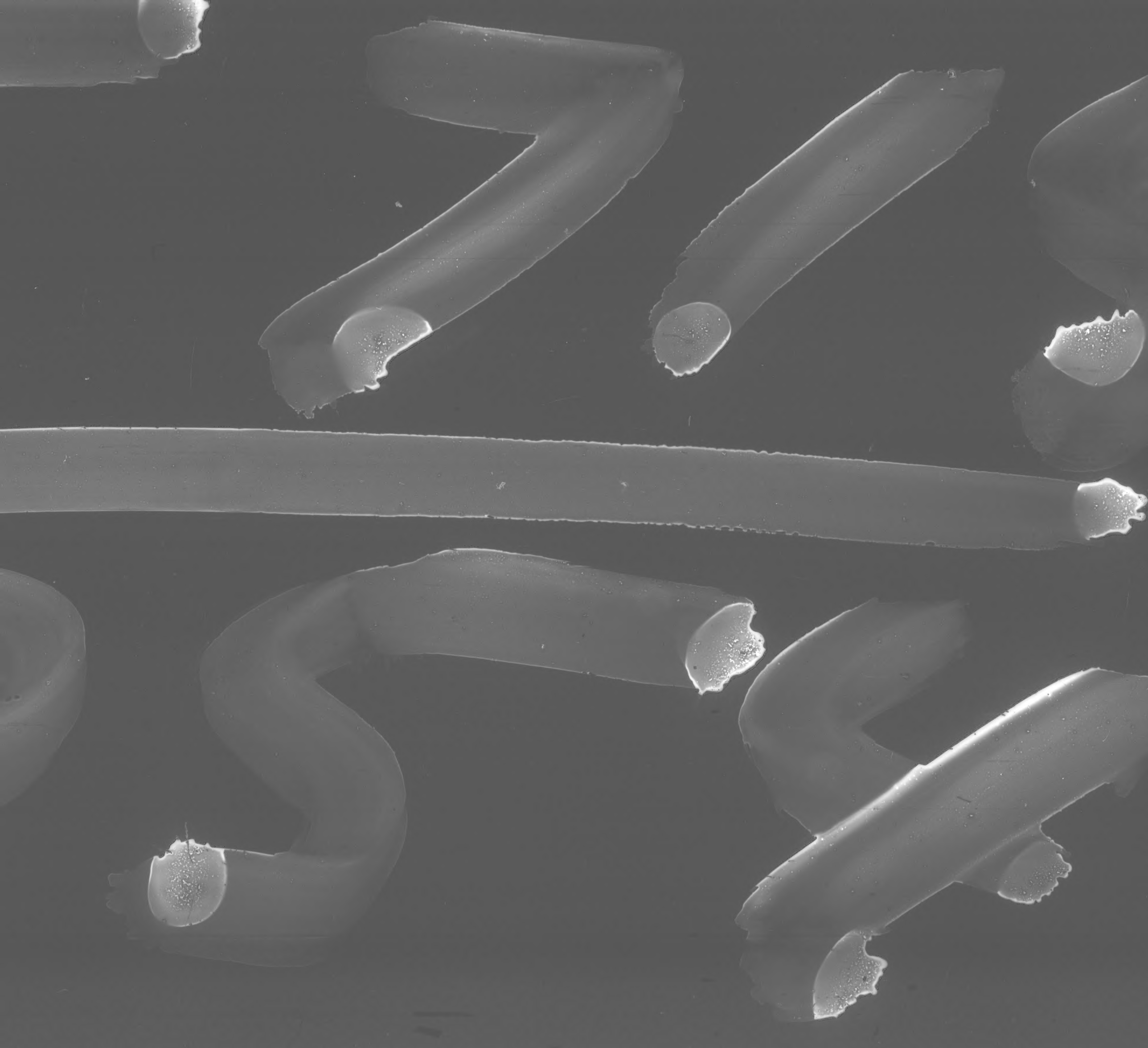


VOLUME #8120

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Sept. 22nd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 22nd,	Adriatic	Liverpool	83
	Santa Ana	Chile	16
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	18
	Mount Clay	Hamburg	22

8120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8120
Sept 22-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
103343 FILED OCT 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) code 1017 L.a.t., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10/1/24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 10-16-24
Cards Checked 10-16-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

G.G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1924 day of ..., 19

at New York

Thos. R. King
Asst. Insp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-22-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	Non-U.S. Cit.	U.S.A. Reg.	Transit Without Landing	Aboard	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	31	1	4		31	296	1			2	372
[illegible]	151	2			24	281	1			9	468
	222	31				142				17	412
TOTAL	404	34	4		61	719	2			28	1252

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 76 296 372
2nd Cabin 187 281 468
Steerage 276 142 412
Total 539 719 1252

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...because of his or their official character.

S.S. Adriatic
White Star Line

8129

13

34 # 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Bus PPH		
9.24	Liverpool	240/4699
Tourist PPH		
9.24	Manchester	4634
Tourist PPH		
9.24	Manchester	4635
9.24	Manchester	3161
Tourist H PP		
9.24	London	10478
Business PP		
9.24	London	419
Bus. PP. H		
9.24	Liverpool	394
Tourist PP.H		
9.24	London	14227
9.24	Manchester	3183
Tourist PPH		
9.24	Londonn	17328/1343
9.24	London	17099
Bus. PPH		
9.24	Leeds	505
[illegible]		
9.24	London	812
Bus. PPH		
9.24	London.	17205
Bus. PPH		
9.24.	London.	17203.
Bus. RPH		
9.24	London	15495
Bus. Service		
9.24	London	6123
Bus PPH		
9.24	Bradford	70
Bus		
9.24	Bradford	70
Business PPH		
9.24	London	17469
Tourist PPH		
9.24	London	18160
Tourist PPH		
9.24	London	18158
Bus. RPH		
9.24.	Belfast.	B.93.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the lis

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 13th September. , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14–43	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.		IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Manning.	Annie.	41		F S	Maid.	yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Henry Manning. Brechin. Forfarshire.	N.Y.	New York.		Liverpool	240/4699
2		Robertson.	Alexander.	26		M S	Valet	yes	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. Henry Robertson. Logie Terrace. Forres. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.		Manchester	4634
3		Greener.	Kate.	30		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Anthony Greener. 40. Brankson Rd. Brixton. London.	N.Y.	New York.		Manchester	4635
4		Holm	Davina	44		F S		Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Miss E Holm Allness Ross-Shire	N.Y.	New York		Manchester	3181
5		Thomson	Mary P	39		F S		Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Rev R G Thomson The Manse Alloa Scotland	N.Y.	New York		London	10478
6																			London	419
7																			Liverpool	394
8																			London	14227
9																			Manchester	3183
10																			London	17328/1343
11																			London	17029
12																			Leeds	505
13																				
14																				
15																			London	312
16																			London.	17205
17																			London.	17203.
18																			London	15495
19																			London	6123
20																			Bradford	70
21																			Bradford	70
22																			London	17469
23																			London	18160
24																			London	18158
25																			Belfast.	B.93.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3
1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1924, 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. [See Note.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	3	New York.	Employer. Mrs Andrew Carnegie. 2.E.91st Street. New York.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	None.	15	England.	Portsmouth.
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	Employer Mrs. Andrew Carnegie. 2.E.91st.St. New York.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	None	16	Scotland.	Forres.
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	Employer Mr.R.Miller. 92.E.90th Street. New York.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	None.	15	England.	Brixton.
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Home 107 E 70 Street New York	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	drk	brn	None	16	Scotland	Invererd
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Home Long Island 93 SeminonAve. Forres Hill	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	16	Scotland	Glasgow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	Liverpool	240/4699
.24	Manchester	4634
.24	Manchester	4635
.24	Manchester	3161
.24	London	10478
.24	London	419
.24	Liverpool	394
.24	London	14227
.24	Manchester	3183
.24	Londonn	17328/1343
.24	London	17099
.24	Leeds	505
.24	London	342 312
.24	London.	17205
.24.	London.	17203.
.24	London	15495
.24	london	6123
.24	Bradford	70
.24	Bradford	70
.24	London	17469
.24	London	18160
.24	London	18158
.24.	Belfast.	B.93.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Bradnell, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Dot Bradnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1924 day of, 19

at New York

Thos. F. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Bus PP#		
24	Liverpool	240/4699
Visit PP#		
24	Manchester	4634
Visit PP#		
24	Manchester	4635
# PP.		
24	Manchester	3181
Visit # PP.		
24	London	10478
Business PP.		
24	London	419
Bus. PP. #		
24	Liverpool	394
Visit PP.#		
24	London	14227
PP.#		
24	Manchester	3183
Tourist PP#		
24	Londonn	17328/1343
PP#		
24	London	17029
Bus. PP#		
24	Leeds	505
PP.		
24	London	342/312
Bus. PP#		
24.	London.	17205
Bus PP#		
24.	London.	17203.
Bus. PP#		
24	London	15495
Bus. Leave		
24	london	6123
Bus PP#		
24	Bradford	70
Bus		
24	Bradford	70
Business PP#		
24	London	17469
Visit PP#		
24	London	18160
Visit PP#		
24	London	18158
Bus. PP#		
24.	Belfast.	B.93.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Heneyag, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (Strike out the words "affirm" and "affirmed" or "swear" and "sworn," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCH. BAO (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Heneyag

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1924 day of ....., 19..

at New York

Thos Kinsella

Sig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

13

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Bus PP#		
8.24	Liverpool	240/4699
Visit PP#		
8.24	Manchester	4634
Visit PP#		
8.24	Manchester	4635
# PP.		
8.24	Manchester	3161
Visit # PP		
7.24	London	10478
Business PP.		
1.24	London	419
Bus. PP. #		
8.24	Liverpool	394
Visit PP.#		
8.24	London	14227
PP.#		
8.24	Manchester	3183
Transit PP#		
8.24	London	17328/1343
PP#		
8.24	London	17099
Bus. PP#		
8.24	Leeds	505
N.D.		
8.24	London	342 312
Bus. PP#		
8.24.	London.	17205
Bus PP#		
8.24.	London.	17203.
PP#		
8.24	London	15495
Bus. Service		
8.24	london	6123
Bus PP#		
8.24	Bradford	70
Bus		
8.24	Bradford	70
Business PP#		
8.24	London	17469
Visit PP#		
8.24	London	18160
Visit PP#		
8.24	London	18158
Bus. PP#		
8.24.	Belfast.	B.93.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 13, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	Armstrong	Edward Frankland	46		M	M	Elect Engr & Chemist	Yes	English & c	Yes	British	English	England	Warrington	Father H.F.Armstrong,55,Granville Pk,London S.E.13 (Father)	N.Y.C.	New York	Liverpool	240/4699
2	TRANSIT	Ashworth	Charles	63		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St.Annes/Sea	Son H.Ashworth,Whitestones Chapelen-le-Frith Derbyshire	Mass	New Bedford	Manchester	4634
3	TRANSIT	Ashworth	Bessie Maud	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Annes/Sea	Son Whitestones,Chapel-en-le-Frith Derbyshire	Mass	New Bedford	Manchester	4635
4	TRANSIT	Bentham	Cecil	46		M	M	Engr Mech	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife A.H.Bentham,Oakcroft,33,Albert Rd,Cheadle Hulme,Ches.	N.Y.	Chicago, Minneapolis	Manchester	5181
5	TRANSIT	Blackman	Vernon Herbert	52		M	M	University Prof	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Edith Wife - 17, Berkeley Place Wimbledon S.W.19	N.Y.	Yonkers	London	10478
6		Bradley	Joseph Frederick	55		M	M	Art Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	wife Rebbecca 6,Star & Garter Mansions Putney London S.W.15	N.Y.	New York	London	419
7	TRANSIT	Briggs	Ernest	42		M	M	Soap Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs Briggs, "Acrefield" Woolton,L'pool	Mass	Boston	Liverpool	394
8		Cameron	Jean	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Guildford	Mother - Mrs Cameron Fraser, St Catherines Priory Guildford	Pa	Harrisburg	London	14227
9	TRANSIT	Fowler	Robert John	54		M	M	Flour Mill Wd Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Daughter Miss Dorothy Fowler,Rye Croft Ley Hey Pk,Marple,M/C	N.Y.	Chicago Minneapolis	Manchester	5183
10	TRANSIT	Goatly	Cyril Reginald Alban	35		M	M	Incorporated Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	Andrew Yule & Co.Ld 8,Clive St,Calcutta	India	Calcutta	Londonm	17328/1343
11	TRANSIT	Haynes	John Bramwell	41		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	wife Mrs J.B. Haynes,23,Old Park Villas,Palmers Green Lon N.13	R.I.	Providence	London	17029
12	TRANSIT	Houston	Campbell	57		M	M	Soap Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Leeds	friend A.Ross Mitchell,Whitehall Soap Works,Leeds	N.Y.	New York	Leeds	505
13		Leacock	John G.	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Portugal	Funchal	Mother - M.S.Leacock, Madura				
14		Yellin	David	60		M	M	Principal	Yes	English & c	Yes	Palestin	Jewish	Palestine	Jerusalem	friend Mr. N. Bentwich,Attorney Gen, Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York. Palestine-Jerusalem	London	342 312
15		Hobson	John Atkinson	66		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Son Harold Hobson, 50 Gordon Sq; London E.C.	D.C.	Washington	London.	17205
16		Hobson	Florence Edgar	65		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	London	Son Howard Hobson,50 Gordon Sq; London W.C.1.	D.C.	Washington	London.	17203.
17	TRANSIT	Mackarness	Hugh John Coleridge	39		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs Mackarness,1 Pol-stead Rd,Oxford	N.Y.	New York	London	15495
18	DIPLOMAT	Allden C.B.E.	John Eric	37		M	S	Diplomatic Service	Yes	English & c	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father John Parents - Northgate House, Beccles, Suffolk	D.C.	Washington	london	6123
19	TRANSIT	Haigh	Florence Mary	34		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	brother Herbert Haigh,119,Swinbridge Rd,Bradford	Mass	Boston	Bradford	70
20	UNDER 16	Haigh	Eileen Margaret	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Uncle Herbert Haigh 119, Swinbridge Rd,Bradford	Mass	Boston	Bradford	70
21		Heath	Edwin Fuller	44		M	M	Civil Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Gertrude Wife - 112, The Grove,Wandsworth,London S.W. 18	Ill	Chicago	London	17469
22	TRANSIT	Carr	John William	45		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Friend R.Ramsey, c/o Cook 1,South Place,Finsbury	N.Y.	Long Island	London	18160
23	TRANSIT	Jackson	Beatrice	35		F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Friend Miss Palmer,16,Coventry St Ldn	N.Y.	Long Island	London	18158
24	TRANSIT	Henderson	Frederick Joseph	43		M	M	Bleacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.Ireland	Whitehead	Mother Belan Villa Whitehead Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York	Belfast.	B.93.
25																				
26																				
27		Manifest.13.Line 13.Leacock. John. transferred to man.Q.2.line.2.																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1924, 19 — 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and why.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether in good health and has not been deported as a pauper or as likely to become a public charge.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	c/o Lever Bros & Co, Cambridge	Yes 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Ruddy	Bn	Mix	02	None 15	England	Lewisham	8.8.24	Liverpool	240/4699
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.&c	Friend Wm. R. West, 1886 Purchase St, New Bedford, Mass	Less than Yes 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fsh	Gy	Gy	03	None 15	England	Rochester	29.8.24	Manchester	4634
3	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend Wm. West, 1886 Purchase St New Bedford, Mass	Less than Yes 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Bn	Blue	03	None 15	England	Leytonston	29.8.24	Manchester	4635
4	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes	1920	Various	Henry Simon Ld, of Manchester N.Y. Chicago, Minneapolis, Seattle	Yes 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Pale	Bn	Bn	02	None 15	England	Kilnhurst	13.8.24	Manchester	3181
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Dr W. Croker, Boyce Thompson Research Institute Yonkers	Yes 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Bn	Blue	03	None 15	England	London	22.7.24	London	10478
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mts	N.Y.	Friend Mr Krausharr 680 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes 3-4Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	03	None 15	England	Manchester	9.1.24	London	419
7	N.Y.	Widnes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Agents Lever Bros Co. Boston, Mass	Less than 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fsh	Bn	Hazel	02	None 15	England	Liverpool	10.9.24	Liverpool	394
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-23	Burg	Aunt - Mrs Lyman Gilbert Pa Bowmansdale Cumberland Co	Yes 3-6ms	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Bn	Green	03	None 78	Australia	Sydney	14.8.24	London	14227
9	Yes	See 19	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Henry Simon Ld of Manchester N.Y. Chicago Minneapolis Seattle	Yes 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Gy.	02	Eyes Washed	England	Crowle	13.8.24	Manchester	3183
10	Yes	See 19	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Andrew Yule & Co Ld of Calcutta India	Yes 1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Sallow	Bn	Gy	04	None 15	England	London	6.9.24	Londonn	17328/1343
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Providence	c/o Nicholson File Co Acorn St, Providence R.I	Abt ~~30~~ 60 Yes ~~30 dys~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Dk	Hazel	02	None 15	England	Leeds	4.9.24	London	17099
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Business Mallory Transport Inc. 11, Broadway, New York	Yes 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Gy	Gy	02	None 16	Scotland	Paisley	14.7.24	Leeds	505
13	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~230, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.~~	~~Yes 2 wks~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~7~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Funchal~~				
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	New York 60 Street Jewish Institute of Religion	Yes 6-8mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Gy	Bn	02	None 50	Palestine	Jerusalem	24.7.24	London	342 312
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Visits	Friend 1724 Eye St, Washington D.C.	Yes Abt 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Pale	Gy	Dk	03	None 15	England	Derby	5.8.24	London.	17205
16	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.	Frequent Visits	Friend 1724, Eye St, Washington	Yes Abt 6ms	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Gy	Bn	03	None 99	U.S.A.	New York	8.8.24.	London.	17203.
17	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Yes less than 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Bn	Bn	Gy	02	None 15	England	Aylesbury	25.8.24	London	15495
18	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	British Embassy, Washington	Yes Abt 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Pale	Bn	Gy	01	None 15	England	Southampto	8.9.24	london	6123
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Husband - J.W Haigh c/o H. Haigh & Co. Boston	Yes 4-5wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk	Bn	Gy	03	None 15	England	Bradford	9.9.24	Bradford	70
20	Yes	Parent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Father - J.W. Haigh c/o Messrs H. Haigh & Co. Boston, Mass	Yes 4-5wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	03	None 15	England	bradford	9.9.24	Bradford	70
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	In tran	Belmont Hotel New York 114, W. Monroe St, Chicago	Yes 4-6mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	02	None 15	England	London	8.9.24	London	17469
22	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend J. Zendman, Pine St Woodmere, Long Island	Yes 3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	03	None 15	England	Newark	11.9.24	London	18160
23	Yes	Carr Shoe Co London	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend J. Zendman, Pine St Woodmere, Long Island	Yes 3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Blonde	Blue	03	None 15	England	Nottingha	11.9.24	London	18158
24	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Friend Messrs Lamb Finlay & Co. Church St, New York	Yes Abt 1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Fr	Green	03	None 14	Ireland	Whiteabbey	11.9.24.	Belfast.	B.93.
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

No.	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country)	Final destination (City or town, if any, to be given)	
1	Sorlomon	Alexander	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	British	Canada	Edmonton	
2	Ormerod	Albert	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	British	Canada	Edmonton	
3	Mortella	Gilbert	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	American	Canada	Edmonton	
4	Johnson	Herbert Edward	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada	American	Canada	Edmonton	
5	Thom	Charles	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	British	British	Canada	Edmonton	
6	Cowper	Alexander Arnold	24	M	S	Student	Yes	British	British	Canada	Edmonton	
7	Peace	Alfred George	24	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	British	British	Canada	Edmonton	
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], the following statement, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] of Aliens on [illegible] to-wit, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Hand list number.*—Successive lines should start at one in the column. The number at the top of the column should read

Column 2. *Last name.*—The surname of the person should be expressed in full, or, if abbreviated, the letters must be those with which the name begins. Thus:

Column 3. *Name.*—The name or names by which he is usually called (e. g. Thomas)

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Mr. (widower) or W. (widowed)

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The term should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at which the person last worked, as for example: Farmer, laborer, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, domestic servant, cook, waiter, nurse, bookkeeper, stenographer, typist, etc., but not merely "gentleman," "lady," "student," or "child," or "no occupation."

Column 6. *Nationality.*—The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born. Thus:

Column 7. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should be the country in which the person has had a home for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. Thus:

Column 8. *Final destination.*—The city, town, or village where the person intends to go. Thus:

Column 9. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative.*—If the person is going to join a relative, the name of the relative should be given, with his relationship, as "John Smith, husband," "Mary Jones, mother," "Henry Brown, brother," etc. If the person is going to join a friend, the word "friend" should be written.

Column 10. *Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*—If the person has money, the amount should be stated, even if it be less than $50. If he has no money, the word "none" should be written.

Column 11. *Whether ticket is through to destination.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 12. *Whether coming under contract, etc.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 13. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 14. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship acquired.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the person is a citizen of the United States, he has acquired citizenship either by birth or by naturalization. If by birth, the answer should be "by birth." If by naturalization, the answer should state the court in which the certificate was granted, and the date, as "by naturalization, Supreme Court, New York City, June 10, 1906."

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.*—If the person has been in the United States before, the answer should state when and where his last visit was made, as "1903, New York City."

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—If the person is going to join a relative or friend, the name of the relative or friend, with his complete address, should be given, as "Mary Jones, wife, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Column 17. *Whether having a ticket, paid by whom.*—If the person has a ticket, the answer should be "yes." If the ticket was paid for by the person himself, the answer should be "self." If by another person, the answer should be "friend" if by a friend, "relative" if by a relative, "employer" if by an employer, "Government" if by the United States Government, "State" if by a State government, "charity" if by a charitable institution, "steamship company" if by a steamship company, or by other persons or corporations, as the case may be.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid steamship ticket, and if so, by what railroad or other transportation company.*—If the person has a railroad ticket to his destination, the answer should be "yes." If the railroad ticket has been purchased, the name of the railroad company should be given, as "Pennsylvania Railroad." If the person has a steamship ticket to his destination, the answer should be "yes." If the steamship ticket has been purchased, the name of the steamship company should be given, as "White Star Line."

Column 19. *Whether in possession of ticket to any other destination, and if so, where.*—If the person has a ticket to any other destination than that mentioned in column 8, the answer should be "yes." If the ticket has been purchased, the destination should be given, as "Chicago, Ill." If the person has no ticket to any other destination, the answer should be "no."

Column 20. *Amount of money in possession.*—The amount should be stated, even if it be less than $50. If the person has no money, the word "none" should be written.

Column 21. *Whether ever before in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.*—If the person has been in prison, the answer should be "prison," and the date should be given, as "prison, 1903." If the person has been in an almshouse, the answer should be "almshouse," and the date should be given, as "almshouse, 1904." If the person has been supported by a charitable institution, the answer should be "charity," and the date should be given, as "charity, 1905."

Column 22. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 23. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 24. *Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so, kind of labor or service.*—If the person is coming to perform labor, the answer should be "yes," and the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "carpenter," "mason," "factory operative," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "miner," "engineer," "clerk," "teacher," "nurse," "actor," "artist," "author," "lecturer," "musician," "sculptor," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "scientist," "chemist," "minister of religion," "professor," "editor," "journalist," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "baker," "butcher," "engineer," "mechanic," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "upholsterer," "weaver," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "tobacco worker," "watchmaker," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," or any other specific trade, occupation, or profession, or "general laborer."

Column 25. *Whether able to read.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 26. *Whether able to write.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 27. *Whether able to read and write any language, and what language.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the person is able to read and write, the language should be stated, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Swedish," "Dutch," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Turkish," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindustani," "Bengali," "Syriac," "Coptic," "Lettish," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Gaelic," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Welsh," "Icelandic," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Basque," "Negro," "Indian," or any other language. No girl under fourteen and no woman should be compelled to read.

Column 28. *Whether a female, and if married, widowed, or single.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the person is a female, the answer should be "married," "widowed," or "single."

Column 29. *Race or people.*—The answer should be "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Armenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Turkish," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindustani," "Bengali," "Syriac," "Coptic," "Lettish," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Gaelic," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Welsh," "Icelandic," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Basque," "Negro," "Indian," or any other race or people.

Column 30. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.*—If the person is deformed or crippled, the answer should be "yes," and the deformity or crippling should be described, as "one hand amputated," "one leg amputated," "one arm amputated," "one eye amputated," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "hunchback," "idiot," "insane," "imbecile," "feeble-minded," "epileptic," "consumptive," "lame," "paralytic," "dwarf," "disfigured face," "disfigured body," "deformed hand," "deformed foot," "deformed leg," "deformed arm," "deformed eye," "deformed ear," "deformed nose," "deformed lip," "deformed jaw," "deformed neck," "deformed shoulder," "deformed back," "deformed chest," "deformed breast," "deformed abdomen," "deformed hip," "deformed thigh," "deformed knee," "deformed ankle," "deformed foot," "deformed toe," "deformed finger," "deformed thumb," "deformed wrist," "deformed elbow," "deformed forearm," "deformed upper arm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19

AFFIDAVIT OF CITIZEN

Alaska

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by one check only, which shows country and race language spoken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Aryan (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moorish.	Turkish.
German.	North American Indian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Canadian	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest at Port of ____ 19

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF UNMARRIED MINOR, OR ONLY OR YOUNG MINOR

[illegible]

PROOF

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN THIS AFFIDAVIT.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 1. (Number of Entry.)—Passengers must be entered under in order in this column. The space in the column is numbered 1 to 100.

Column 2. (Last Name.)—The surname for Christian name of each passenger in full must be entered. The letter of the surname must be in block letters.

Column 3. (Sex.)—The letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (Married or Single.)—The letter S for "Single," M for "Married," W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (Age.)—The age last birthday of the person must be entered. If under 1 year, state whether months or weeks.

Column 6. (Calling or Occupation.)—The entry must be as accurately as possible the occupation (not trade, or occupation of each adult passenger, but not a child). Such occupation (whether professional, commercial, domestic, agricultural, industrial, or other) must be entered, as "Farmer," "Farm Laborer," "Domestic Servant," "Clerk," "Shopkeeper," "Engineer," "Fitter," "Turner," "Miner," "Laborer," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Typist," "Shorthand Typist," "Nurse," "Wife," "Child," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Niece," "Nephew," "Cousin," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Step-father," "Step-mother," "Step-son," "Step-daughter," "Step-brother," "Step-sister," "Foster-father," "Foster-mother," "Foster-son," "Foster-daughter," "Foster-brother," "Foster-sister," "Guardian," "Ward," "Master," "Servant," "Mistress," "Maid," "Manager," "Assistant," "Foreman," "Overseer," "Supervisor," "Inspector," "Director," "President," "Secretary," "Treasurer," "Chairman," "Vice-Chairman," "Committee Member," "Member," "Delegate," "Representative," "Agent," "Broker," "Dealer," "Retailer," "Wholesaler," "Importer," "Exporter," "Manufacturer," "Contractor," "Subcontractor," "Engineer," "Architect," "Surveyor," "Draughtsman," "Draughtswoman," "Technician," "Scientist," "Researcher," "Professor," "Lecturer," "Teacher," "Student," "Apprentice," "Trainee," "Intern," "Graduate," "Undergraduate," "Postgraduate," "Doctor," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Dentist," "Pharmacist," "Optician," "Physiotherapist," "Occupational Therapist," "Speech Therapist," "Social Worker," "Psychologist," "Psychiatrist," "Counsellor," "Therapist," "Minister," "Priest," "Rabbi," "Imam," "Monk," "Nun," "Missionary," "Evangelist," "Preacher," "Chaplain," "Pastor," "Deacon," "Elder," "Bishop," "Archbishop," "Cardinal," "Pope," "Abbot," "Abbess," "Prior," "Prioress," "Rector," "Vicar," "Curate," "Dean," "Archdeacon," "Canon," "Prebendary," "Chancellor," "Treasurer," "Precentor," "Sacristan," "Verger," "Sexton," "Bell-ringer," "Choir-member," "Organist," "Choirmaster," "Choirmistress," "Choirboy," "Choirgirl," "Choirman," "Choirwoman," "Choirperson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATEN IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] being duly sworn, says that he is a surgeon in the [illegible] Service of the United States; that he has carefully examined the [illegible] and that [illegible] is [illegible] and that [illegible] is [illegible] and that [illegible] is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14th September 19[illegible]

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	No. in Line	Whether in the United States or elsewhere (See Instructions)	NAME IN FULL		AGE			Calling or occupation	Able to —		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insert State, Territory or Island)	
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or Town
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mulcrevick.	Teresa.A.	26		F	S	Duyer.	yes	English.	yes British	Irish	Galway.	Mother. Mrs. McCormick.		
			Leacock.	John C	29		M	S	Merchant.	yes	English.	yes British	British	Ontario	Mother. Mrs.E.H.Leacock.		

Shopping Duty 10 12 Mon.

Palais Palace Hotel, Nairobi.

*Universal residence within the meaning of this manual is such as actual or intended residence for the time of entry.
Other symbols will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 12

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] Line [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and now [illegible] at the port of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the [illegible] to [illegible] is a true and correct list, and contains the name of every alien who embarked on the said vessel at the above-named port for any place in the United States, or who, having embarked at some other port upon the said vessel, is now destined to the United States, so far as I have been able to ascertain the facts stated; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to furnish me with a list containing the information required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, concerning every such alien, and have delivered said list to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I have not, nor has any officer, agent, owner, or consignee of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, refused to deliver to the said inspector any list required as aforesaid; and that I will not hereafter take on board any alien whose name is required to be included in such list, unless I shall have reported in writing to the said inspector the name of such alien, the reason for his detention, and the intended time of departure.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [boy, girl, man, or woman], as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the argument or theory shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies cannot make this distinction on the manifests, and extra care should be exercised, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect he often is able to read should be stated. If there is actually no test and a literate passenger from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should [illegible] race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by examiners and answers checked before the [illegible]. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have emigrated recently from under the [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other countries; in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this head.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the Black Sea or northern Italy (i. e., contemporaries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Black Sea (i. e., contemporaries of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual as an intended residence or one year only can constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided were the purposes of residence was real or there shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a dependency has distinctive geographic name commonly accepted, show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended city of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or county) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answers should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more, and if he has less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, relative, friend, etc., and in each case the name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 33 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 39 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 40 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 44 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 45 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 46 to 49.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 50 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 51 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 52 to 55.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 56 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 57 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 58 to 61.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 62 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 63 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 64 to 67.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 68 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 69 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 70 to 73.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 74 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 75 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 76 to 79.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 80 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 81 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 82 to 85.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 86 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 87 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 88 to 91.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 92 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 93 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 94 to 97.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 98 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 99 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 100 to 103.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 104 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 105 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 106 to 109.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 110 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 111 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 112 to 115.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 116 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 117 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 118 to 121.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 122 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 123 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 124 to 127.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 128 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 129 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 130 to 133.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 134 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 135 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 136 to 139.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 140 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 141 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 142 to 145.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 146 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 147 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 148 to 151.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 152 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 153 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 154 to 157.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 158 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 159 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 160 to 163.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 164 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 165 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 166 to 169.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 170 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 171 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 172 to 175.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 176 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 177 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 178 to 181.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 182 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 183 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 184 to 187.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 188 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 189 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 190 to 193.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 194 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 195 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 196 to 199.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 200 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 201 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 202 to 205.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 206 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 207 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 208 to 211.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 212 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 213 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 214 to 217.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 218 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 219 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 220 to 223.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 224 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 225 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 226 to 229.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 230 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 231 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 232 to 235.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 236 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 237 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 238 to 241.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 242 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 243 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 244 to 247.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 248 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 249 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 250 to 253.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 254 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 255 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 256 to 259.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 260 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 261 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 262 to 265.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 266 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 267 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 268 to 271.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 272 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 273 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 274 to 277.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 278 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 279 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 280 to 283.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 284 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 285 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 286 to 289.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 290 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 291 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 292 to 295.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 296 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 297 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 298 to 301.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 302 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 303 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 304 to 307.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 308 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 309 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 310 to 313.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 314 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 315 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 316 to 319.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 320 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 321 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 322 to 325.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 326 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 327 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 328 to 331.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 332 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 333 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 334 to 337.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 338 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 339 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 340 to 343.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 344 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 345 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 346 to 349.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 350 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 351 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 352 to 355.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 356 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 357 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 358 to 361.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 362 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 363 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 364 to 367.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 368 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 369 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 370 to 373.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 374 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 375 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 376 to 379.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 380 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 381 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 382 to 385.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 386 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 387 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete address.

Columns 388 to 391.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] the alien arrives. If alien has been deported at [illegible] and has returned at own expense, [illegible] should be made.

Column 392 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time [illegible] (years) and place (as Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 393 (*Whether coming to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent*).—The answers should show whether going to join husband or parent, and if so, what husband or parent, with name and complete

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STA

Arrived

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	No
3	Yes
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	NY
16	No
17	Yes
18	Yes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

STA

...ates, or a...

Arriving

	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		NY Yes
2		No
3		No
4		No
5		No
6		No
7		Yes
8		Yes
9		
10		Yes
11		Yes
12		Yes
13		Yes
14		Yes
15		NY
16		No
17		no
18		Yes
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STAT

...ers, or a pass...
...COND-CABIN...

Arriving

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Pas...
	14	15
1	NY Yes	
2	No	
3	No	
4	No	
5	No	
6	No	
7	Yes	
8	Yes	
9	Yes	
10	Yes	
11	Yes	
12	Yes	
13	Yes	
14	Yes	
15	NY	
16	No	
17	No	
18	Yes	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STAT

...ates, or a ...
...OUND-CA...

Arrivin...

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	NY Yes
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	NY O
16	No
17	No
18	Yes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

36

Number

...ARNING NOTICE.—1. Persons are warned that any one who shall knowingly make any false statement in any of the above answers, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by the Immigrant Inspector, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

2. Passengers are required to have in their possession the money or tickets necessary to enable them to land at their destination in the United States, and to show the same to the Immigrant Inspector when required.

3. Passengers are required to present themselves for examination by the Immigrant Inspector at the time and place designated by him.

STAT

...ates, or a ...
...ETLAND-CL...

Arriving ...

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	NY C
16	No
17	No
18	Yes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OF ... STATES CITIZENS

36

Numb...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	
16	No
17	No
18	Yes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

PENALTY FOR WILFUL false statement or neglect to answer any question herein by any person liable to answer the same, a fine not exceeding $1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both (Section 35, Act of March 3, 1911, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920).

1. Enter name of each person who shall land from the vessel, every passenger who was born in the United States and has not since been naturalized or who claims to have lost his citizenship of the United States, and every person who is returning to the United States after having been naturalized in a foreign country.
2. Where any person named in 1 is traveling on a ticket not wholly prepaid by himself, the name of each person who has prepaid the ticket of such person in whole or in part, or who has agreed to pay for the ticket of such person in whole or in part, unless such person is the husband, wife, father, mother, guardian, employer, or near adult relative of the person traveling on such ticket.
3. Whether in addition to the ticket, if any, he has in his possession, or has available at the port of arrival, funds amounting to $50 or more.
4. Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, when and where; if not, for what purpose he has come to the United States.
5. Whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.
6. Whether he has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.
7. Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or supported by charity; if so, what institution and when.
8. Whether he is a polygamist.
9. Whether he is an anarchist.
10. Whether he believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

LIST OF ALIEN STATES CITIZENS

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	NY
16	No
17	no
18	Yes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

NOTICE.—1. Masters are required by law to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not prove to the United States officer at the landing that he is a citizen of the United States.

2. Every person in charge or command of a vessel on which any alien is to be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place, is required to deliver to the collector of the district in which the vessel shall first arrive in the United States a list or manifest of such aliens, and to report the names of such aliens to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay or detention of the vessel at the port of arrival.

4. Any person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who comes to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor or service, is prohibited from entering the United States.

LIST OF ALIENS

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	NY
16	No
17	No
18	Yes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1) Here are recorded the names and the place on the list the alien of every passenger who was not sent back to the foreign vessel, or who had not taken out from previous ports.
2) Whether [illegible] (Article 2, Article 3) [illegible] to each alien his name in all such manifests required to contain such information, together with such other information as to every passenger as may be required by any rule or regulation which may be made by the Secretary of the Treasury.
3) Further [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] each [illegible] to [illegible] part of [illegible].
4) Every [illegible] United States [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] passenger [illegible] the United States.

to such final destination.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	NY Yes
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	NY
16	No
17	no
18	Yes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Passed on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS)

93

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL the 12th September 192 4, Arriving at Port of New York. 193

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Nationality, Birthplace (State or Province and Country), Birthdate and Place of Residence	Last Permanent Residence if Not in the United States	Intended Permanent Residence in United States
1	NY Yes	Durbin.	Agnes.	50	✓	F	M	3rd. September. 1869. Villisca.Isle.		920.New Jersey Ave.Washington.
2	No	Lalor.	Ruth.	17	✓	F	S	22nd.January.1907. Omaha. Neb.		1062.Edgemont St.Los Angeles.
3	No	Cary.	Margaret Lalor.	20	✓	F	S	23rd June. 1904. Passadena.Cal.		1062.Edgemont St.Los Angeles.
4		Lowry.	Horace.	44		M	M	4th. February. 1880; Minneapolis.		1821.Logan Ave.S.Minneapolis.
5		Lowry.	Kate.	46		F	M	1st. February. 1878. Minneapolis.		1821.Logan Ave. S.Minneapolis.
6		Lowry.	Goodrich.	12		M	S	22nd.April, 1912. Minneapolis.		1821.Logan Ave.Minneapolis.
7		Lowry.	Thomas.	14		M	S	7th January, 1910. Minneapolis.		1821.Logan Ave.S.Minneapolis.
8		Marvin.	Benjamine.	35		M	M	7th March. 1889. Brooklyn. N.Y.		135.Grant Ave.Jamacia.N.Y.
9		Marvin.	Rose.	34		F	M	1st. November.1890.Portland.Oreg.		135.Grant Ave. Jamacia.N.Y.
10		Marvin.	Earl.	6		M	S	17th. March. 1918. Hollis. New York.		135.Grant Ave. Janacia.N.Y.
11		Marvin.	Wilbur.	3		M	S	8th April. 1921. Jamacia. N.Y.		135.Grant Ave. Jamacia.N.Y.
12		Kellner.	Minna.	47		F	M		U.S.Passport No.446605. 20th June.1924. Washington.	134.Grant Ave. Jamacia.N.Y.
13		Cook.	Henry.	41	✓	M	M	23rd Mary. 1883. New York.		219.W.81st St. New York.
14	Yes	Cook.	Emma.	40	✓	F	M	22nd. July. 1884. New York.		219.W.81st St. New York.
15		Pette.	Esther.K.	18	✓	F	S	22nd August. 1905. Pelham.New York.		565.Park Ave.,New York.
16	Yes	Gross.	Jacob.	47	✓	M	M	26th September 1876. Cleveland.Ohio.		60.W.68th St. New York.
17	Yes	Orr.	Samuel.	51	✓	M	M	Evansvillw.Indinia. 1873.(18th Aug).		Evansville. Indiana.
18	NY	Orr.	Louise.	46	✓	F	M	Evansville. Indinia. 1878.(20thJuly.)		Evansville. Indinia.
19	No	Orr.	Samuel,Jr.	17	✓	M	S	Evansville. Indinia. 23 November .1907.		Evansville. Indinia.
20	No	Orr.	Robert.	6	✓	M	S	Evansville. Indinia. 1918.		Evansville. Indinia.
21	Yes	Orr.	Kendrick.	14	✓	M	S	Evansville. Indinia. 1910.		Evansville. Indinia.
22		Patterson.	Elizabeth.	50	✓	F	M	19th April. 1874. Odell. Ills.		1620.Grand Ave.Santa Barbara.Cal.
23		Patterson.	Elizabeth. D.	17	✓	F	S	31st. December 1907. Santa Paul. Minn.		1620.Grand Ave. Santa Barbara. Cal.
24		Pugh.	Franklin.AA.	40	✓	M	M	30th November 1883. New Orleans.		826.Perdido. New Orleans.
25		Horner.	Marion.	41	✓	F	M	5th September 1882. Baltimore.M.D.		181.E.80th St.New York.
26		Horner.	Lucy.	13	✓	F	S	10th August. 1911. New York.		181.E.80th St. New York.
27		Horner.	Betty.	7	✓	F	S	29th December 1916. Baltimore.		181.E.80th St. New York.
28		Ranson.	Farley.	15	✓	F	S	25th February. 1909. Minneapolis.Minn.		Cantonsville. Maryland.
29		Triller.	Charles.	60	✓	M	S	15th June. 1862. New York.		109.E.38th St. New York.
30		Aufermann.	Marion.	19	✓	F	S	3rd. October. 1904. Murray Hill.N.J.		160.W.89th St. New York.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on the black United States columns and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, on the 5th September 1924, Arriving at Port of York, N.Y. 19th 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birthplace (City or County, State or Province, Country)	Final Destination (City and State)
1	Milburn,	Moritz.	19	M	S	14th January. 1905. Seattle. Wash.	918.Terry Ave.Seattle.Wash.
2	Milburn.	George.	17	M	S	2nd January. 1907. Seattle. Wash.	(Wife. Terry Ave.Seattle.Wash)
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF VARIATION

I, George E. Kemping, assignee of the Ed Navarre Building Estate in
[illegible] Kentucky [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

No. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL Date. [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in group	Ticket No. (Not to be filled in at this office)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	Martinus Lorie	42	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English & Danish	Yes Denmark	Danish	[illegible]	Copenhagen	BUREN. Mr.Pelersen. 'Ringsted' Nas 7. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	Ernest	24	M	S	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Amy H.	22	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Annie	20	F	S	Private Asst.	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	Chesterf. Cornwall.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chesterfd.
5		[illegible]	Margaret	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	Towners.	WINTER, Mrs. Nora Neale. 46, Queen St. Barry Dock, Cardiff	NY	Towners.
6		[illegible]	Mary E.	19	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	Towners.	ABBOT. Mrs. Nora Neale. 46, Queen St. Barry Dock, Cardiff	NY	Towners.
7		[illegible]	Lois	28	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	London	FOLEED. Mr. G. Fraser. (London) 36, Standish Cres. Liverpool Jersey		New Jersey
8		[illegible]	William	48	M	M	Block-maker	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	Nyn York	ABBOTSON. Alphales Green, 10, Chestnut Grove, Bootle, L'pl.	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	William	28	M	S	Refiner	Yes	English	Yes England	British	Scotland	Fife.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Jessie	25	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes England	British	Scotland	Cooper Fife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Catherine	28	F	S	Native	Yes	English	Yes England	British	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	NY	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes England	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City
14		[illegible]	Mary	28	F	S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Evelyn	40	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Manifest.13.line.8.line Villion transferred to man.9,line.9.
Manifest.13.line.16.line.Jane transferred to man.9,line.6.

Form 4,8,14a/2 Steerage

Bel/ex 4,8,C/Steerage

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] net tons, official number [illegible], now lying in the port of [illegible], and bound from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that the following is a true list of all persons who have taken passage on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] and that I will deliver a like list to the proper officer at the port of [illegible]. And I do further declare that the said list contains the name of every such person, and the place from which he or she has come, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ABOVE SCHEDULE

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number of ...) — Consecutive numbers should begin anew at the beginning of each page.

Column 2 (Name in full) — The surname (or family name) should be mentioned first, followed by the Christian or given name or names in full.

Column 3 (Age) — Ages should be given as on the certificate of vaccination.

Column 4 (Sex) — Write either "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or single) — The words "married" or "single," "widow" or "widower," or "divorced," as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult person, as, for example, "wheelwright, blacksmith, cotton-spinner, machine-maker, agricultural laborer, domestic servant, dressmaker, milliner, schoolmistress, and the like." Persons of rank or position, such as "gentleman," "lady," "baronet," "esquire," "clergyman," "officer in the army," "officer in the navy," "student at college," and the like, should be described as such. Children should be described as "child" or "infant," as the case may be.

A married woman should be described according to her own distinctive occupation, if she pursues any, and not merely as the wife of her husband.

A person living on his property should be described as "landowner" or "proprietor."

A laborer should be described as such, whether he is employed on the railway or on the farm.

A person having no occupation or means whatever, and living on charity, should be described as "pauper."

All persons under sixteen years of age, not being the children or wives of persons described as heads of families, should be described as to their occupation, if any, like adults. If they have no occupation, they should be described as "child" or "children," "boy" or "girl," "son" or "daughter," according to the case, as the relationship may be.

Column 7 (Nationality) — Nationality should be mentioned in every case according to the country in which the person was born, as follows:

Column 8 (Last residence) — Let the name entered set forth in full where the last residence of each person is situated.

Column 9 (Intended final destination in part 1, and the destination [including transit] of persons in part 2) — Persons in part 1 should be described according to their intended final destination, and persons in part 2 according to their destination [including transit] as far as known. In the case of persons in part 1 proceeding to places beyond the United States, the name of the place in the United States at which they intend to land should be entered, as well as the ultimate destination. In the case of persons in part 2 proceeding to places beyond the United States, the name of the place in the United States at which they landed should be entered, as well as the ultimate destination. In both cases the following further rules should be especially observed:

CHILE.

The term "Chilean" refers to Chile except Tarapaca and Antofagasta.

ENGLAND.

"England" refers to the country of the Tweed and the Cheviots and Berwick-on-Tweed.

SCOTLAND.

"Scotland" refers to the country north of the Tweed and the Cheviots and Berwick-on-Tweed.

IRELAND.

"Ireland" refers to the country of Ireland and stands therefore in opposite relation to England and Scotland.

GERMANY.

"German Empire" refers to the United Empire. Persons coming from Alsace or Lorraine should be described as "Alsace-Lorraine," and not as "German Empire" or "Germany," according to the preference of the individuals.

NORWAY.

The people who are native of the kingdom of Norway, and who speak the Norse or Norwegian language, should be described as "Norwegian," and not as "Swedish," "Russian," or "Finn," even though they may have been born in Sweden, Russia, or Finland.

SWEDEN.

The people who are native of the kingdom of Sweden, and who speak the Swedish language, should be described as "Swedish," and not as "Norwegian," "Russian," or "Finn," even though they may have been born in Norway, Russia, or Finland.

Column 10 (Final destination) — The address of friends or relatives with whom persons intend joining should be given.

Column 11 (Have either you or any of the persons in your group paid their own passage?) — If the passage of any person has been paid by any other person or persons, or by any society or company, the fact should be stated in this column, and the name and address of the person or society by whom the passage has been paid should be given.

Column 12 (Are you going to join a friend, and if so, what friend?) — If any person has been induced to emigrate by any false representations, or has been assisted by any person or society to emigrate, with the intention that on arrival in the United States he or she should become a charge upon public or charitable funds, the fact should be stated in this column, and the name and address of the person or society who has induced or assisted such person to emigrate should be given.

Column 13 (Have you been in prison, and if so, why?) — If any person has been in prison, or in a workhouse, or in receipt of parish relief, the fact should be stated in this column, and the particulars should be given.

Column 14 (Which of the persons in your group are joining you?) — The names of persons who are not proceeding in company with the principal emigrant should be entered in this column, and the relationship of each person to the principal emigrant should be stated.

Column 15 (Are you a polygamist?) — Polygamists are persons who have more than one wife living at the same time. Persons who have been divorced, and who have married again, are not polygamists.

Column 16 (Are you under contract to labor for any person or company in the United States, and if so, what is the name and address of such person or company?) — Persons who have entered into contracts to labor for any person or company in the United States, or who have been induced to emigrate by any promise of employment, or by any representation that employment could be obtained, should state the fact in this column, and the name and address of the person or company who has entered into such contract, or who has made such promise or representation, should be given.

Column 17 (Are you in good health, mentally and bodily?) — The answer should be either "yes" or "no."

Column 18 (Are you a criminal, or have you been sentenced for any crime or offense?) — If any person has been convicted of any crime or offense, the fact should be stated in this column, and the particulars should be given.

Column 19 (Are you an anarchist?) — Anarchists are persons who disbelieve in all forms of government, and who propose to accomplish their ends by violence and assassination.

Column 20 (Are you a polygamist?) — Polygamists are persons who have more than one wife living at the same time. Persons who have been divorced, and who have married again, are not polygamists.

Column 21 (Are you under contract to labor for any person or company in the United States, and if so, what is the name and address of such person or company?) — Persons who have entered into contracts to labor for any person or company in the United States, or who have been induced to emigrate by any promise of employment, or by any representation that employment could be obtained, should state the fact in this column, and the name and address of the person or company who has entered into such contract, or who has made such promise or representation, should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

I, Benjamin E. Mangus, residing at 60 Franklin Street Sailing Vessel
Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, City of New York, do solemnly swear that I was born on the N. Sea 1892 (Circa)
and that I was entitled to a vessel as such by and according to the laws of _____, and that I am now, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a citizen of _____; that I have never borne any hereditary title, or been subject to any foreign power, state, or sovereignty, and that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to _____, of which I am now a citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

B. B. Mangus

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of _____, 19__

at New York

L. H. Kling
Spec. Insp.

Signature and formal designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a person who has resided in the United States fails to apply for a certificate of arrival before departing therefrom, or if, having so applied, he fails to receive a certificate, he may subsequently make application for the issuance of such certificate by a district director of immigration within whose district he may be found, or by a commissioner of immigration at any port of arrival, and such application shall be granted upon the production of such evidence as may be required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the issuance of certificates of arrival to persons who have departed from and returned to the United States.

If the alien resides outside the United States, the affidavit of identification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the citizenship of any of those named in the affidavit must be fully explained under oath in writing.

If the alien resides within the United States, the affidavit of identification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: City or town	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
TRANSIT																
TRANSIT																
TRANSIT																
TRANSIT																
TRANSIT																
7																
TRANSIT																
TRANSIT																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Manifest 9.line.14. Irving Harriet Teresa. Transferred to man.3.line.25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] AFFIDAVIT [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO CITIZEN

I, George E. Kemp, ... [illegible] ... Hocking County ... [illegible] ... that I was born a citizen [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in possession whatever alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely declare that the [illegible] is a British ship, duly registered at the port of [illegible]; that the name of the master thereof is inserted in the foregoing [illegible] list; that the said list contains a true account of all the passengers who have been taken on board the said ship at any place out of the United Kingdom since the last return made by the said ship, or since the commencement of the present voyage, as the case may be, and that the said list is in all respects true and correct.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Emigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head for name).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible].

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal miner, shoemaker, engineer, laborer, gardener, nursing engineer, house painter, wood polisher, press worker, wood worker, and not merely as engineer, painter, worker, or laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as his main occupation.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Under this column the nationality of aliens should be given, as, for example, "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Russian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Negro," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carpathian," "Russian," "Black Russian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

I, [illegible] residing at [illegible] Kansas Territory,
[illegible] and declared and that I am entitled to [illegible] and that the allegations of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] and that [illegible] is well [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and free to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a sworn copy of the original declaration of intention is required before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes therein have occurred or exist in the alien's status at the time he applies for admission, he should obtain from the proper court a duly certified copy of his declaration.
If no sworn copy of the original declaration of intention is presented, the alien will be detained at the port of departure unless some other satisfactory evidence of citizenship is submitted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1910

Ellis Island.S.line.Manger Serv.transferred to Gen.S.S.line.17.
Gardner,S.line,17,Miss Amelia. ALL OF BOOK.
Gardner,S.line,17,Mrs.Amelia,Margaret.transferred to Gen.S.S.line.18.
Gardner,S.line,17,Mrs.Marie Margaret.transferred to Gen.S.S.line.20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

51

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nat.	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Have a ticket	Cash	Amount	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative	Name and complete address of relative	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Clerk	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Clerk	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	[illegible]	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	M	M	Merchant	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Housewife	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	13	F	S	Scholar	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	7	M	S	Scholar	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	M	M	Housewife	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	S	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Tailor	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	Farmer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	[illegible]	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	Merchant	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	Farmer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	M	M	Merchant	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	M	M	Farmer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	M	Farmer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	Farmer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	M	Laborer	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible], 1 line, 8 [illegible] Male, transferred to Ann. Co. line, 12 [illegible] [illegible] line, 16 Colorado, Ellen, transferred to Ann. C.P. line, 30 [illegible] [illegible] line, Ann. of Cross Roads, 1913 Child.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR TRANSPORTING OFFICER, IN FIRST OR SECOND STEERAGE

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing list, and have caused the contents thereof to be explained to me in the [illegible] language; that I have satisfied myself by personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] named in the said list, that the said list contains a full and true account of all the [illegible] who have been taken on board the [illegible] at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have not received or have any knowledge or belief of the existence of any other list or document purporting to contain any further or other account of the persons so taken on board.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Emigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Line number.)—Each passenger's name should be entered in full, commencing with the surname, and the Christian name or initials should follow.

Column 2 (Age.)—The ages of the children should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year; thus, six months, 6 years, etc.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Single or married.)—The married should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as may be the occupation, trade, calling, or profession of each person, as, for example, coal miner, laborer, clerk, cotton spinner, tailor, engineer, blacksmith, mason, carpenter, farmer, merchant, weaver, printer, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, child, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or has control of a farm, and does not work as a laborer.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for his support.

Persons without occupation, except those under 16 years of age, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 6 (Nation or people.)—The nation or people of each person should be stated in this column, as, for example, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Greek, Roumanian, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Negro, Mulatto, etc., and not merely Austrian, Hungarian, Turkish, Russian, British, American, etc.

A distinction should be made between Hebrews and non-Hebrews, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Hebrew person is one professing a faith, or who can be identified as of the Hebrew race.

A non-Hebrew is one who professes a form of faith not that of the Hebrew race.

Column 7 (Last residence.)—The last residence of each person, if other than the country whence he sailed, should be stated, as, for example, the name of the city, town, or village in which he last resided for a year or more.

Column 8 (Final destination.)—The name of the city, town, or village in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Canal Zone to which each passenger is destined should be stated. If the destination is not definitely known, the name of the State to which he is going should be given.

Column 9 (Identification.)—Question 9 should be considered to mean the number of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Alien or native.)—The list of aliens passed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of country in which each alien was born.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country in which persons are born, especially in the case of persons born in Canada, Cuba, and Mexico, who are frequently descended from persons who were born in the United States, and who may be returned as citizens of the United States by inadvertence unless the question is clearly understood. The question "Race" apparently applies to the country in which the person's parents were born, and not to the country in which the person was born. Thus, a person born in Canada of Irish parents should be returned as born in Ireland and not in Canada. A person born in Cuba, Mexico, or Europe of parents who were residents of the United States at the time of the birth of such person should be returned as born in the United States, irrespective of the birthplace of his parents.

The following classification should be observed in connection:

"White."

The term "White" refers to the Caucasian people and includes—

"Black."

"Black (negro)" refers to the people of the Black Subdivision of Asia, either Oriental or African.

"Mulatto."

"Mulatto" refers to the people of the Mulatto Subdivision of Asia, either Oriental or African.

"American Indian."

"American Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Native Alaskan."

"Native Alaskan" refers to the Eskimo People, a distinct species from Indian or other islands of the North Pacific. Such persons, therefore, Japanese, Chinese, or others born in Alaska should be returned as born in the country to which they belong.

Column 11 (Native born.)—

The words who are native of that portion of Italy which at the time of the Treaty of Peace with Austria-Hungary, dated September 10, 1919, was comprised within the Provinces of Trentino, Venezia Giulia, and Istria, and those who are natives of the Kingdom of Dalmatia, Austrian Littoral, or any other former Austrian territory, should be returned as "Austrian (native)." Those who were born in the Kingdom of Italy should be returned as "Italian (native)."

Column 12 (Can read and write.)—A person who can read and write any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read only should be returned as able to read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read and write.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence.)—A person who has resided continuously for one year or more in a country is considered to have his last permanent residence in that country, unless he has stated an intention to remove to some other country, in which case the country of intended removal is considered his last permanent residence. If a person has resided for one year or more in each of two countries, and has not stated an intention to remove to either, the country in which he has resided the longer is considered his last permanent residence. If a person has resided for one year or more in each of two countries, and has stated an intention to remove to one of them, the country of intended removal is considered his last permanent residence, irrespective of the length of time he has resided in each country. The words "United States" are not to be taken to include Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.)—Persons who are deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or insane, or who are supported by charity, or who have been in prison, or who are polygamists, should be returned as such.

Column 15 (Previous visits to U. S.)—The entry should show each previous visit to the United States, and the place of last residence in each case.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address.

Column 17 (Ever in U. S. Army or Navy.)—The entry should show whether the person has ever been in the Army or Navy of the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Have you a ticket, etc.)—The entry should show whether the person has a ticket, and whether he has been assisted by any person or society, and if so, by whom.

Column 19 (Money.)—The entry should show the amount of money each person has in his possession, and the entry should not be limited to any specific sum.

Column 20 (Value.)—The entry should show the value of the money each person has in his possession, and the entry should not be limited to any specific sum.

Column 21 (Height.)—The entry should show the height of each person in feet and inches. The entry should show the height of each person, and not merely the average height of persons of a certain age or nationality.

Column 22 (Complexion.)—The entry should be dark or light, as the case may be.

Column 23 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entry should show the color of the hair and eyes of each person, and should not be limited to any specific shades of color.

Column 24 (Marks of identification.)—The entry should show any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features of each person.

Column 25 (Place of birth.)—The entry should show the place of birth of each person, and should not be limited to any specific country. The name of the city, town, or village should be given, if possible, and in addition the name of the province, state, or country.

Columns 26 and 27 (Name and address of person whom alien is joining.)—The entry should show the name and address of the person whom the alien is joining in the United States.

Columns 28 and 29 (Final destination.)—The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Canal Zone to which each passenger is destined. If the destination is not definitely known, the name of the State to which he is going should be given.

Columns 30 and 31 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entries should be the same as in columns 18 and 19.

Column 32 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by relatives or friends in the United States, by the Government, or by charitable societies.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.)—The entry should show whether each person has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much he has in his possession.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry should show whether each person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 35 (Whether ever in prison, etc.)—The entry should show whether each person has been in prison, in a poorhouse, supported by charity, in a lunatic asylum, or an institution for the insane, or whether he is a polygamist.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address.)—The entry should show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address.

Column 37 (Condition of health, mental and physical.)—The entry should show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each person.

Column 38 (Deformed or crippled.)—The entry should show whether each person is deformed or crippled, and if so, in what manner.

Columns 39 to 43.—These columns are not to be answered by the masters, but are left for the information of officers of the United States Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

I, [illegible] of [illegible] County of [illegible]
[illegible] being duly sworn, say that I am [illegible] years of age; that I have lived in the United States [illegible] years; that I was present and did see the petitioner herein, [illegible], sign the foregoing petition; that I know the contents thereof and that the statements therein contained are true.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

$2.50

[illegible]

Note.—If petitioner can not write his name, his mark should be made in the presence of two witnesses who can write their own names, and they should also write their names near the petitioner's mark.

If the petitioner can not speak English, the oath must be interpreted to him by an interpreter before whom he is sworn, and the latter must also sign the petition as such.

13

NATURALIZATION [illegible]

No. [illegible] Petition for Naturalization [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STA

Arriva

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ARABIC

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Calling or occupation	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.
1		[illegible]	Julia	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. Margaret, [illegible], Co. Cork.
2		[illegible]	Annie	14	F	S	Niece	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. Margaret, [illegible], Co. Cork
3		[illegible]	Bridie	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible], Annie Scully, Arthur, St. John's, Nfld.
4		[illegible]	Michael	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	Patrick Joseph Kennedy Intervenes Co Clare

14	15	16	17
Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... Wed. September ... 19 13

1	77	SELF	Yes	Yes	32	[illegible]	Yonkers York, Yonkers, N.Y.	Son	[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	08-13	Ireland	Kelkenny	07-1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	182	SELF	Yes	Yes	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-ently	Farmer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	08-13	Ireland	Rathkeevan	07-1-13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	183	SELF	Yes	Yes	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-ently	Farmer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-13	Ireland	Meath	07-1-13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	184	See Vol 18 Register	Yes	Yes	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-ently	Farmer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	2-08-13	Ireland	Cahersiveen	07-1-13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form C.O.22 and 23 (Landing Officer's Report and Duplicate) to accompany the manifest for Crew or Passengers of the Commerce of the United States of all Aliens in any of who shall intend to land in the United States, or who arrived from the Commerce of the United States, or who, if Passengers, would be the essential Requirement of Passport, or to a position of conformity with any requirements appertaining to Passengers Immigration Laws and Rules governing the admission of Aliens into the United States, or Passengers of the United States, or who arrived from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

98

AFFIDAVIT TO ALIENS

I, [illegible] Kobus Kuyper of [illegible] 20 [illegible] NO BCA BAT Abd

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the above-named persons, and that the original FACE of [illegible] is [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the marital and physical

conditions of each person.

[illegible] 9 9 Feenstra

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Thos. R. Kirby
Asst. Secy.

Note.—In accordance with the above, this affidavit of examination shall be presented before the immigrant, either at port of arrival and any misstatement of fact in the affidavit noted by the immigrant inspector, or if the immigrant is admitted without such examination, the affidavit shall be forwarded to the office of the inspector having charge of the port of original entry, there to be examined by the inspector in charge. If an immigrant who has been found admissible shall be excluded at the port of original entry, the affidavit shall be returned to the office of the inspector in charge at the port through which the immigrant was admitted to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rouman.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

STATE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

Manifest.S.S.line.4.Cyrus. Margaret.transferred to manifest.S.S.4.Troy.16.
Manifest.S.S.line.5.Mary.Anne. transferred to manifest.S.S.15.line.5.
Manifest.S.S.line.7.William.Evans.transferred to manifest.S.S.line.20.
Manifest.S.S.line.11.Tracy.Annie.transferred to manifest.S.S.line.4.

ARTICLE 12 SCHEDULE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

98

Arriving at Port of ... 19 ...

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—IMMIGRATION SERVICE, PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all persons who have embarked at [illegible] on board the said [illegible] since the last return I have made, and that no person mentioned therein has been put on board the said [illegible] except as stated in the said list; and that I will not land any person mentioned therein at any port or place other than [illegible], without the permission of some officer of the United States authorized to grant the same, unless prevented by the dangers of the sea; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the particulars of each person mentioned in the said list are correctly stated therein.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head tax status).—Steerage passengers should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname of each person should be entered in full, the Christian name or names and initial or initials should follow.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, profession, or occupation of each alien person, as, for example, "coal miner," "wood turner," "clerk," "shoemaker," "servant," "laborer," "gentleman," "no occupation," or "none" (in the case of women and children not following any calling, trade, profession, or occupation).

A person coming abroad for a limited time for a special purpose should be returned as coming for that purpose, as "artist," "lecturer," "singer," "minister," "professor," "tourist," "author," "actor," "actress," "musician," "nurse," "student," "traveling salesman," "engineer," "author's wife," "author's child," "tourist's wife," "tourist's child," "servant to tourist," "servant to author," "servant to actress," "servant to singer," "servant to minister," "servant to professor," "servant to lecturer," "servant to artist," "servant to musician," "servant to nurse," "servant to engineer," "servant to author's wife," "servant to author's child," "servant to tourist's wife," "servant to tourist's child

AFFIDAVIT OF IDENTITY

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSIGNEE OF VESSEL IN FIRST OR SECOND PORT.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct account, according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] from which she last sailed, and at all intermediate ports at which she touched, and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place whatever, nor received on board any passengers, except as stated in the said account.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read for states.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, compositor, bookkeeper, housekeeper, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, farmer, laborer, or other definite occupation.

A distinction must be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who goes to a farm for the first time after arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—The nationality of the people in each group should be entered, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, etc. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, Austro-Hungarian, Magyar, Slavonian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Canadian, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Indian, Chilean, Argentinian, Brazilian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Welsh, Manx, Scottish, Orkney, Shetland, Channel Islands, Australian, New Zealand, Tasmanian, Boer, Transvaal, Natal, Cape Colonist, Rhodesian, Portuguese East African, Egyptian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistan, Japanese Ainu, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Philippine, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Fijian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Zulu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Congo, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Somali, Madagascan, Portuguese West African, Portuguese East African, Hayti, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Bermudian, Bahamian, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Argentinian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Venezuelan, Guianese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Canadian, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Ind

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The inquiry is not to be used only to assist in determining the admissibility

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q6

Q6

Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 _____

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMERCIAL VESSEL TO BE MADE BY ALIENS ONLY

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] now lying in the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am a subject of [illegible]; that I was born in [illegible] on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]; that I have resided in the United States of America [illegible] years; that I am now about to depart from the United States to return to my native country; that I intend to reside permanently there; and that I do not intend to return to the United States.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Final destination.—Intending immigrants should write in column 1 the name of the city, town, or village of their intended destination in the United States, as, for example, Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Portland, Me.; Seattle, Wash.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Boston, Mass.; Cleveland, Ohio; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Galveston, Tex.; New Orleans, La.; Duluth, Minn.; Baltimore, Md.; Philadelphia, Pa.; New York, N. Y.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Portland, Oreg.; San Francisco, Cal.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; Norfolk, Va.; Newport News, Va.; Key West, Fla.; San Juan, P. R.; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, P. I.; Canal Zone; etc.

Column 2. Last residence.—The name of the city, town, or village where the intending immigrant has last resided should be written in column 2, as, for example, Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Vienna, Austria; Rome, Italy; Liverpool, England; Dublin, Ireland; Moscow, Russia; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Sydney, Australia; Hongkong, China; Yokohama, Japan; Havana, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Habana, Cuba; Panama, Panama; Kingston, Jamaica; Belize, British Honduras; etc.

Column 3. Name in full of immigrant.—The immigrant should write in column 3 his name in full, giving the family name, or surname, first, followed by the given names, or Christian names, and the middle name or initial, if he has a middle name. Initials should not be used in place of the given names. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should not be written.

Column 4. Age.—The age should be written in column 4, as, for example, 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, etc., and the age of infants under 1 year should be expressed in months, as, for example, 1 month, 2 months, 3 months, etc.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be written M (male), or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, miner, engineer, gentleman, lawyer, author, artist, musician, actress, etc., and not merely laborer, clerk, or servant, unless the occupation is actually that of a laborer, clerk, or servant without special knowledge.

Column 8. Can read?—Each person should be asked whether he can read, and the answer in each case should be entered in column 8, as follows:

If he can read any language, write Yes.

If he cannot read any language, write No.

Column 9. Can write?—Each person should be asked whether he can write, and the answer in each case should be entered in column 9, as follows:

If he can write any language, write Yes.

If he cannot write any language, write No.

Column 10. Race or people.—Each race or people should be written in column 10, as, for example, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Croatian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian (American), Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, etc. Do not write white, black, or colored.

Column 11. Nationality.—Each person should be asked to what country he owes allegiance, and the country should be entered in column 11, as follows:

If a subject of Great Britain, write British.

If a subject of Turkey, write Turkish.

If a subject of China, write Chinese.

If a subject of Japan, write Japanese.

If a subject of Russia, write Russian.

If a subject of Mexico, write Mexican.

If a subject of Cuba, write Cuban.

If a subject of Panama, write Panamanian.

If a subject of Haiti, write Haitian.

If a subject of Liberia, write Liberian.

If a subject of Abyssinia, write Abyssinian.

If a subject of Persia, write Persian.

If a subject of Siam, write Siamese.

If a subject of Afghanistan, write Afghan.

If a subject of Nepal, write Nepalese.

If a subject of Tibet, write Tibetan.

If a subject of Bhutan, write Bhutanese.

If a subject of Sikkim, write Sikkimese.

If a subject of Muscat, write Muscatine.

If a subject of Oman, write Omani.

If a subject of Yemen, write Yemenite.

If a subject of Hejaz, write Hejazian.

If a subject of Nejd, write Nejdian.

If a subject of Asir, write Asiri.

If a subject of Transjordania, write Transjordanian.

If a subject of Iraq, write Iraqian.

If a subject of Kuwait, write Kuwaiti.

If a subject of Bahrein, write Bahreinian.

If a subject of Qatar, write Qatari.

If a subject of Trucial Oman, write Trucial Omani.

If a subject of Aden Protectorate, write Aden Protectorate.

If a subject of Hadhramaut, write Hadhrami.

If a subject of Dhufar, write Dhufari.

If a subject of Socotra, write Socotran.

If a subject of Kuria Muria Islands, write Kuria Muria Islander.

If a subject of Perim, write Perim Islander.

If a subject of Kamaran, write Kamaran Islander.

If a subject of Farasan Islands, write Farasan Islander.

If a subject of Dahlak Archipelago, write Dahlak Islander.

If a subject of Italian Somaliland, write Italian Somaliland native.

If a subject of Eritrea, write Eritrean.

If a subject of French Somaliland, write French Somaliland native.

If a subject of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, write Anglo-Egyptian Sudanese.

If a subject of Egypt, write Egyptian.

If a subject of Libya, write Libyan.

If a subject of Tripolitania, write Tripolitanian.

If a subject of Cyrenaica, write Cyrenaican.

If a subject of Fezzan, write Fezzanese.

If a subject of Algeria, write Algerian.

If a subject of Tunisia, write Tunisian.

If a subject of Morocco, write Moroccan.

If a subject of Spanish Morocco, write Spanish Moroccan.

If a subject of Tangier, write Tangierine.

If a subject of Rio de Oro, write Rio de Oro native.

If a subject of Spanish Guinea, write Spanish Guinean.

If a subject of Fernando Po, write Fernando Po native.

If a subject of Ifni, write Ifni native.

If a subject of Spanish Sahara, write Spanish Saharan.

If a subject of Portuguese Guinea, write Portuguese Guinean.

If a subject of Cape Verde Islands, write Cape Verdean.

If a subject of Portuguese East Africa, write Portuguese East African.

If a subject of Portuguese India, write Portuguese Indian.

If a subject of Macao, write Macanese.

If a subject of Portuguese Timor, write Portuguese Timorese.

If a subject of Angola, write Angolan.

If a subject of Mozambique, write Mozambican.

If a subject of Liechtenstein, write Liechtenstein.

If a subject of Andorra, write Andorran.

If a subject of Monaco, write Monacan.

If a subject of San Marino, write San Marinese.

If a subject of Vatican City, write Vatican citizen.

If a subject of Ireland, write Irish Free State.

If a subject of Iceland, write Icelandic.

If a subject of Luxemburg, write Luxemburger.

If a subject of Netherlands, write Netherlander.

If a subject of Belgium, write Belgian.

If a subject of Switzerland, write Swiss.

If a subject of France, write French.

If a subject of Spain, write Spanish.

If a subject of Portugal, write Portuguese.

If a subject of Germany, write German.

If a subject of Austria, write Austrian.

If a subject of Hungary, write Hungarian.

If a subject of Italy, write Italian.

If a subject of Poland, write Polish.

If a subject of Russia, write Russian.

If a subject of Finland, write Finnish.

If a subject of Sweden, write Swedish.

If a subject of Norway, write Norwegian.

If a subject of Denmark, write Danish.

If a subject of Iceland, write Icelandic.

If a subject of Greenland, write Greenlander.

If a subject of Estonia, write Estonian.

If a subject of Latvia, write Latvian.

If a subject of Lithuania, write Lithuanian.

If a subject of Czechoslovakia, write Czechoslovak.

If a subject of Rumania, write Rumanian.

If a subject of Bulgaria, write Bulgarian.

If a subject of Yugoslavia, write Yugoslavian.

If a subject of Albania, write Albanian.

If a subject of Greece, write Greek.

If a subject of Turkey, write Turkish.

If a subject of Syria, write Syrian.

If a subject of Lebanon, write Lebanese.

If a subject of Palestine, write Palestinian.

If a subject of Transjordania, write Transjordanian.

If a subject of Iraq, write Iraqian.

If a subject of Iran, write Iranian.

If a subject of Afghanistan, write Afghan.

If a subject of India, write Indian.

If a subject of Pakistan, write Pakistani.

If a subject of Burma, write Burmese.

If a subject of Thailand, write Thai.

If a subject of Laos, write Laotian.

If a subject of Cambodia, write Cambodian.

If a subject of Vietnam, write Vietnamese.

If a subject of China, write Chinese.

If a subject of Japan, write Japanese.

If a subject of Korea, write Korean.

If a subject of Mongolia, write Mongolian.

If a subject of Philippines, write Filipino.

If a subject of Indonesia, write Indonesian.

If a subject of Malaysia, write Malaysian.

If a subject of Singapore, write Singaporean.

If a subject of Brunei, write Bruneian.

If a subject of Australia, write Australian.

If a subject of New Zealand, write New Zealander.

If a subject of Papua, write Papuan.

If a subject of New Guinea, write New Guinean.

If a subject of Fiji, write Fijian.

If a subject of Tonga, write Tongan.

If a subject of Samoa, write Samoan.

If a subject of Nauru, write Nauruan.

If a subject of Ocean Island, write Ocean Islander.

If a subject of Gilbert Islands, write Gilbert Islander.

If a subject of Ellice Islands, write Ellice Islander.

If a subject of Solomon Islands, write Solomon Islander.

If a subject of New Hebrides, write New Hebridean.

If a subject of Bismarck Archipelago, write Bismarck Islander.

If a subject of Caroline Islands, write Caroline Islander.

If a subject of Marshall Islands, write Marshall Islander.

If a subject of Mariana Islands, write Mariana Islander.

If a subject of Pacific Islands, write Pacific Islander.

If a subject of Canada, write Canadian.

If a subject of Newfoundland, write Newfoundlander.

If a subject of Labrador, write Labradorian.

If a subject of Alaska, write Alaskan.

If a subject of Greenland, write Greenlander.

If a subject of Bermuda, write Bermudian.

If a subject of Bahama Islands, write Bahamian.

If a subject of Jamaica, write Jamaican.

If a subject of Trinidad, write Trinidadian.

If a subject of Tobago, write Tobagonian.

If a subject of Barbados, write Barbadian.

If a subject of Leeward Islands, write Leeward Islander.

If a subject of Windward Islands, write Windward Islander.

If a subject of Guadeloupe, write Guadeloupian.

If a subject of Martinique, write Martinican.

If a subject of Dominica, write Dominican.

If a subject of Saint Lucia, write Saint Lucian.

If a subject of Saint Vincent, write Saint Vincentian.

If a subject of Grenadines, write Grenadine.

If a subject of Grenada, write Grenadian.

If a subject of Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, write Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguillan.

If a subject of Antigua, write Antiguan.

If a subject of Montserrat, write Montserratian.

If a subject of Virgin Islands, write Virgin Islander.

If a subject of Barbuda, write Barbudan.

If a subject of Anguilla, write Anguillan.

If a subject of Saint Kitts, write Saint Kitts native.

If a subject of Nevis, write Nevisian.

If a subject of Dominica, write Dominican.

If a subject of Saint Lucia, write Saint Lucian.

If a subject of Saint Vincent, write Saint Vincentian.

If a subject of Grenadines, write Grenadine.

If a subject of Grenada, write Grenadian

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible] being duly sworn says that [illegible] is the [illegible] of the above-named [illegible] and that [illegible] is [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that

List No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in list	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of ____ , 19 43

95

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL BRINGING ALIENS

I, H. Rendall, MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly swear that the foregoing manifest, subscribed by me, contains the name of every alien who embarked on the vessel of which I am master for the present voyage to the United States, and truly sets forth the place from which each alien took passage for the United States, the final destination of each alien, whether he has the price of transportation to his destination, whether such transportation was prepaid or was furnished in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, whether by the United States Government, by a State, county, municipality, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government; that I have caused the surgeon employed on the vessel to examine each of the said aliens, and that I have not received any information or have any reason to believe that any of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: ..., and that I have not received any information or have any reason to believe that any of said aliens is a person who is excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, except as follows: ..., and that every reasonable effort has been made by me and by the owners of the vessel and by the agents thereof at the port of foreign embarkation to ascertain whether any of said aliens are excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, except as follows: ..., and that every reasonable effort has been made by me and by the owners of the vessel and by the agents thereof at the port of foreign embarkation to ascertain whether any of said aliens are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: ..., and that I have caused the surgeon employed on the vessel to examine each of said aliens, and that I have not received any information, and have not any reason to believe, that any of said aliens has been certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect of such character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, except as follows: ...,

AFFIDAVIT OF RESIDENCE

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible],

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Number on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Allen	Elizabeth	28	F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13	Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	Father, Thomas Sheridan, Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
2	Allen	Mary E.	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13	Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	Father, Thomas Sheridan, Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
3	Allen	Evelyn	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13	Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	Father, Thomas Sheridan, Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
4	Allen	Robert	4	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	13	Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	Father, Thomas Sheridan, Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
5	Allen	John McCaul	2	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	13	Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	Father, Thomas Sheridan, Belfast, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Harrison	Bessie	22	F	S	Stylist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	146	[illegible]	Father, Siddart Harrold, Lonsdalestown, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Philadelphia
11	Hall	Mary	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2048	[illegible]	Father, Mary Hall, Kilronan, Ballinasloe, Co. Galw.	N.Y.	Long Island
12	Shaw	Anne	22	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	[illegible]	Sister, Miss Shaw, Carrowkelly, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
13	Burke	Kate	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	[illegible]	Father, Owen Burke, Newry, Co. Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Brown	Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	[illegible]	Brother, Benjamin Brown, Florida, Tuam, Co. Galw.	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Byrne	Margaret	47	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Byrnes, Joseph Byrne, Kyrenio, Lake County.	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Smith	Margaret	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Friend, Mrs. Bridget Walker, Knockmullen, Castle Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
20	Caldwell	Ellen	41	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Friend, Bridget O'Keeffe, 11, Cook Street, Cloyne, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
21	Collins	Jane Mary	22	F	S	Priest's	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Brother, Father Collins, St. Joseph's Academy, Blackrock near Cork	Mass.	Boston
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Connolly	Margaret	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Father, Denis Connolly, Kilronan, Ballinasloe, Co. Galw.	N.Y.	New York
26	Gilmore	Mary	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Father, Mr. Michael Gilmore, Barnadore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galw.	N.Y.	New York
27	Gilmore	Annie	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Father, Michael Gilmore, Barnadore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galw.	N.J.	Long Island
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Hall	Jane	18	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	Liverpool	Stepfather, Patrick Sullivan, 21, Bridge Street, Ballinasloe, Co. Galw.	Conn.	Torrington
30	Collins	Ellen	40	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	2049	New York	Brother, Pat Collins, Kilronan, Ballinasloe, Co. Galw.	N.Y.	New York

Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.

Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.
Nat. U.S. Line, [illegible], Ireland, Port of Entry.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17 DEC 1946

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible] OR OTHER VESSEL

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] vessel, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board my said vessel at [illegible] for the United States, and that the said manifest contains a full and correct statement of the names of all such passengers, the ports from which they severally sailed, the ports at which they severally embarked, the ports for which they severally have taken passage, the final destination of each, whether they severally have in their possession money to the amount of fifty dollars and upwards, and whether the transportation of each has been paid for, in whole or in part, by any person or by the government or by any corporation or society, and by whom; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination into the sanitary condition of the said vessel and into the health of the said passengers, and that the report of the said surgeon is hereto annexed; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from the said vessel at any port in the United States without first delivering to the proper officer of customs a true copy of the said manifest and report of the said surgeon.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Number in group.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The number in this column should be expressed in years by months, the latter appearing only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—In this column should be written M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "physician," "surgeon," "lithographer," "engraver," "author," "editor," "musician," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "teacher," "lecturer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "none," or "at home." Entries of "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "none," or "at home" will be carefully scrutinized.

A description should be given between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A laborer is one who performs a task, usually for wages, or by the day.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for his own use or for others.

Entries in this column should indicate the occupation last followed by the passengers, and consideration should be made, if necessary, for transitions and changes in the business and occupations of alien persons.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is to be filled out and compose the following questions: "Can this person read?" "Can this person write?" "Can this person read and write?" Answers to be made in the affirmative by the character (check) to indicate the person's ability to read, write, or read and write, as the case may be. Answers in words "yes" or "no" will not be accepted. Failure to comply in every particular with the requirements of Circular No. 55 will be cause for rejection of the manifest.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be considered as under the control of "To what country is such a citizen or subject?"

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the

[illegible] Immigration Act, as the terms are known here and the country of which a citizen or subject. [illegible] Immigration Act, and [illegible] shall be considered [illegible] Immigration Act, and [illegible] shall be considered [illegible] Immigration Act, and [illegible] shall be considered

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ..... , arriving at Port of 19

No.	Relationship	Name	Age	Sex	Race	If born outside the United States or if citizenship was derived through naturalization, give the following information:	If previously admitted to the United States, give date and place of last admission	If a citizen by naturalization, give the following information:	If a citizen of the United States, how citizenship was acquired
1	Head	[illegible]	37	M	W			naturalized, Supreme Court, [illegible] Co. Ohio, March, 1901.	Born, Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Wife	Mildred	40	F	W			Naturalized District Court, New York City, June 1st 1911.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
3	Son	Harold W.	17	M	W			Declared naturalized Supreme Court, June 1st 1911. Age 21 Yrs.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
4	Son	Clara A.	10	F	W	Born New York City September 10th 1913			Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
5	Son	Ernest L.	1	M	W	Born New York City November 6th 1914			Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
6	Son	Gilbert M.	11	M	W	Born New York City March 23rd 1915.			Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
7	Relative	Mary	34	F	W			Naturalized, 7th. March 1906, Court of Common Pleas, Somerville New Jersey.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
8	Daughter	Celia	6	F	W	Born, Victoria B.C. June 14th. 1909.			Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
9	Relative	Margaret	4	F	W	Born Victoria B.C. Wednesday 1911.			Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
10	Son	William	47	M	W			Naturalized, Harrison County Court, Cadiz Ohio, June 7th. 1907.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
11	Friend	Smith	33	F	W			Naturalized, Northern District Court, Texas, Dec. 3rd. 1909.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
12	Niece	Ida Mc	20	F	W			Naturalized, District Court Brooklyn, New York March 7th. 1910.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
13	Son	Edward	16	M	W			Declared Naturalized, District Court Multnomah, State of Oregon, Dec. 1911.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
14	Relative	Mary	31	F	W				Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
15	Servant	Mary	45	F	W	Born, Philadelphia Pa. 12th. July 1871.		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1911.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
16	Niece	Catherine	25	F	W				Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
17	Niece	Genevieve	1	F	W	Born California, 14th. Oct 1912.			Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
18	Wife	Mary	40	F	W				Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
19	Son	Edward	20	M	W			Naturalized, District Court, New York, May 27th. 1909.	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
20	Son	Ralph	17	M	W			Declared & Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York May 27th. 1912	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
21	Son	Merlin	12	M	W	Born, New York City 17th. August 1912			Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
22	Relative	Irvin A.	30	M	W			Naturalized, U.S. Passport Br. 42, August 7th. 1923,	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
23	Niece	Hallie	23	F	W			Naturalized, Supreme Court New York, March 3 1924 Passport 24442 15 August 1924	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
24	Relative	Mary B.	30	M	W			Naturalized U.S. Passport 24442 15 August 1924	Born, 10 years White, Newark, New York City.
25	Brother	John O.	7	M	W	Born Los Angeles, Cal. 21st March 1917		Naturalized, Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 1924 (Father)	Born, 5414 Irvington Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	Brother	Leonard	5	M	W	Born, Los Angeles, Cal. 3rd. June 1920			Born, 5414 Irvington Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
27	Sister	Thomas	24	M	W			Naturalized, Common Pleas Court, Cadiz Ohio, August 1911.	Born, 5414 Irvington Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Brother	Lawrence	20	M	W	Born, San Luis Obispo, California, 1st. Dec. 1904.			Born, 75 West 10th. Street, New York City.
29	Brother	Frederick	18	M	W				Born, 75 West 10th. Street, New York City.
30	Wife	Catherine	17	F	W			Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, Dec. 1st. 1909.	Born, 75 West 10th. Street, New York City.

Married, C.I.Ida.Ia.Irvin John, transferred to can.Illinois.9.

Married, C.I.Lies, Nicaragua.Alberta. 227 of 1923.
Married, C.F.Lies.Mt.Dalton.Elizabeth. 227 of 1923.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are absent, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

19

No.	Name in full	Relation	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace (State or Country)	Whether naturalized, and if so, the court, date and place of naturalization	Residence on January 1, 19
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out FINAL naturalization papers.
2. Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien schedule. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of entry.
4. Use an ink that will not fade.

Q 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ... for ... the Steamer "Del ... Arriving at Port of ...

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Calling	Last permanent residence	Destination
1	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	3	M			
5	[illegible]	1	M			
6	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	28	M			
9	[illegible]	44	M	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	61	M	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	58	M	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	85	M	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	64	M	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	51	M	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	2	M	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	3	M	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]		

[illegible] 1941.4.11m.4[illegible].Grace.Newsletter to mm.10.11m.10.
[illegible].4.11m.5[illegible].Mrs.Jim.Newsletter to mm.10.11m.10.
[illegible].4.11m.6[illegible].Valerie.Newsletter to mm.11.88.
[illegible].4.11m.7[illegible].Angela.Newsletter to mm.12.11m.12.
[illegible].4.11m.8[illegible].Mary.Newsletter to mm.5.11.1941.
[illegible].4.11m.10[illegible].Illinois.Off to Idaho.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Initials may be used over against the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List to be made only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ..., 19... Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No.	Name	Age	M	F	Last permanent residence (if other than the United States)	Destination (if in the United States)	Intending to return here
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

CONSULATE NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to show on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only British stocks citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ... to ... Arriving at Port of ... on ...

No.	Name of Passenger	Age	Sex	Occupation	Remarks
1	[illegible]	41	M		
2	[illegible]	40	M		
3	[illegible]	30	M		
4	[illegible]	45	M		
5	[illegible]	50	M		
6	[illegible]	38	M		
7	[illegible]	42	M		
8	[illegible]	35	M		
9	[illegible]	28	M		
10	[illegible]	27	M		
11	[illegible]	5	F		
12	[illegible]	30	M		
13	[illegible]	32	M		
14	[illegible]	12	F		
15	[illegible]	50	M		
16	[illegible]	34	F		
17	[illegible]	29	M		
18	[illegible]	36	F		
19	[illegible]	31	M		
20	[illegible]	45	M		
21	[illegible]	30	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded under the alien members. Asterisks opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Act of 1906 term each United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...sailing from ... on the ... day of ... 19...

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Relation	Place of birth (city, state, country)	Last permanent residence (city, state, country)	Destination (city, state, country)
1	[illegible]	Florence Josephine	50	F	S	20th.June.1880. PHILADELPHIA.		407,Fellowship Bldg. Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	Mary	57	F	M		Delaware,Pa.April. 14th.July. 1924.	107,Worcester Ave. Wilmington Pillard Nursery Hospital
3	[illegible]	Riley T.	34	F	S	"	State of U.S/P.P. 20th.April.1925.	Mem. Bldg.Newark, N.J.(C)
4	[illegible]	Warren Ivy	2	M	S	Newsporth.Mass. 18th. July. 1922		93,Webster Ave,Jersey City,N.J.
5	[illegible]	Frank	45	M	M	Hartford. Connecticut. 26th.April.1880		407,Fellowship Bldg.Philadelphia,Pa.
6	[illegible]	Olive	39	F	S	Tremont Harbord. Castleton...Connecticut...24th.April.1885	U.S.A. Passport #5 dd 6/6/1928 by Secy of State, Washington D.C.	5th.Ave.New York.
7	[illegible]	Anna	4m	F	M		Oakland, New York. 1921.	5th.Ave.New York.
8	[illegible]	Jean	19	M	S	[illegible]	U.S.A. Passport No. [illegible] issued at [illegible] 1924.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Spouse	07	M	M	Florence. (1888,Payne Idaho [illegible])	U.S.Passport No.403648 issued at Santa Barbara. 1924.	24,Bradley Ave.Atlantic,Georgia
10	[illegible]	Father	07	F	M		By Carriage. Pp.413448.Santa Barbara	24,Bradley Ave.Atlantic,Geor.
11	[illegible]	Francis Ray	25	M	S	Pittsburg Pa 14 September 1898		7201 Cheltenham Street, Philadelphia
12	[illegible]	Spouse	40	F	M		U.S.A. Passport No.413988 Issued June 1924 Washington D.C.	1810 [illegible] Street Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	Irene	0	F	S	9, February 1928 Philadelphia		1810 [illegible] Street Philadelphia

Anchorage 11 a.m.
Dinsley

(13)

SUPERVISORY NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use in this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Race	If holding a permanent certificate of U.S. citizenship, give date, place, and number of certificate	If naturalized, give name of court and date of naturalization	Remarks
1			60	M	W			
2			60	F	W			
3			9	M	W			
4			14	F	W			
5			11	F	W	Certificate of Residence 1918		
6			45	M	W			
7			35	F	W			
8			41	F	W			
9			3	F	W			
10			6	F	W			
11			11	M	W			
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This is the form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Husband, Joseph	37	M	W	
2	[illegible]	Mary A.	34	F	W	
3	[illegible]	Pete "	45	M	W	
4	[illegible]	Nellie "	39	F	W	
5	[illegible]	Johnnie "	15	F	W	
6	[illegible]	Mary Theresa "	10	F	W	11th. August, 1890. Yonkers, New York.
7	[illegible]	Stephen "	7	M	W	11th. May, 1893. Yonkers, New York
8	[illegible] (Stanley)	Louis "	4	M	W	
9	[illegible]	Peter "	8	M	W	21 January 1918 New York City

Resident 11 11 [illegible]

Resident [illegible]

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS Since Nov. 1916.

AT ABSTRACT.

October, 1884. County of Cook, Ill.

February, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923,

Q11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from [illegible] 10 St. Kitts at Port [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Intended future residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	S	Born U.S. Passport #27711 issued Washington, D.C. 10th Dec. 1919.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	S	Alien certificate of residence issued Detroit, Mich. 3-4th June 1921.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	A	Born San Juan 2nd March 1918.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	A	Born San Juan 14th March 1919.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	S		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. Sept 1919
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	S		Naturalized District Court, Chicago, Ill. 1918
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F	S		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. June 1919
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	F	S		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. June 1919
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	S	Born Citizen, passport 17th June	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	F	S	Born Chicago December 9th 1911	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	Born Chicago February 17th 1914	
12	[illegible]	Daniel	5	M	S	Born Chicago December 4th 1915	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	F	S		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1919
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S		Naturalized Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Pa. June 1921
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Grand Rapids, Mich. November 7th 1921
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Oklahoma 11 A.M.
Dresden

IMPORTANT NOTICE — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q11

Q 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Relation	If born outside United States and not citizen by birth, give present citizenship, if any, and how and when acquired	If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of naturalization	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Q 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This or this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

[illegible] personally appeared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible] who, being duly sworn, says that he is well acquainted with [illegible] and knows him to be the identical person who made the foregoing application; that he was present and saw the said [illegible] sign his name thereto; that he knows the contents thereof, and that the statements therein contained are true.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Enter the race to which each person belongs, as stated by him. If he is of mixed blood, write the name of the race of which he has the greater part of his blood. If the parents are of different races, and the children are equally divided between them, write the name of the father's race. If the father is dead, the race of the mother should be given. If both parents are dead, the race of the parent who was last living should be given. If the person is of mixed white and Indian blood, write the word "Indian" if he has any Indian blood, unless the Indian blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Indian blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white blood, write the word "Indian." If the person has no white or Indian blood, write the word "Negro" if he has any Negro blood, unless the Negro blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Negro blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white, Indian, or Negro blood, write the word "Mongolian" if he has any Mongolian blood, unless the Mongolian blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Mongolian blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white, Indian, Negro, or Mongolian blood, write the word "Hawaiian" if he has any Hawaiian blood, unless the Hawaiian blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Hawaiian blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, or Hawaiian blood, write the word "Asiatic Indian" if he has any Asiatic Indian blood, unless the Asiatic Indian blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Asiatic Indian blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Hawaiian, or Asiatic Indian blood, write the word "Chinese" if he has any Chinese blood, unless the Chinese blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Chinese blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Hawaiian, Asiatic Indian, or Chinese blood, write the word "Japanese" if he has any Japanese blood, unless the Japanese blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Japanese blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Hawaiian, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, or Japanese blood, write the word "Filipino" if he has any Filipino blood, unless the Filipino blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no Filipino blood, write the word "white." If the person has no white, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Hawaiian, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Filipino blood, write the word "Other" if he has any other blood, unless the other blood is very small, in which case write the word "white." If the person has no other blood, write the word "white."

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Whether citizen of United States or alien	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address: Last permanent residence: Country	Address: Last permanent residence: City or town	Address: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	Dominick	25		M	S	Labourer			13		
2		[illegible]	Andrew	24		M	S	Labourer			13		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	10	F	S	Domestic duties			13		
5		[illegible]	Jno.	20		M	S	General Labourer			13		
6		[illegible]	Michl.	22		M	S	General Labourer			13		
7		[illegible]	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
8		[illegible]	Patrick	18		M	S	General Labourer			13		
9													
10		Lynch	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	Cook			13		
11		Quinn	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
12		Finnegan	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
13		McManus	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
14		Carter	Celia	21		F	S	Domestic Serv.			13		
15		Carney	Patrick	18		M	S	Farm Labourer			13		
16		Farrell	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
17		Nolan	Delia	21		F	S	Cook			13		
18		Purdy	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Serv.			13		
19		Smith	Patrick J.	23	8	M	S	Miner			13		
20		Finn	Thomas	24		M	S	General Labourer			13		
21		Gallagher	Ann	19		F	S	Farm Labourer			13		
22		Farrell	Mary Jane	20		F	S	Domestic Servant			13		
23		Gallagher	Margaret	22		F	S	Cook			13		
24		[illegible]	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Serv.			13		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Farm Labourer			13		
26		Sweeney	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
27		Sweeney	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic servant			13		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farm Labourer			13		
29													
30		Caulfield, Michl. Jas. Ellen, Jennings Willie, Kelly Mr Peter,											

Passengers
U.S. Citizens
Aliens

* Insert the word "Yes" or "No" in each column. Should be noted on manifest as to each alien whether he can read or not.
† Give as many months as have been spent in U.S. by each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF IDENTITY

I, [illegible] of the Parish of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the person who has signed the annexed [illegible] and that his name is [illegible] and that he is a [illegible] by occupation and resides at [illegible] in the Parish of [illegible] aforesaid.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Act passed in the [illegible] year of the reign of His Majesty King [illegible] intituled "An Act for the more effectual suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Declared before me at [illegible] in the Parish of [illegible] aforesaid this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MARRIERS

Forms [illegible] to be returned by each year on which passenger arrives

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURETY ON RECOGNIZANCE, BAIL OR POST OR BOND TAKING

LIST OF NAMES OF PRISONERS

Form 101
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Q 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATIONS Instructions to be read on reverse before writing. Write plainly in ink. Do not abbreviate. Every question must be answered. If none, write none. If not known, write not known. Ditto marks may be used to avoid repetition.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Last name in full	Given name in full	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent residence: Country
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English			Irish	Irish	13
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20
City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final destination (if not to U.S.)		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 429

Sheet No. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. on the S.S. ST. PAUL, on the 19 day of [illegible] 1913

24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Number on list	Last name, first name and middle name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether able to read or write	If not, whether can be taught	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination (town)	State	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, height, weight, and color	Marks of identification	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Race or people	Nationality	Last permanent residence — Country	Last permanent residence — City or town	Date of admission	Place of admission	Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question addressed to you may result in your detention and deportation. Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States, knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF BIRTH

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens [illegible] a part of [illegible] should have a foreign port as a part of the border movements of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island shall be deemed to be in addition thereto. This (illegible)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	Manifest Visaed	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	All aliens: Nationality, country or which citizen or subject	All aliens: † Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	[illegible]
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1913, 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Last name, first name, and middle name in full*).—Surnames should come first, followed by the Christian and middle names.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry to be made in figures showing the age of the person last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the connection, name, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "wife engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet plumber, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other nonspecific designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and farm *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Passenger companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and original entry during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—The column is commonly and mistakenly the following question: "Read what language?" or "Language of nationality?" In answering the question the language in which the alien is able to read is meant. If alien is unable to read but could recognize from the context the general tenor of such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Occupation*).—Question to answer be turned to mean the occupation of each alien over 14 years of age.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of manifest. The entry should be made as given or as near to it as possible.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence before coming to the United States*).—The entry should be made in the corresponding column and the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects, whether it has permanent residence and country of which such residence should be considered permanent and entered in this column. For instance, "French" apparently may be the case of a native born and resident "French" subject, or it may be the case of a native born and resident "French" subject who has resided in Canada, Switzerland, or elsewhere for a long time. Persons claiming to be citizens of the United States should be required to show the evidence on which such claim is based, as well as the length of residence in the country whence they came.

[illegible]

Column 12 (*Final destination in the United States, State, and city*).—Write in the United States place to which the alien is destined, as far as known.

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to destination*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, by whom*).—Write "Self" or the name of the person or corporation paying for the transportation.

[illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be made in dollars and cents. Persons coming under the contract labor law should not be permitted entry, the amount of money they may have in their possession notwithstanding.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the time should be given as near as possible, and the place (as nearly as practicable) stated. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the kind of labor should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, or a person who has been deported, or whose ticket or passage has been paid for with public funds, or whose friends or relatives have been requested or notified in writing by the Commissioner of Immigration or any of his subordinates to refrain from coming to the United States, and if so, why*).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the reasons should be stated.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF CITIZENSHIP

[illegible] Sabey Street

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] June 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on line	Manifest number (continuation sheets only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, Country or place of birth	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	14				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]				Irish	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of

AFFIDAVIT OF ONE HAVING AN UNMARRIED OFFICIAL OR STAFF OR SECRET SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head for statue.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.) — The answer to this inquiry should be given in years of persons. For infants under one year of age

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cane worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and proper care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) This column is sub-headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if some other is claimed, what is your mother tongue)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) Question 9 should be answered to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — The list of races printed on head of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, particularly of last permanent residence and emigrant of Greek and subdivided should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in the inquiry. For instance, "Greece" is improperly entered for record of every Greek who arrives. "Greece" is the name of a country and "Hellenic," "Greek," or something entirely the kind of race or people does not know. "Greece" by consulary, and Irish, Germans, or Bohemians who by race subject, provide upon entry of a number of England, Ireland, or any of the provinces. In these considered the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Greek.

The term "Hellenic" refers to the Greek people and language.

Asiatic Turkish.

"Asiatic Turkish" refers to the people of the Asiatic portion of that nation which extends to Bulgaria.

Armenian.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia and their descendants in various countries.

European Turkish.

"European Turkish" refers to the Turkish people of European Turkey, or to Turkish subjects of the Near Indian Archipelago, Greece, Bulgaria, or Egypt, who were classified as Greek by the Bureau of Statistics before that bureau

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which such emigrant has the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to column 11 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence (not province or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated. "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*) The entry should give name and address in full.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of permanent residence, if within the United States. Avoid, if alien has friends in [illegible] bound to such final destination. The entry should be [illegible] or No one [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much.*) — The entry should show whether alien has $50 or more in his possession, and if not, how much he has. Any amount less than $50 in gold, silver, or its equivalent, or in bank notes, or in any form of money, or in any other property, shall be considered as less than $50.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and where.*) — The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and where they reside, and whether they are citizens of the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*) The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and why.*) — The answer should show whether or not alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist.*) — The answer should show whether or not alien is a polygamist.

Column 20 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor and if so what kind.*) — The answer should show whether or not alien is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21 (*Whether an anarchist.*) — The answer should show whether or not alien is an anarchist.

Column 22 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.*) — The answer should show whether or not alien believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 23 (*Whether a person who has been deported, etc.*) — The answer should show whether or not alien has been deported, or has been refused admission to the United States and has come in pursuance of a warrant issued upon a hearing before a board of special inquiry, or has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States, or has been arrested within one year after landing in the United States and deported at the expense of the transportation company which brought him to the United States, or has been arrested within one year after landing in the United States and deported at the expense of the steamship company which brought him to the United States, or has been arrested within one year after landing in the United States and deported at the expense of the steamship company which brought him to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

[illegible] personally appeared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920 and made oath that he was present and saw [illegible] sign the foregoing instrument, and that he [illegible] subscribing witness thereto; that he believes the said [illegible] to be [illegible] years of age or upwards, and of sound mind, and that he subscribed his name to said instrument as a witness at the request of the said [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

[illegible]

[illegible]

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

When a person is to be described by race, from which island group and/or language does he come? If the original stock of blood will be the basis of classification, he should be asked only to name the original stock.

Albanian	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Russian (Great Russian)
Bulgarian	Irish	Ruthenian (Little Russian)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Canadian French	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Swedish
Finnish	Moravian	Swiss
French	Pacific Islander	Syrian
German	Polish	Welsh (Cymric)
Greek	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in list	Whether in the United States or not (Specify "yes" or "no")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality, race, or people	Name of people
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	1
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	2
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	3
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	4
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	5
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	6
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	7
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	8
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	9
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	10
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	11
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	12
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	13
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	14
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	15
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	16
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	17
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	18
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	19
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	20
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	21
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	22
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	23
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	24
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	25
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	26
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	27
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	28
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	29
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	30
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	31
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	32
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	33
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	34
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	35
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	36
37		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	37
38		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	38
39		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	39
40		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	40

14	15	16	17	18
* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if not to ultimate destination): State	Final destination (if not to ultimate destination): City or town
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Particulars required as to last permanent residence and final destination will be accepted if the ticket reads to those points.
† Line of name will be found on the back of the ticket.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER OF VESSEL OR PERSON IN CHARGE OF VESSEL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Family name*).—Surnames (last names) should come first, followed by the given names (Christian names). Where there are several names, the one by which the person is commonly called should be used.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The number of years (counting from birthday) should be entered in every case to enable the immigrant authorities to classify correctly persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk or saleswoman, cotton planter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—The witness is authorized and commands the following questions: "Can you read language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and write? If so, he is entered as able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be entered. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read some language, the fact should be noted. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read some language, the fact should be noted. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read some language, the fact should be noted.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Whether it should be considered to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on lines 8 of this sheet. The entry should give the race or people to which [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject. [illegible] Scotch, and [illegible] should be entered as [illegible]. [illegible] "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Slavonian," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Black," "Mulatto," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," or "Other."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT

[illegible] being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States; that he resides at [illegible] Nebraska; that he is the applicant who has filed in the office of the Secretary of the Interior, at Washington, D. C., an application, dated [illegible], for the purchase of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Principal Meridian, Nebraska, containing [illegible] acres, and that he has personal knowledge of the facts stated in said application; that he is not acting as agent of any person, corporation or syndicate in making said application, nor in collusion with any person, corporation or syndicate to secure a greater area of land than that which he is entitled to purchase under the law; that he does not apply to purchase said land on speculation, but in good faith to appropriate it to his own use and benefit; that he has not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, in any way or manner, with any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, by which the title he may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person, except himself; that he has not, in any manner, entered into any combination or agreement, nor made any promise or agreement whereby the competition of bidders might be prevented or the land fail to bring its full value; that he will not sell or convey the title he may acquire to the land, or any part thereof, to any person or persons, corporation or syndicate who may have purchased a tract of land from the Government of the United States in this land district during the calendar year in which this entry was allowed; that he will not sell or convey said land to any person or persons, corporation or syndicate who may own, or control, more than one quarter section of land; that he will cultivate, improve, reside upon, and retain the land in accordance with the requirements and limitations of the law, and that this affidavit is executed to induce the allowance of his application to purchase the land above described.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If corporate seal is not used, evidence of authority should be furnished showing the qualification of officer to execute affidavit and the power of such officer to act for corporation.

If an attorney-in-fact executes this affidavit, a power of attorney must be executed and filed, duly acknowledged, before the affidavit will be accepted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descended, and the common dialect spoken. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number too poor to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hindu or Hindoo	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Chinese	Japanese	Slavic
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	South American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Pleasant	Turkish
French	Polish Jewish	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Hebrew	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

6	8		9	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	Name in Full		Age				Able to—				* Last permanent residence			Final Destination	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, language, or race of people	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
							Yes			Irish					
							Yes			Irish					
							Yes			Irish				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Last or family name).—Steamship lines should make insertions in this column commence at the top of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The exact age of the infant should be entered in years or months. Infants under one month old may be entered 1 day old, etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, trained nurse, midwife, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not simply as engineer, student, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the answers, in every instance, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This answer is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) upon read printed?" To determine this question the passenger or alleged the alien is able to read should be asked. If alien is unable to read any dialect exemption from the reading requirement the symbol for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 seems to command to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of which passport should be carefully noticed by inspectors and proper checks in this regard. For instance, "Europe" appearing under the head of country from race means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people from race means "France" by country. No Irish, Germans, or Europe alien by race should ordinarily come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

RACES

The term "Celtic" refers to the Irish people and Scotch.

EAST INDIES

The term "East Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Chinese or Japanese.

CENTRAL AMERICA

The term "Central America" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK)

The term "Black" refers to the African people including those who are descendants of the Negro Indian people of South America, Mexico, or Africa. The term "Black" should be carefully noted by inspectors.

RACES (continued)

The people who are native to the South of the United States of Central America, Mexico, Guatemala, Spain, Portugal, Canada, Italy, and Germany and their descendants should be entered as "Native [race]."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A head of an immediate members of one race shall constitute permanent residence. The last country by which alien departed with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In enforcement the additional proposed law requiring immigrants intending to depart from country of last permanent residence independent of receipt of temporary residence, consult rules of such authority of law.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If alien has no friend or relative in country whence he came, the entry should show the name and address of friend in the United States to whom he is going.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question must show the complete final destination of immigrant. An intended residence in some city with population per census of 25,000 or more should be entered as "City." The entry should show definitely the place of residence of immigrant. Intended permanent residence, a mere visit cannot suffice. Consult the United States [illegible] for list of cities.

Column 14 (If ticket sold to final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Unknown").

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer should show in each case whether the [illegible] the actual amount of [illegible] money brought by the head of a family should not be limited to the personal possessions of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, the time and place of [illegible] visit or visits.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Column 19 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether any part of passage is paid by others than himself or by any railroad or other transportation agency, or by whom).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
The last	Whether married or single	Age in years last birthday	Whether able to read or write	If not, whether in possession of money in excess of £5	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a passport was held	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United Kingdom	Intended Final Destination in the United Kingdom	Whether in transit to America	Whether ticket to final destination paid for	Whether in possession of a return ticket	Whether in possession of less than £1 and if so how much	Whether in possession of any money and if so how much	Height		Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth		Date of landing	Signature of Immigrant	Number on list	Number of Certificate	Name of Vessel
																Feet	Inches		Country	Town or District					
1					[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.																				
2					[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.																				
3					[illegible]																				
4					[illegible]																				
5					[illegible]																				
6					[illegible]																				
7					[illegible]																				
8					[illegible]																				
9					[illegible]																				
10					[illegible]																				
11					[illegible]																				
12					[illegible]																				
13					[illegible]																				
14					[illegible]																				
15					[illegible]																				
16					[illegible]																				
17					[illegible]																				
18					[illegible]																				
19					[illegible]																				
20					[illegible]																				
21					[illegible]																				
22					[illegible]																				
23					[illegible]																				
24					[illegible]																				
25					[illegible]																				
26					[illegible]																				
27					[illegible]																				
28					[illegible]																				
29					[illegible]																				
30					[illegible]																				
31					[illegible]																				
32					[illegible]																				
33					[illegible]																				
34					[illegible]																				
35					[illegible]																				
36					[illegible]																				
37					[illegible]																				
38					[illegible]																				
39					[illegible]																				

Note.—The word "passport" as used in this form includes any document which is issued by or on behalf of the Government of any country for the purpose of identifying the person to whom it is granted, and which contains a statement to the effect that he is entitled to the protection of that Government, or any request that he may be allowed to pass without let or hindrance, or any request that he may be given all lawful aid and protection.

Whether a person who believes he or she is entitled to the protection of the Government of the United States as a citizen thereof, or who claims the right to enter the United States for the purpose of engaging in any profession, business, or occupation, or who claims the right to enter the United States for the purpose of study, or as a visitor for pleasure or business, or who claims the right to enter the United States for any other purpose, or who claims any privilege or immunity as a citizen of the United States, or as the holder of any office under the Government of the United States, may be required to produce a passport or other document establishing his identity and his nationality.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 1 (*Name in full*).—Surname, Christian name should be written in full in each case. Titles should not be given.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years as follows: the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 16 and upwards, for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boot maker, wood turner, etc. Avoid such terms as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Passengers emigrating should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, as established, may contain the following answers: "Read, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)"; in answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which such person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—Set out as many instead as head of household. The entry should indicate the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and each of the above should be entered in a proper box and separate under its proper heading.

The following answers may be given: "Anglo-Saxon" for persons born in England, Scotland, or Wales, and their descendants; "Irish" for persons born in Ireland and their descendants; "German" for persons born in Germany and their descendants; "Hebrew" or "Jewish" for persons of the Hebrew or Jewish race, no matter what country they may come from; "Italian" for persons born in Italy and their descendants; "Negro" for persons of the African race; "Spanish" for persons born in Spain and their descendants; "Spanish-American" for persons born in Mexico, Central or South America, and their descendants; "West Indian" for persons born in the West Indies, and their descendants, except Spanish, French, and Dutch West Indies; "Polish" for persons born in Poland and their descendants; "Scandinavian" for persons born in Norway, Sweden, or Denmark, and their descendants; "Finnish" for persons born in Finland and their descendants; "Russian" for persons born in Russia and their descendants; "Scotch" for persons born in Scotland and their descendants; "Welsh" for persons born in Wales and their descendants; "French" for persons born in France and their descendants; "Dutch" for persons born in Holland and their descendants; "Flemish" for persons born in Belgium and their descendants; "Portuguese" for persons born in Portugal and their descendants; "Cuban" for persons born in Cuba and their descendants; "Turkish" for persons born in Turkey and their descendants; "Armenian" for persons born in Armenia and their descendants; "Greek" for persons born in Greece and their descendants; "Bohemian" for persons born in Bohemia and their descendants; "Magyar" for persons born in Hungary and their descendants; "Slovak" for persons born in Slovakia and their descendants; "Slovenian" for persons born in Slovenia and their descendants; "Croatian" for persons born in Croatia and their descendants; "Dalmatian" for persons born in Dalmatia and their descendants; "Servian" for persons born in Servia and their descendants; "Bulgarian" for persons born in Bulgaria and their descendants; "Roumanian" for persons born in Roumania and their descendants; "Montenegrin" for persons born in Montenegro and their descendants; "Japanese" for persons born in Japan and their descendants; "Chinese" for persons born in China and their descendants; "Hindu" for persons born in India and their descendants; "Korean" for persons born in Korea and their descendants; "Moorish" for persons born in Morocco and their descendants; "Syrian" for persons born in Syria and their descendants; "Arabian" for persons born in Arabia and their descendants; "Turanian" for persons born in Hungary, Finland, Turkey, and their descendants; "Ethiopian" for persons born in Abyssinia and their descendants; "Hawaiian" for persons born in Hawaii and their descendants; "Indian" for persons born in the United States and their descendants; "Pacific Islander" for persons born in the Pacific Islands and their descendants; "Other people" for persons not belonging to any of the races or peoples above mentioned.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to this column should show the country of which the alien is a subject, and not the country from which he last emigrated, unless the two are identical. The entry should be the name of the country, not of the city or town.

Column 10 (*Whether going to join relatives, and name and complete address of relative*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether husband, father, mother, brother, sister, wife, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and should show the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 11 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, which.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the ultimate destination of the alien, regardless of whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or not. If he has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, the fact should be stated in column 13.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if less, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has not, how much he has. If he has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, the entry should show how much he has contributed toward his railroad fare, and how much he has received from friends or relatives, and how much from charitable societies.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where such friend resides, and whether such friend is a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—These questions are not compulsory, but the answers thereto should be inserted, when possible, by officials in charge of examination of aliens. Information in answering questions 19, 21, 22, and 23 may be obtained from the master of the vessel, who is required by section 12 of the act of February 20, 1907, to furnish this information to the officials.

NATIONALITY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Grave Italiane, comprehending the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, and Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, are called "Italians (south)."

RACES (PEOPLES)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Grave Italiane, comprehending the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, and Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, are called "Italians (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer is to be limited to the place of last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens named with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to section 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information concerning country of last permanent residence be obtained. Answers of numbers of immigrants residence should be given. Answers should be specific, as "Austria," "Hungary," "Germany," "Russia," "Italy (north)," "Italy (south)," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," "Scotland," "Ireland," "England," "Wales," "Portugal," "Spain," "France," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Germany," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "Finland," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Greece," "Turkey in Europe," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "Japan," "China," "India," "Korea," "Australia," "New Zealand," or other countries, as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison within the past year or more, or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within the past year or more, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, which.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the ultimate destination of the alien, regardless of whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination. If he has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, the fact should be stated in column 14.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if less, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has not, how much he has. If he has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, the entry should show how much he has contributed toward his railroad fare, and how much he has received from friends or relatives, and how much from charitable societies.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where such friend resides, and whether such friend is a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—These questions are not compulsory, but the answers thereto should be inserted, when possible, by officials in charge of examination of aliens. Information in answering questions 20, 22, 23, and 24 may be obtained from the master of the vessel, who is required by section 12 of the act of February 20, 1907, to furnish this information to the officials and the Commissioner of Immigration has authorized this to be done. Answers to the last question should be as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

[illegible] being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is over the age of 21 years, and that he was present and saw [illegible] sign the above and foregoing instrument; that he knows the contents thereof; that the same was executed freely and voluntarily by the said [illegible] for the uses and purposes therein mentioned; and that affiant subscribed his name thereto as a witness at the request of the said [illegible].

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note—If signature is by mark, the witness to such signature must be personally known to the officer taking the acknowledgment or proof of deed, and must declare that such fact exists, or must be identified by some person who is personally known to the officer taking the acknowledgment or proof of deed, and must declare that such fact exists, and must subscribe his name as a witness to such signature.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The race of stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No)	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insert name of port)	
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1				44	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Brother Nikolai Nikolaevich [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2				40	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Sister Ivo Ivanitzkaya, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3				35	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Brother-in-law Ivo Ivanitzkaya, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4				32	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Sister Ivo Ivanitzkaya, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5				34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Sister Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6				36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Sister Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7				4	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Sister Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8				2	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Aunt Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9				6	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50				3	M	S	Nursery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Grandmother Leleyan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I was born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year [illegible]; that I am now [illegible] years of age; that I have been a continuous resident of the United States since [illegible]; that I have resided in the State of [illegible] for [illegible] years immediately preceding the date of my application for citizenship; that it is my intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I am now a subject [or citizen]; that I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or other unconstitutional means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and that it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. So help me God.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a native-born citizen of the United States is required to make declaration, strike out the words "I was born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year [illegible]; that I am now [illegible] years of age; that I have been a continuous resident of the United States since [illegible]; that I have resided in the State of [illegible] for [illegible] years immediately preceding the date of my application for citizenship; that it is my intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I am now a subject [or citizen]; that I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or other unconstitutional means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and that it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Jugoslavian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

No. in family	Manifest number	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M or F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read also language (or dialect) spoken by alien person	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town.	Place of birth: Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

*If not a citizen of the United States, give country to which alien owes allegiance.

[1] Persons coming from insular possessions of the United States.
[2] Persons coming from foreign countries.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19 77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR CHIEF OF ARRIVING VESSEL

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the manifest of said vessel subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the port of [illegible] contains a full, true, and complete list of all persons who have taken passage on board said vessel at the port of [illegible] or elsewhere, and who are now on board said vessel or have been landed therefrom at the port of [illegible] and that the said manifest truly discloses as to each such person, all the facts required to be stated therein by the immigration laws and regulations now in force; that I have caused the said vessel to be searched before her departure from the last foreign port touched at by her, and that I have made such search of the said vessel after her arrival at the port of [illegible] as the said immigration laws and regulations require; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a true report to me of the sanitary condition of the said vessel, and of the persons on board thereof, and that I have delivered such report to the Collector of Customs at the port of [illegible] as required by the said laws and regulations; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly fumigated, disinfected, and cleansed, and have obtained a certificate from the proper officer of the port of [illegible] that the said vessel has been properly fumigated, disinfected, and cleansed, and have delivered such certificate to the Collector of Customs at the port of [illegible] as required by the said laws and regulations; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with [illegible] and that I have delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of [illegible] a true list of the stores and provisions so provided,

AFFIDAVIT OF ATTENDANT

[illegible] Hungerford, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the attendant of the [illegible] Liberty Limited and that [illegible] and [illegible] that I was authorized to receive [illegible] and that I did receive the same on [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named above, and that the foregoing facts as therein stated, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the several and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Hungerford

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a foreign language is used, the affidavit of interpreter must be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens since the physical examination was passed on by the medical officer must be noted and initialed by him.
If the alien is detained for special examination, the affidavit of attendance must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____, _____, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. in list	Surname (family name)	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1	Hackett	Jack	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Brother & parents [illegible]	[illegible]	Vermont
2	Hicks	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Birkenhead	[illegible]	N.C.	Asheville
3	Thirkell	Lottie	24	F	S	Married Woman	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father [illegible]	N.J.	Trenton
4	Duckett	Edith	24	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father none.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Persons coming from outside the United States to a port in the United States must state the country in which they have their permanent residence.
† Each alien must be examined and sign on this line.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 25

3

DEPOSIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR THEIR OR AGENT AT PORT

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that the passengers mentioned in the annexed manifest, and now proceeding by the said vessel from this port to [illegible] is a correct list of all the passengers who have taken their passage in the said vessel at this port or at any other port or place in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; and that the said manifest contains the particulars required by the Passengers Act, 1855, and the Acts amending the same, with respect to every such passenger; and that the said vessel has not on board any other passengers than are mentioned in the said manifest, to the best of my knowledge or belief; and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place whatsoever since the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] except at [illegible] and that the said vessel is not to the best of my knowledge or belief, carrying any goods or merchandise whatsoever belonging to me or to any person on board the said vessel, except such as are mentioned in the said manifest, or such as have been taken on board since the departure of the said vessel from the last port or place at which she touched, and such as are stated in the said manifest to have been taken on board after such departure.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax exempt.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter when under one year, as "3 months," "7 months," etc.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or employment of each person, as, for example, "coal miner," "engineer," "mason," "cook," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "clerk," "no occupation," "housework," "at home," "none," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Persons under 10 years of age may be entered as "child" or "children."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each person should be stated, whether a subject or citizen of a country or not. Thus, a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, or Russia, but not a subject or citizen of the country, should be described as "German," "Austro-Hungarian," or "Russian," and not as "Prussian," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Finn," etc. Nationality should be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as "Scotch," not "Scottish"; natives of Ireland as "Irish," not "Celtic"; natives of Wales as "Welsh," not "Cymric"; natives of India as "Hindu," not "Asiatic"; natives of Turkey as "Turkish," not "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Kurdish," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," or "Croatian"; natives of Austria-Hungary as "Austro-Hungarian," not "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Ruthenian," "Transylvan

AFFIDAVIT OF STOCK

[illegible] Kemper [illegible] [illegible] John Smith

[illegible] Comal [illegible] [illegible] Texas Pilot Club

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, 19__

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last address: Read	Last address: Read the answer for if country stated, or other power)	Write	Nationality or race of alien (or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

MARRIED, 2 CHN, 2 ANDREW, SWEDEN, 207 CO CLERK.
MARRIED, 2 CHN, 2 CHRIS, ARMA, GREECE, 207 CO LABOR.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE VESSEL

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true list of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at [illegible] for the United States; that I have caused a diligent search to be made in every part of the said vessel, including the forecastle, and that I have not found, nor have I had on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from any port, any passenger who is not mentioned in the said list; that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any of the said passengers at any port or place in the United States, without having first reported him at the office of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival and obtained a permit for such landing.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Boston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List of United States Senators

LIST OF UNITED STATES OFFICERS

List of United States Citizens

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS REGD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Crew-23

PES

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAYS ACT OF THE 1ST A. 1916

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name	Age	Capacity	Where and When Shipped
A. H. Nelson	22	Cabin	Liverpool 8 Jan 10
L. Hansen	21		
A. Hayden	19		
Chas. Fowler	23		
Leo Bondesen	20		
Hans Andersen	24		

Name	Age	Capacity	Where and When Shipped	Remarks
S. W. Dowd	46	Cabin	Liverpool 8 Jan 10	Passenger

LIST OF MANIFEST

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That every master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to any locality not part of the United States, master bound to register in the collection district where in charge of the port of arrival into concerning the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said aliens they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; as long concerning as many of such information as the masters of ships shall be reasonably possible; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such master, their assignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing as such as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from any vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, their assignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not engaged prior to the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of last departure and also the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any intermediate port, and who have since been left behind, and of those who have been discharged, and of those who have died on board, and in case of the death of any such alien employed, or master as to deliver such certificate of death as may be required by the regulations hereinafter provided for; and any master, assignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or to report such information as may be required by the regulations hereinafter provided for, or who shall report false information, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THE LIST FURNISHED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2(a) of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of each vessel's entry from a foreign port, or in case of vessels departing from one port of the United States and arriving at another port of the United States, to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of final arrival.

Master ... Sailing vessel ... Steamer ... Port from which last sailed ... Port at which vessel arrives ... Date of arrival ...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether a ticket through to final destination or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what place	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before	Whether going to the United States as a result of the efforts of any person or persons or agent or agents in the United States to induce him to go, and if so, what person or persons or agent or agents	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before rejected from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for rejection	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether now or ever afflicted with or suffering from a mental defect, and if so, what defect	Whether now or ever afflicted with or suffering from a physical defect, and if so, what defect	Whether now or ever afflicted with or suffering from any form of insanity, and if so, what form	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause therefor	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime	Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause therefor	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime	Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose
	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether a ticket through to final destination or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what place	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before	Whether going to the United States as a result of the efforts of any person or persons or agent or agents in the United States to induce him to go, and if so, what person or persons or agent or agents	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before rejected from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for rejection	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether now or ever afflicted with or suffering from a mental defect, and if so, what defect	Whether now or ever afflicted with or suffering from a physical defect, and if so, what defect	Whether now or ever afflicted with or suffering from any form of insanity, and if so, what form	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause therefor	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime	Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause therefor	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime	Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											

Reforming Barge.

*Give list of names on back hereof.

†Here indicate "Canada (all or names of provinces)," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "India," or "Other countries in North America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," or "Other countries," as the case may be.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 8. That prior arrivals of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee of master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival then succeeding the manner of all aliens employed on said vessel during the previous days respectively, both on the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid of and discharged on the part of vessel, or both remaining so much of such information as the foregoing as shall be required; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still have not received at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or sending such alien, such master, agent, consignee, or master shall, in respect to the failure to deliver any of the persons named in the said lists, be liable to the same penalty and in the same manner as is provided in section 2 of this act for the case when conflicting wages, current here are not followed in a like regard to all such as above required, and on such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question or the collector or the payment of such fine, also, in no case more than ten thousand dollars; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in Alaska to the city of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, wages and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or upon obtaining as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or hospitalized; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens seeking and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, nor, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Native Indian
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian	Norwegian
Dutch	Pacific Islander
East Indian	Persian
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew	Scandinavian
Hungarian	Scotch
Irish	Servian
Italian (North)	Slavonian
Italian (South)	Slovak
Japanese	Spanish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector, either for the commencement of any vessel having such aliens on board when entering or in case of the United States

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 8. That the [illegible] of any vessel in the United States [illegible] port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a complete list of all [illegible] passengers who [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the steerage compartment, and [illegible] and whether they were [illegible] married or single, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information [illegible] had as to his [illegible]; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to declare to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible], and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to declare [illegible] the full list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] has not been delivered [illegible] a list shall be made as above provided, and no such vessel shall in [illegible] granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of [illegible] fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such clearance shall be granted or issued: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Boarding, examination and [illegible]—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be examined as expeditiously [illegible] practicable by the inspectors, in accordance with the [illegible] [illegible] the phrase "as necessary" as intended in that act may be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2 of Chapter 18 of Statutes at Large, approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's last voyage before each alien employed on board leaves the vessel at a port in the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from ... on the ... day of ...

No.	Name in full	Nationality of alien seaman	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Visible distinguishing marks
			Town	Country							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Master.

* See list of Lascars on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien, and may also be punished by imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to furnish either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information as to any such case is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event that it is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, or Finnish).
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Entered under the act of Congress of February 14, 1917, as last revised by the United States Immigration officer at the port of Boston and attached to the Vessel upon which the aliens named herein are employed.

LIST

Vessel ... sailing at ... 19.. from the port of ...

No.	No.	Name of Alien		Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color	Hair	Visible Marks of Identification
		Family name	Given name		Town	State or Country								
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Robert Francis Foster

* Use here if Master or some person

Form 2514 (Revised 1918) [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST-OR-SECOND CLASS VESSEL.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the master of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in all such cases as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not depart from the port of arrival without a clearance from the collector of customs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Belgian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish-American.
Italian (North)	Syrian.
Italian (South)	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under sec. 4 of Chapter 27 of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... Arriving at ..... 19..

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes, name and complete address

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, aliens and aliens [illegible] were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or failed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of such alien seeking and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or leaving with proper, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in the discretion of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of case made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same shall not be paid, when it remains unpaid, such vessel may be seized by any collector: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the Customs Inspection officer to the Commissioner of Immigration at port vessel having such aliens on board arrives, instead of a list as the general blank.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 19__, from the port of ____ 104

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Polish (Russian)
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other nationality

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other chief officer of every vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

Vessel ... Arriving at ... 19...

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed persons at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is tributary a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver either of such lists or to report such desertion or landing as herein required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said tax, nor in any case if payment of the same be refused: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Mexican.	Other races or peoples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer for the conveniences of any vessel before such [illegible] shall be heard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of Ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien, [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to declare names of the said part or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose subject to the same as above required: *And be it such vessel shall be granted clearance* pending the determination of the question as to liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is found, upon its remission, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Native [illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Georgian.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Except 6-13 & 18 Not Serving Ships.

* See list of Ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in accordance with the above instructions will be punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER (or COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of images of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will have put thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if such fine shall be imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kirgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel ..... Arrived at ..... from ..... on ..... 19..... and ..... then and there passed upon by ..... Page .....

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	21	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	23	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	25	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	27	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	29	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	31	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	33	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	35	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	37	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	39	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	41	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	43	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	45	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	47	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	49	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	51	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	53	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	55	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	57	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	59	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	61	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	63	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	65	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	67	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	69	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	71	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	73	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	75	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	77	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, ... master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a true account of all aliens employed on said vessel as members of crew, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

..... Immigration Officer.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in response to the foregoing questions is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See section 2000.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, if such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report be not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the final action of the question of the amount to the payment of such fine, nor shall such fine, when imposed, while it remains unpaid, the said vessel be granted clearance documents: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port at which vessel arrives in the United States.

Vessel ..... Arrived at 1923

No.	Name of Alien	Nationality	Last Foreign Port	Port Where Vessel Is Entered	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Visible Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of Names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT LEAVING

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival and furnish the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and who the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Celtic.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel leaving any [illegible] on board [illegible] arrives at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 1920

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Except #16 Returning Empty

#16 Returning Empty

Name .....

Rank .....

Last signed .....

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 529) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same be finally imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavic.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's entry from a foreign port.
Aliens on board that arrived in a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arrived at ..... 19..., from the port of .....

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket and how paid for	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I certify that I have examined the above list and that all the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

..... Master.

Last Port .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] made by a line or [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6557) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which land where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases if occurring, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of said question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of each vessel bringing such aliens on board upon initial arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Arriving at ... 19...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Color of hair and complexion	Color of eyes	Identification marks
1														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of Ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Sec. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel leaving any place in Panama, Canada, Newfoundland, or the West Indies, or any island adjacent thereto, or in Mexico, except at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from ... on the ... day of ... 19...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether going to join relative or friend	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I, ..., master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel as members of the crew, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

...

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

...

* See list of Ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 to 12 inclusive may cause delay in the departure of this vessel or the granting of her clearance papers. See reverse side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector entering the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and as part of the duties of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists as to the time of such vessel arriving and reporting, respectively, or so to report such cases of landing or desertion, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such cases as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if fine exceeds $300 in any case, vessel may be detained; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from ____ 19__. Read the part of ____

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Sex	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Relforming Insp.

* Size feet of fingers or hands burned.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14 and [illegible] renders the master liable to a fine of $10 for each alien. See section [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list inserted below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6897) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or secreted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or missing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Name	Rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Sex	Height	Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	13 9 24	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes			ENGLISH	ENGLISH
22	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]								

Robt Jones & Derby

* See list of Ratings on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (13), (14), and (15) will be punished by a fine of not more than Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifest of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were and employed thereon at the time of the arrival but were who have part thereon at the time of the departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed. And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the [illegible] and filed with the [illegible] at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24											
25											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of Ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list excepted below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [Form 8827] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall show the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has clandestinely landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, but who will leave such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list at the time of such vessel's arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located a sum not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered (or a true report in such cases required), and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event that the same is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Albanian.	French.
Arabian.	German.
Bohemian.	Greek.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew.
Chinese.	Irish.
Croatian.	Italian (North).
Cuban.	Italian (South).
Dalmatian.	Japanese.
Dutch.	Korean.
East Indian.	Lithuanian.
English.	Magyar.
Finnish.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian.
Lithuanian.	Other races or peoples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL #5 MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who had been part thereof at the time of her departure, and after the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at such times, respectively, or so to report upon case of discovery of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

(1) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fact required by section [illegible] has been ascertained by the proper officer of customs, or [illegible] to have been made, the report required in case of [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Taken under the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, at the port of ... in the District of ...

Name of vessel ... Port ... Nationality ... Tonnage ... Bound for ...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible distinguishing marks
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rifleman J. Hodge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

SEE!

For the Secretary of State of the United States

(Consul)

Date 13 SEP 1924

The validity of this visa expires [illegible] days after this date unless the bearer shall have sailed on or before that date.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND 17 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this alien has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul,
Liverpool, England.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the United States after their names and none of them are known to me to be citizens of the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

23

* See list of Names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish all the above information is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each person for whom information is not furnished.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list prescribed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The cost of [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be collected on board, but shall be collected [illegible] the master in the presence of the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or such evidencing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so the owner or the said [illegible] of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made or [illegible] reported; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no [illegible] shall [illegible] to [illegible]: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary Ins #6854
Wife

Reshipping Orders Secure Passports & Visas

Wm. H. Patterson
American Consul
Liverpool England
Sept. 8, 1924

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and each of them has signed an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the working of the ship.

Master.

*See list of Crews on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full & accurate information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 12 is punishable by a fine of five hundred dollars for each case. See rules 20-22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery at the immigration station landing [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall be in readiness for [illegible] vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers (Form 500) shall not be [illegible] until [illegible] the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 19. That [illegible] master of any vessel to the United States bringing any [illegible] port or place in the [illegible] of the seven [illegible] contiguous to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the master of an [illegible] vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] respectively [illegible] to [illegible] concerned, [illegible] and [illegible] to the port of arrival, at the [illegible] to such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel [illegible] the city or such [illegible] as directed by the [illegible] officer in charge, a [illegible] list or manifest of [illegible] to which any such alien has [illegible] from the same, giving a description of such alien, together with such information [illegible] to [illegible] the application [illegible] the [illegible] of any such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] immigrants [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF SALES OF PEOPLE

"Sales of people" to be advertised for the week from which these figures are taken. The weekly issue is based on the number of life insurance policies written during the week.

Abraham, Sarah
Abraham
Anderson
Brown
Bullman
Carey
Chapman
Clark
Collins, Sarah
Dalton, Sarah
Davis
Dickson
Dunn
Edwards
Ellis
Evans
Fisher
Fitzgerald
Flynn
Foster
Gallagher
Gardner
Gibbons
Gilbert
Graham
Green
Hall
Hamilton
Harris
Hayes
Henderson
Hill
Hughes
Hunter
Jackson
Jones
Kelly
Kennedy
Kerr
Lawrence
Lee
Lewis
Long
Lynch
Macdonald
Mackay
Maclean
Macleod
Martin
Mason
Miller
Mitchell
Moore
Morgan
Morris
Murphy
Murray
Nelson
Nicholson
Norman
Owen
Parker
Patterson
Phillips
Porter
Powell
Price
Quinn
Reid
Reynolds
Richardson
Roberts
Robertson
Ross
Russell
Scott
Shaw
Simpson
Smith
Stevens
Stewart
Taylor
Thomas
Thompson
Turner
Walker
Wallace
Ward
Watson
Webb
White
Williams
Wilson
Wood
Wright
Young

Construction
Employee
Employee (Domestic)
Employment Agency (Domestic)
Employment Agency (Nursing)
Farm
Factory
Hotel
Hotel (Domestic)
Laundry
Office
Office (Domestic)
Restaurant
Shop
Shop Assistant
Stage
Teacher
Typist
Waitress (Domestic)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from ... 19...

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Number of Part of

Instructions for online auto insurance

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part on which information is given.

LIST OF BOOKS IN PREPARATION

"Man of Straw" — to be published by the end of June with three coloured and fourteen other plates. The original book of which this is the first complete edition, was written in 1902 and ran to a circulation of [illegible] copies.

Ancient Greek	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Serbian
Bengalese	Hungarian	Slovakian (Slovak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Slovenian (Slovene)
Canadian	Italian (South)	Swedish
Chinese	Italian (North)	Swiss
Croatian	Japanese	Turkish
Cuban	Korean	Welsh
Egyptian	Latvian	
English	Lithuanian	
Finnish	Mexican	
French	Montenegrin	
German	Norwegian	
Greek	Persian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN THE RETURNS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spoken and the language now spoken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Ethiopic)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Swedish)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Icelandic)
Canadian (French)	Italian (Latin)	Scotch
Chinese	Japanese	Servian
Croatian	Korean	Slovak
Cuban	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish
Dutch (Flemish)	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moorish	Turkish
French	Polish	Welsh
German	Roumanian	West Indian (Creole, French or Spanish)

Line 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19..

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RATES OR PRICES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be interpreted by the words from which above words and the language they speak. The ethnological name by which the people of the country, the nearest longest to be used only in order to assist in determining the ethnological.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (Latin).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Slavic.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] Sept. 1st 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether holding ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming for purpose of labor under contract
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	S	Commercial	English	The	Gt Britain	England	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Section at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MASTER ALIEN PASSENGERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ART OF RIDING IN SPORT

A Rider in Sport is to be distinguished by the firm hand, which knows nothing and by knowing and feeling. The original work is about both the basic basics of the equestrian art. The author wishes to be used only to assist in the training of the horse.

African colonies

Gambia

Gold Coast

Nigeria

Sierra Leone

Basutoland

Bechuanaland Protectorate

Kenya and Uganda

Northern Rhodesia

Nyasaland

Southern Rhodesia

Swaziland

Zanzibar

Mauritius

Seychelles

Somaliland Protectorate

Aden

Cyprus

Falkland Islands

Fiji

Gibraltar

Hong Kong

Malta

Straits Settlements

PASSENGER LIST AND CREW

S. S. [illegible]

Passengers sailing from [illegible] *for* [illegible] *on* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of passport or other identification	Whether in possession of money and amount if $50 or more	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously rejected, and if so, when and what cause	Whether accompanied by wife or husband and children, and their names and ages	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 19__

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Sailing from VLISSINGEN, HOLLAND, SEPT. 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 16th, 1934

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Date and Place of Birth	If Naturalized, Name Court Where Admitted, Date and Number of Certificate	Permanent Address in United States
1	Endweiss	Jules A.	42	M	M	Dec. 6th 1892 New York City, N.Y.		444 Main Street Hackensack, N.J.
2	Endweiss	Nettie	42	F	M	Oct. 26th 1891 Waupaca, Wisconsin		" " "
3	Patchin	Robert H.	45	M	M	Feb 6th 1891 Des Moines, Iowa		993 Park Avenue New York City
4	Patchin	Minga Pope	43	F	M	April 2, 1891 New York City, N.Y.		" "
5	Smith	Walter R.	28	M	S	Aug. 23rd 1896 Troy, Ohio		619 No. Downing St. Piqua, Ohio
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1625 B

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigrant Service

Persons on this blank (except United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See Immigration Regulations)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Sept. 22d, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29th, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Certificate No.	Address in United States
1	Elliott	Nellie	25		F	M	April 25 1899	Chester, Pa.	19802	4436 Pa. Marshall St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Elliott	James E. Jr.	11		M	S	May 4th 1913	Phila. Pa.		" " "
3	Elliott	Nellie P.	4	8	F	S	Dec. 5th 1919	Phila. Pa.		" " "
4	Elliott	Carl	2	10	M	S	Nov. 5th 1922	Phila. Pa.		" " "
5	Faust	John B.	26		M	S	Sept. 18th 1898	Allendale, So. Carolina	6417 Gen Ins	Denmark, So. Carolina
6	Jennings	Joseph A.	30		M	M	April 1st 1894	Wilmington, Delaware	1123047	1524 W. 5th St. Wilmington, Delaware.

A. P. Ogden
MASTER

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4/6 [illegible] 22-7173, 24-222

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Issued to ship bound United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port; a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not for immigration purposes)

S. S. SAXTA ANA Sailing from Rotterdam SEPT 8TH 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 22ND 192[illegible]

Line	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth (Name of country or insular possession of United States and state or province)	Date of birth	Residence (Name of town and State)	Intended future permanent residence (Name of town and State)
1	Spring	William A.	31	M	W	Springfield, Vt.	Aug. 27 1895		8 West 44th St. New York City
2	Spring	Elmore P.	28	M	W	North Troy Vt.	Jan. 8th 1895		" "
3	Spring	Gerald M.	27	M	S	Dresden, Germany	March 30th 1897		" "
4	Spring	William J.	21	M	S	Dresden, Germany	April 28, 1903		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I certify that I have examined the citizenship of the persons named in this list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are citizens of the United States or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] [illegible]

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed
U. S. Customs Service
Treasury Department

Issued on this ninth United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(To be completed alphabetically)

S.S. NAVAL AEA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA DEC. 3RD 1938 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 8TH 1938

Sheet 7

No.	Name (Family name)	Name (Given name)	Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth (State or country)	Date of birth	Residence in the United States (Number, street, city, and State)	Certificate of identity (Number, date, and place issued)	Destination in the United States (Number, street, city, and State)
1	Chester	Clarence L.	47	M	W	D.	Aug. 26th 1877	Washington, Iowa	3 645 - 5	74 Broadway New York City
2	Abbott	Justin E.	70	M	W		Dec 29th 1868	Portsmouth, N.H.		182 Robert Ave; Summit, New Jersey
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(7)

A. P. Caylis
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

711

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Records of the United States Public Service and Marine Commission of the United States authorized by act of [illegible] Marine Hospital Service, and as a part of the Federal Government of the United States, and made Citizens according to law a part of [illegible] Immigration Service, or a part of another Federal organization.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], on the 14th day of [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Sex	Age	Color	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence before sailing
1	Leo Mack	M	21	W	F	S	Jan 7th 1906 St. Louis, Mo. 225 N 21st St. Mountain Hall, N.J. 1918
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(1) [illegible] Engler
MASTER

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Form No. 500
Commissioner of Immigration
Washington, D.C.

Number 11

Issued to the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and whose present journey is a part of such journey commencing from a foreign port, to a port of the United States, or a port of insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the information of immigrants)

S. S. SANTA ANA

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 24, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 4th, 1923

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Date and Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Permanent Residence
1	Criswell	Ethel	29	F	S	June 13 1893	No. Platte, Neb.	410 California Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Ellis	Richard T	53	M	M	Oct. 16 1870	Youngstown, Ohio	Camp Dodge Iowa
3	Ellis	Elise D.	30	F	M	Oct. 30 1894	Kansas City Mo.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Emmes	Miriam O	34	M	S	May 24 1889	Hackettstown, N.J.	" "
5	Jonnson	Welton E.	30	M	M	Oct. 28 1893	Horicon, Wis.	20 Willow Ave; Plainfield, N.J.
6	Johnson	Lois M.	24	F	M	Oct. 24, 1899	Orell, Kentucky	Amherst, Wis.
7	Martin	Robert A.	39	M	M	Nov. 27, 1884	Pembina, No. Dak.	" "
8	McCullough	Sallie W.	65	F	W	April 29, 1859	Louisville, Kentucky	332 Pine St. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Parsons	Frank H.	41	M	M	June 21 1882	Lewis County, N.Y.	1822 Pleasant St. Indianapolis, Ind.
10	Parsons	Bessie	38	F	M	Jan. 19 1886	Henderson, N.Y.	Belleville, N.Y.
11	Priest	William F.	41	M	S	July 3, 1882	Lowell, Mass.	" "
12	Winquist	George W.	24	M	S	April 10 1900	New York City	Fort Hamilton, New York
13	Wiseman	John O.	27	M	M	March 1, 1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1516 Jacobs St. Troy N.Y.
14	Wiseman	Mary	21	F	M	Jan. 12 1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	94 Ryerson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Wiseman	Mary	1	F	S	Jan 6, 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "
16	Wang	Frank H.	38	M	S	June 7, 1886	Ft. Edward, N.Y.	" " Hudson Falls New York

(16)

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

72

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

| | | |

John Nilsen	31	Sailor	Oslo	30	S	S	Sc.	Br.	Br.	Norway	Oslo	Norway	
Lauge Olsen	32	Fireman	Arendal	24	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Arthur Hansen	33	Steward	Oslo	27	S	S	Sa.	"	"	"	"	"	
Ole Larsen	34	Sailor	Oslo	28	S	S	Sa.	"	"	"	"	"	
Bernt Berg	35	Machinist	Bergen	32	S	M	Sa.	Br.	Br.	"	Bergen	"	
Benjamin Olsen	36	Engineer	Oslo	45	S	M	"	"	"	"	Oslo	"	
Per Lee	37	Chief	Oslo	38	S	M	Engr.	Br.	Br.	"	Oslo	"	
Per Ib Knap	38	"	"	32	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Fridtjof Andersen	39	Steward	Tromsø	29	S	S	Sa.	"	"	"	Tromsø	"	
Frants Hansen	40	Cook	Oslo	40	S	M	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Oslo	"	
Knut Pin	41	Ships	Oslo	45	S	M	Engr.	Br.	Br.	"	Oslo	"	
Jon Stag	42	"	"	24	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Olaf Stag	43	"	"	27	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ib Bay	44	"	"	23	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Knut Ivi	45	"	"	20	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Knut Tung	46	"	"	25	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Jon Ib Olaf	47	"	"	30	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Jon Ødegr	48	"	"	26	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Port of

, 19 , beginning on

Date of Discharge.

Master.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Vessel

Official Number

Port of Registry

Gross Tonnage

Name of Master

Date of Departure

Port of Departure

Destination

Nature of Voyage

Number of Crew

Number of Passengers

Nationality of Vessel

Date of Arrival

Port of Arrival

| | | |

DETAILED STATEMENT OF ALIENS

Name	Age	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in case not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional charges in error occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such charges to the immediate attention of the Commissioner of Immigration.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That every vessel of any kind from any foreign port or place arriving at any port of the United States shall be required to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the compliance with the foregoing requirements, or with the requirements of section 33 of this Act, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel. Any such master, agent, owner, or consignee who refuses or fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such report is required and is not correctly and fully furnished, but no such penalty shall be imposed if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, agent, owner, or consignee could not have obtained such information prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched by it, and that the master, agent, owner, or consignee has furnished the information in his possession concerning such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States at the earliest practicable moment and in no case later than the departure of the vessel from the first port or place in the United States at which it may touch after the departure from such foreign port or place. Any penalty imposed under this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district within which any port of entry of the United States at which such vessel arrives is located. Clearance shall be granted forthwith upon the determination of the question in the affirmative or the payment of such penalty. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded except that remission or refunding may be made of that portion of any penalty in excess of $10 for each alien with respect to whom it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that no owner, master, agent, or consignee of the vessel could have obtained such information prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched by it, and that such information was furnished to the immigrant inspector at the earliest practicable moment. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 36 OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES

U. S. Immigration Service, [illegible]

No. [illegible] Line.

Inspection completed [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible], a [illegible] vessel, now lying at [illegible], in the port of [illegible], and bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a complete manifest of the persons on board of said vessel, of whom I am master, so far as the same can be ascertained from the ship's records and from inquiry of the persons concerned:

Total number of persons on board [illegible]; Number of crew [illegible]; Number of cabin passengers [illegible]; Number of steerage passengers [illegible]; Number of persons entered at this port [illegible]; Last landed [illegible].

The vessel named above arrived at this port [illegible] and sailed from [illegible] on [illegible], and is reported to sail [illegible] for [illegible]; via United States ports [illegible]. This vessel will call at United States ports [illegible]. This port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence
[illegible]			

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEAMAN	A.B.	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	M	African	British	S-8	184
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	M	African	British	S-9	178
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	S-5	146
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	S-8	180
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	S-6	160
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	S-8	182
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	S-8	183
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Finnish	S-7	180
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.Cit.	S-4	188
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Venezuela	S-8	187
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Boy	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Colombia	S-7	181
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.E.F. Engineer	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Colombian	Colombia	S-7	185
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st.Ast. "	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Russian	U.S.Cit.		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd " "	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Swiss	U.S.Cit.		
			3rd " "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	U.S.Cit.		
										"	37	M	Irish	U.S. Cit.		

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		SCARSDALE A.S.	"	3rd	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	146
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		SCARSDALE	"	3rd	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	146
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	149
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	150
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	148
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	34	F	"	Yonkers	5-3	140
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	28	F	"	[illegible]	5-4	140
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	42	M	"	Yonkers	5-6	150
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	34	M	"	[illegible]	5-7	143
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Day		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	34	M	Scarsdale	[illegible]	5-7	140
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1st.Ad.	"	3rd	"	"	"	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	3rd	"	"	"	38	M	Scarsdale	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	3rd	"	"	"	37	M	Scarsdale	[illegible]		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved, B.O.I.

January 1, 1918, to be delivered at the [illegible]

[illegible] collector, subject to the regulations of the commissioner of immigration, having jurisdiction over the port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] — [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Final destination, if not the United States	Race or people	Sex	Age	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Master		[illegible]	M	47							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chf. Officer	"	[illegible]	M	33							
3	[illegible]	[illegible] A.		2nd "	"	[illegible]	M	40							
4	[illegible]	[illegible] J.		3rd "	"	[illegible]	M	19							
5	[illegible]	[illegible] C.		4th "	"	[illegible]	M	29							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		Purser	"	[illegible]	M	51							
7	[illegible]	[illegible] R.		Asst. Purser	"	[illegible]	M	26							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Engr. Clerk	"	[illegible]	M	24							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Surgeon	"	[illegible]	M	41							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sr.Wireless	"	[illegible]	M	46							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jr. "	"	[illegible]	M	19							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		Q-Master	"	[illegible]	M	40							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	41							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	22							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	20							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		Carpenter	"	[illegible]	M	43							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN A.B.	"	[illegible]	M	27							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		SEAMAN	"	[illegible]	M	48							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	34							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	30							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	31							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	38							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	38							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	38							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	36							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		Deck Boy	"	[illegible]	M	24							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		CHF. Engineer	"	[illegible]	M	44							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		1st.Ast. "	"	[illegible]	M	30							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd " "	"	[illegible]	M	28							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		3rd " "	"	[illegible]	M	27							

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of aliens members of crews (Form 8429) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or if the commission has been refused, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6551 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted as known; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the alien members of such vessel arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing from vessel, such owner, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in any case as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared pursuant to the 4 Statutes at Large, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the representative port of any vessel bound coastwise from any foreign port or from any port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SANTA ANA, sailing at SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA, 19 May, from the port of PANAMA (CANAL) via Balboa & Corinto (Canal Zone & Central Ports).

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Position or duty on vessel	Last permanent residence: Town	Last permanent residence: Country	Birthplace: Town	Birthplace: Country	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Years	Height	Visible distinguishing marks
341	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pr. Engineer	August 3rd	New York	Said Ger	Yak	55	M	Scotch	U.S.Cit.			
342	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	161	
343	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5-10	158	
344	[illegible]	[illegible]			Storekeeper	" 3rd	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5-11	171	
345	[illegible]	[illegible]			Oiler	" 3rd	"	"	"	36	M	Chilian	Chilian	5-8	150	
346	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	
347	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	German	5-8	167	
348	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	" 3rd	"	"	"	27	M	Chilian	Chilian	5-7	149	
349	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	Chilian	Chilian	5-9	168	
350	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	33	M	ARGENTINE	Argentine	5-7	154	
351	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wiper	" 3rd	"	"	"	28	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-6	143	
352	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-5	148	
353	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	26	M	West Indian	U.S.Cit.			
354	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf. Steward	" 3rd	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	U.S.Cit			
355	[illegible]	[illegible]			Stewardess	" 3rd	"	"	"	35	F	Irish	British	5-4	134	
356	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Steward	" 3rd	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	130	
357	[illegible]	[illegible]			Waitress	" 3rd	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	143	
358	[illegible]	[illegible]			Printer	" 3rd	"	"	"	31	M	Panamanian	Panama	5-9	145	
359	[illegible]	[illegible]			Watchman	" 3rd	"	"	"	67	M	Irish	U.S.Cit.			
360	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf. Cook	" 3rd	"	"	"	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	148	
361	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	" 3rd	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	136	
362	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "	" 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	141	
363	[illegible]	[illegible]			Crew "	" 3rd	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	135	
364	[illegible]	[illegible]			Kitchenman	" 3rd	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5&4	141	
365	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	136	
366	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pantryman	" 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	139	
367	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	" 3rd	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	141	
368	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dishwasher	" 3rd	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	147	
369	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chf. Baker	" 3rd	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	149	
370	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	" 3rd	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	139	

P. Lawler Asst

Immigrant Inspector

*Use full name in each blank.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by law is punishable by a fine of not exceed for each alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] shall be furnished any vessel until the list required by section 36 [illegible] and any fine [illegible] to the satisfaction of the collector [illegible] section 32 having been served, the decision specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (black).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Immigration Service Act of September 6, 1950) To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of every vessel having such aliens on board before coming to a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Shawnee Ark, _____ arriving at San Juan, Puerto Rico, _____ 1953, from the port of Progreso (Mex.) & Belize & Puerto Barrios (Guatemala)

No.	Name of Alien: Family name	Name of Alien: Given names	Nationality	Race	Passport number and country issued	Character or occupation: When	Character or occupation: Where	Whether in possession of an immigration visa	Destination	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complete home address or birthplace
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Waiter	August 3rd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	144	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				Storekeeper	" 3rd	"	"	"	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	144	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				Assistcook	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	138	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd "	" 3rd	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	139	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Deck Steward	" 3rd	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	137	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bell-Boy	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	118	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				B.P. Steward	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	134	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	134	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	139	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-7	136	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	131	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bath Steward	" 3rd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				Off. Messman	" 3rd	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	U.S.Cit.			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mess'm "	" 3rd	"	"	"	53	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-8	136	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				P.O. "	" 3rd	"	"	"	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	147	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cook "	" 3rd	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	117	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				Saloon Stwd	" 3rd	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	131	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				Waiter	" 3rd	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	128	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	134	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	130	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	130	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	26	M	Philipino	U.S.Cit.			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	142	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	130	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	" 3rd	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	126	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				Barber	" 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	U.S.Cit.			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst.Cook	Sept. 3rd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	U.S.Cit.	5-11		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				Oiler	" 2nd.	"	"	"	41	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-4		
30																	

and no others

Master

Form 431 (Revised April 1950)

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, _____, of the _____

(Full name) (Nationality)

(Port) (Vessel or aircraft)

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought by said vessel or aircraft from any foreign port or place except Canada, Cuba, and the Panama Canal Zone, and of all the men shipped in the United States for said vessel or aircraft at the port of _____ and that I have caused the oath required by the United States immigration laws to be administered to each of said men before the proper officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

(Immigration officer)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Arriving and departing seamen.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen will be classified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 32. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Immigrant visas will be granted any alien seaman who is found to be otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, and who applies for an immigrant visa, notwithstanding the fact that he has been admitted to the United States as a seaman, or has deserted his vessel, or has been refused admission to the United States as an immigrant by the immigration officials at a port of the United States, or has been ordered deported from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 33 of Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of each vessel bound from a port of the United States.

Port: Apparently Balboa [illegible] ; entered at ... the ... day of ..., 1944... Gross tonnage ... Name of master ... 115

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Destination	Date of sailing	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of certificate of identity	Whether a citizen of the United States	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cuba	Sept. 14	Balboa U.S. Fold Off		Yes	37	M	African	Barbados	5-7	141
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Sept. 14	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	197
4					"	Sept. 14	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	138
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Carl Parks	-			Norway	Sept. 16	Cristobal Fold Off	Yes		44	M	African	U S A	5-6	160
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Add no Others

[illegible] C.E. [illegible]
SEEN
[illegible]

[illegible]
MASTER.

[illegible]
MASTER

Consular Service Cristobal C.Z.
1943 9/15 [illegible]
SEEN
[illegible]
Consular Inspector

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the crew. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said aliens they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival (not before mentioned in the lists of the arrival) who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of the crew who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of alien crews arriving and departing respectively, or to report [illegible] cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until payment of said sum or sums has been made, or the question of the liability to the payment of such sum or sums shall have been determined in favor of the master, as hereinafter provided. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 3. Manifesting, examining, and Conveying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the United States pursuant to this paragraph for the Department in charge of the service [illegible] "seaman" a member of the crew or other person employed on board any vessel.

(b) Every vessel shall be required to have on board while in the limits of the United States a list or manifest of all persons employed on board the vessel, stating the capacity in which each person is employed, the nationality of each person, the last foreign port from which the vessel sailed, and the first port in the United States at which the vessel will arrive, and such list or manifest shall be produced on demand for inspection by any immigrant inspector, customs officer, or other officer authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the lists to which this oath is appended contain a full and true list of all persons employed on board the said vessel on the date of her sailing from the last foreign port, and that the said lists contain a full and true account of all changes in the crew which have occurred since the vessel sailed from the last foreign port, and that the said lists contain a full and true account of all persons who have been paid off or discharged from the said vessel since she sailed from the last foreign port, and that the said lists contain a full and true account of all persons who have deserted or absconded from the said vessel since she sailed from the last foreign port, and that the said lists contain a full and true account of all persons who have been transferred to any other vessel since the said vessel sailed from the last foreign port, and that the said lists contain a full and true account of all persons who have been taken on board any other vessel since the said vessel sailed from the last foreign port, and that the said lists contain a full and true account of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel since she

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], residing at [illegible], [illegible] Ward, in the City of [illegible], in the County of [illegible], and State of New York, being duly sworn, depose and say that I was born in [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]; that I am now a citizen of [illegible] by birth; that I emigrated to the United States of America from [illegible] on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible], and that I have resided in the United States continuously for more than five years last past, and that I am the husband of [illegible] who was born in [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible], and emigrated to the United States of America from [illegible] on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible], and has resided in the United States continuously for more than five years last past, and that I am the father of [illegible] children, to wit: [illegible],

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible]

Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	2 UNITED STATES. (Do not write in columns above this.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Isaiah	47	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Alex D.Sheehan,Friend,	N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	John S.	2	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	St.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	2.S.Hy Pirney, friend, 46 King St. W.Toronto,Ont.	Ont. Toronto.
4	[illegible]	Scott	Berta	35	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	7.S.Mc Gonney, friend, 46 King St. W.Toronto,Ont.	Ont. Toronto.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rose M.	23	f	s	dept.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	2.S.Mc Corley,friend, 46 King St. W.Toronto,Ont.	Ont. Toronto.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	10	f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Holland, Mi	Mrs.Schreiber, friend, Mr. Schreiber, Holland, Mich.	Mich. Holland.
7	DAVIS	[illegible]	CATHERINE	26	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	[illegible]	HUSBAND FRANKLIN DAVIS,QUINCY, 121 APPLETON STREET CAMBRIDGE MASS.	Mass. Cambridge.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 1, [illegible], HELEN DUPLICATED SHEET NUMBER 9 LINE 2. SHEET NUMBER 10 LINE 5 [illegible], ROSE M. NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER LINE 6 [illegible], ISAIAH NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 10 LINES [illegible] TO 30 BLANK;

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

REMARKS:

* Permanent residence is that in the country [illegible]
† Line of name will be [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
For the List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes — When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	himself	over $50	yes 1904	N.Y.	247 Sixth Av, Manhattan	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dk	brn	[illegible]	Canada Toronto.
2	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	N.Y.	46 King St.W. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	[illegible]	Canada Toronto.
3	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	N.Y.	46 King St. W. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	over $50	Canada Toronto.
4	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	N.Y.	46 King St.W. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	over $50	Canada Toronto.
5	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	N.Y.	46 King St. W. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	over $50	Canada Toronto.
6	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	N.Y.	46 King St. W. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	England Somerset.
7	no	himself	over $50	yes 1904	N.Y.	46 King St. W. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada Hamilton.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

[illegible] ... [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] sailing therefrom, on oath, severally, severally and truly depose and [illegible] that I am [illegible] and [illegible] was duly [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] under the [illegible] of the [illegible] OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have [illegible] personal examination of each of the printed answers hereto, and that the foregoing [illegible] of answers [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and [illegible] all particulars, relative to the health and personal condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer who puts questions and records answers.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	PASS-PORT NUMBER. (If for reference only, so state.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language, or, if unable to read, state whether man or woman.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
MAY DOWNEY																	
1		Monaghan	Daniel	25	4	m. s.	S.D.	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Gaelic	U.S.A.	Richmond, Ill.	Mike C. Monaghan, Friend, R.F.	Richmond, Ill.	
MAY DOWNEY																	
2		Johnnathan	Helen	25	4	f. m.	Child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Gaelic	U.S.A.	Richmond, Ill.	Mike C. Monaghan, Friend, R.F.	Richmond, Ill.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK:

W. Mathews PURSER:

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence is that to which the nonresident alien intends to return after temporary visit abroad. Intention may be stated by answering "Yes" or "No" to the question, "Do you intend to return to the country from which you came?"

† List of crews will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... EXPIRING 1914. ... 19..

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	Himself	Over $50	Yes	No	19??	Resident of N.Y. 9421-11?th St.	Richmond Hill, N.Y.	Intelligent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Manhattan.
2	Yes	Himself	Over $50	Yes	No	1914	Resident of N.Y. 9421-11?th St.	Richmond Hill, N.Y.	Intelligent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Newport.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE — Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching or advocating such beliefs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHERWISE OFFICER, OR PART OF VESSEL OWNER

I, [illegible] Chief Purser of the S.S.S.S. "PORT OF ORIENT", from [illegible], a [illegible] and [illegible] that I have carried the original of your above written manifest, to the steamer mentioned in the same country, A. 1924, and that I have [illegible] of said and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Immigration Service. [illegible] in accordance with law [illegible] said steamer was from any such [illegible]. I further state that no one to my [illegible] of any of the money excluded from permission into the United States by [illegible] Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] to each [illegible] is correctly made of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiries should be made of the master of such vessels.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if a person can not read, speak what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be specially directed by immigrant and inspect carried in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, necessarily. French is frequently borne the case of race or people when not correct. Similarly, the terms Germans, or Germans born in race might improperly mean either the leading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed as a negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and such descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual possession thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If a letter having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (letter) or No (no letter).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; friend, such relative, employer, or other person. Should [illegible] concerning [illegible] etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. In answering the question as to whether alien has been deported should find and read the Secretary of Labor has authorized alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the BOROUGH, TOWN OR VILLAGE of [illegible] SAILING [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible] that I have had [illegible] [illegible]
and [illegible] and that I am [illegible] in possession of more than the amount [illegible] [illegible] of UNIVERSITY [illegible] COLLEGE
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES, [illegible] is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

[illegible]
NEW YORK

Signature of the alien agent or other alien authorized to act in his behalf.

NOTE.—If a surgeon goes on board the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change in list may be incorporated on paper at the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departing before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of entrance from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such United States possessions from a foreign port or a port of another such possession, are required by law to be listed at the time and place of embarkation. This list should be plainly written and must be handed to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER 30TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	IMMIGRANT STATUS. (If not citizen of the U.S. of immediate future.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
		Owen	Gwendolyn	21		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr.James Owen, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
2		Wardell	Thomas B.	42		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs J.B.Wardell, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
3		Hollis	Vivian	36		s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	E. Solomon, friend, 414 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Berry	Edith	46		s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Danvers.	Mrs D.B.Gillette, Ortaid, 7 Keegan St. Danvers, Mass.	Mass.	Danvers.
5		Dula	Mary	25		s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Miss M.Darlop, friend, Adelphia, Pa. Pennsylvania Hospital, Phil-	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Herbert	Antonio	28		s	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	A.Lorais, brother-in-law, 618 Plessis St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
7		Atwood	Grace	21		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs H.A.Stubbs, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
8		Cooper	Alexander	23		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs A.B.Cooper, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
9		Cooper	Arthur	19		s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs A.B.Cooper, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
10	DIPLOMAT	Conyers	William M.	48		m	Consul for Norway	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.J.E.Conyers, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
11	DIPLOMAT	Conyers	Fannie Louise	28		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. J.E.Conyers, brother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
12	DIPLOMAT	Conyers	Sylvia M.	2		s	none	no	Carriage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.J.E.Conyers, uncle, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
13	DIPLOMAT	Cabral	Valentina	25		m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Manuel Cabral, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.
14		Wainwright	Darrell	33		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Dr.C.S.Wainwright, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Peterboro.
15		Evans	John O.	50		s	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.George.	Hon.D.S.Gyurilla, friend, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Ont.	Bracebridge.
16		Clark	Kathleen	23		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. R.P.Clark, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
17		Maloney	Mary C.J.	32		m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Surg.Fen.McDonald, friend, Irelands Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
18		Gosling	Mabel E.	27		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss Rose Gosling, sister, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19		Petty	Mary E.	37		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Elmo E. Petty, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Staten Island
20	PASSPORT	Petty	Peter	11		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Elmo E. Petty, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Staten Island
21		Jones	Maud	27		s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Joseph M.Jones, husband, 57 A.Hattenbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Jones	Rose	10		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Lawler	Percy	44		m	Salesman.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	P.H.Bamlach, friend, 1520 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Lawler	Elizabeth	44		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	P.H.Bamlach, friend, 1520 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Ingham	Charles V.	68		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss Agatha Ingham sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26		Ingham	Mary F.	60		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss Agatha Ingham, sister-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27		Matthews	Charles P.	46		m	Mfgr. Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs C.P.Matthews, wife, 41 High Park Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
28		Jones	Edward	44		m	c Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Outremont.	Mrs E.V.Long, wife, 37 Dollieston Rd, Outremont, P.Q.	P.Q.	Outremont
29		Smith	Jeanette	22	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs F.F.Dallas, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mich.	Detroit.
30		[illegible]	Isabel	35		m	U.S.N.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ship	Miss C. Hawkins, friend, 5450-113th St. Corona Sect. N.Y.C.N.Y.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill

[illegible] LINES 31 AND 32. JONES, Edna and Ethel, [illegible] LINES 7 AND 8. [illegible] LINE 30 [illegible]

[illegible] LINE 1.

PASSPORT

* Persons coming to or within the possession of Hawaii or Porto Rico shall be asked as to intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of space will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N. Y.

19 ...

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and from his own funds	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Edward Cowen, brother,															
1	yes	self	over no	----------	19 West 23d Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	yes	90 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn		Bermuda	Southampton.
2	yes	self	over yes	1913 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Aristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey		Bermuda	Warwick.
3	yes	self	over yes	1914 N.Y.	E. Solomon, friend, N.Y. 214 Riverside Drive, New York,	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	blck	blck	blck		Bermuda	St. George.
4	yes	self	over yes	1913 Mass.	Mr. S.C. Billette, friend, 7 Beacon St. Danvers, Mass.	yes	Under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey		Canada	Kamouraska.
5	yes	self	over yes	1914 Pa.	C/O Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadel- phia, Pa.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	home	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	yes	self	over yes	1914 N.Y.	Mrs H.H. Hemmy, sister, 618 Plessis St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	light	blue	home	Canada	Montreal.
7	yes	self	over yes	1911 N.Y.	111 Clark St. Portchester, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
8	no	self	over yes	1913 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
9	no	self	over yes	1913 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brwn	home	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over yes	1911 N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brwn	grey	home	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	yes	self	over yes	1913 N.Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y. Gadsey Farms Hotel, White Plains,	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brwn	grey	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
12	yes	father	over no	----------	No relative or friend, N.Y. Gadsey Farms Hotel, White Plains,	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	home	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
		N.Y. Lawyers			No relative or friend, N.Y.																			
13	yes	Employer	over no	----------	Gadsey Farms Hotel, White Plains,	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
14	yes	self	over yes	1911 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Mrs D. Wainwright, wife, 461 Monaghan Road, Petersboro, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brwn	brwn	home	St. Kitts.	West-Indies.
15	yes	self	over yes	1914 N.Y.	No relative or friend, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
16	no	self	over yes	1913 N.Y.	Mr. R. Northey, father, 179 Lyndhurst Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	home	Scotland	Silver-bridge.
Visa		Applied			Mrs E.E.J. Mahoney, wife, Eng.																			
17	yes	Admitted	over no	----------	18 Crops St. Portman, Portsmouth,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	home	Canada	Ontario.
18	yes	self	over yes	1919 N.Y.	Miss Julia Butterfield, friend, St. Huberts, Westport, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	home	Ireland	Dublin.
19	yes	self	over yes	1917 N.Y.	Mrs C.C. Hogan, daughter, N.Y.																			
20	yes	self	over no	----------	14 Metcalf St. Stapelton, S.I. Mrs J.G. Hogan, sister,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
21	yes	self	over yes	1914 N.Y.	14 Metcalf St, Stapelton, S.I. N.Y. Joseph M. Jones, husband, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
22	yes	father	over no	----------	87 A. Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, Joseph M. Jones, father, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
23	yes	self	over yes	1914 Pa.	87 A. Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, [illegible]	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	blck	blck	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
24	yes	self	over yes	1914 Pa.	731 21st St. Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	home	England	Wrexham.
25	yes	self	over yes	1914 N.Y.	731-21st St. Philadelphia, Pa. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	home	U.S.A.	New York.
26	yes	self	over yes	1918 N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	home	Bermuda	Hamilton.
27	no	self	over yes	1913 N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y. Mrs C.F. Matthews, wife, 19 High Park Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	home	St. Vincent	Kingston.
28	no	self	over yes	1914 N.Y.	Mrs W.H. Leary, wife, 37 Hallidahan Rd. Gainsmoor,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	grey	hazel	home	Canada	Ontario.
29	no	self	over yes	1913 N.Y.	Mr. W. Smith, husband, 2160 W. Jefferson Ave, Detroit,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	home	Canada	Montreal.
30	yes	Brother	over yes	1917 N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	home	England	Dublin.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful assaulting, killing, or destruction, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, or causes to be circulated, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing or advocating, teaching, or encouraging the doctrines above mentioned, or who shall write, print, or publish, or cause to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or knowingly circulate, or cause to be circulated, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or encouraging the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who shall knowingly print, publish, edit, issue, circulate, sell, distribute, or publicly display any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, or who shall knowingly procure the same for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or public display, or who shall knowingly pack, or have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or public display, any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, or who shall knowingly ship, or cause to be shipped, or have in his possession for the purpose of shipment, any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, or who shall knowingly deliver the same or cause the same to be delivered to any agent or representative or employee of any railroad company, express company, or other common carrier for the purpose of shipment, or who shall knowingly cause the same to be carried in any railroad car, express car, or other vehicle carrying passengers for hire, or who shall knowingly deliver the same to any person for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or public display, or who shall knowingly take the same into any post office or station thereof, or any branch of the United States post office, for the purpose of mailing the same, or who shall knowingly cause the same to be delivered by mail according to the direction thereon, or who shall knowingly deposit the same in any mail box

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER TO CONTAINING LISTING OR MANIFEST BEING CORRECT

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the original or duplicate of said manifest relating thereto to be exhibited to the inspector [illegible] and that I have answered the questions at the head of the several columns of the said manifest to the best of my knowledge and belief; that in answering such questions I have truly stated whether there is on board my said vessel any person who belongs to the class excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each person mentioned in the said manifest answering to the description of the class excluded by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each person, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to which is required by the said Act or Regulations made thereunder, is included in such manifest, and that I do not know or suspect that any such person has been omitted from the said manifest; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of all such persons, and the information required as to each of such persons by the said Act or Regulations made thereunder, so far as the same appears from the ship's papers and as I can ascertain the same; and that I do not know or suspect that any such person has been or is to be landed from the said vessel except as stated in the said manifest; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest except at the port of New York; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest without first delivering to the Immigration Officer at the port of New York a correct list of the persons to be landed.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 23d day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

If Second Class "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Coal or general stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, steel worker, tool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Stockraisers, cowpunchers, etc., should be described as herders.

Stenographers should state their proficiency in the operation, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported on the evening the personal examination of such persons.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and answers the following question: "Read what language (or, if illiterate, so stated)—write what language?" In answering this question the examining officer is not to put the alien to the test, but is to satisfy himself as to whether the alien is able to read and write from the reading and writing, respectively, of the person or persons examined. Care should be taken to see that the answer given is consistent with the examination. For example, if the alien is stated to be able to read and write Russian, he should be required to read and write a sentence in Russian. If the alien can read but not write, the fact should be noted. If the alien can write but not read, the fact should be noted. If the alien can neither read nor write, the fact should be noted. If the alien can read and write, but can do so only imperfectly, the fact should be noted. If the alien can read and write, but can do so only with difficulty, the fact should be noted. If the alien can read and write, but can do so only with great difficulty, the fact should be noted. If the alien can read and write, but can do so only with great difficulty, the fact should be noted.

General 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, peoples of like government sometimes, and country of birth, and reasonable should be exercised by examining and inquiring closely in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. So Irish, German, or Hebrew must be the most searching manner under the heading of Nationality, but Irrational, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether born from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Haiti or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a preponderance of blood of the African race should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (viz., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., peninsula of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The alien's intention in coming to the country and city or town of last permanent residence. To be regarded for statistical purposes only, citizenship acquisition temporarily in the country of last permanent residence independent of necessity of complying residence, primary of birth, nationality, or race.

Generally at last permanent residence is to mean who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is to, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite city, town, or locality of intended future permanent residence of aliens the United States. Mere intention to go to a certain State is not sufficient.

Column 14 (*If going further than to a point in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (intended) or No (not intended).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show ostensibly the amount of money in possession of each alien, and if less than $50 in amount. The money should be in cash or its equivalent (not including the personal belongings of the family).

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "yes" or No" to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, for all aliens in the class, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the discretion of such officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been imprisoned within one year and (or) sentenced to more than six months, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Section 54, Title 8, U.S. Code

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not for immigration examination)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, 30th inst., Nov. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 10th, 1921

182

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	If naturalized, or if citizen by reason of parent's naturalization, give date and place of naturalization	If native-born citizen, give last residence in United States	Address in United States
1	MONTGOMERY	ISABELLA	40	F	S	1884	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			1413 S. 51ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	STARKOS	ELIZABETH	33	F	S	1891	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			1919 YORK ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	OWEN	EARNEST	29	M	S	1895	PONTIAC, MICH.			1265-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MITCHELL	HORACE	28	M	M	1896	CAMDEN, N.J.			7 N. FORREST ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
5	MITCHELL	MARION	25	F	M	1899	OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.			7 N. FORREST ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
6	BAUER	IRENE	24	F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.			1252 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
7	BAUER	LORETTA	26	F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.			1252 MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
8	KRAUSE	RUTH	23	F	S	1901	PROVIDENCE, R.I.			303 E. 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BURGESS	ALBERT	67	M	M	1857		NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.		676 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	BURGESS	SARAH	63	F	M	1861		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.		676 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	PALFREYMAN	FRANK	49	M	M	1875				45 FARMER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	PALFREYMAN	NELLIE	45	F	M	1879		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.		45 FARMER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	BROWNING	ANNA	51	F	M	1873	HUNLOCKS CREEK, PA.			452 KENMORE RD, [illegible], MASS.
14	MITCHELL	JANE	44	F	S	1883	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			5644 CARPENTER ST, [illegible], CONN.
15	HUBBARD	ELIJAH	24	M	M	1900	MIDDLETOWN, CONN.			80 GARDEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
16	HUBBARD	BARBARA	22	F	M	1902	MILWAUKEE, WIS.			80 GARDEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
17	ROBERTS	JAMES	51	M	M	1873		NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C.		1501-7TH ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	ROBERTS	PAULINE	41	F	M	1883	PITTSBURGH, PA.			1501-7TH ST, NW, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	ROBERTS	DORIS	2 6	F	S	1902	WASHINGTON, D.C.			1501-7TH ST, W, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	ROBERTS	NORMA	2 9	F	S	1921	WASHINGTON, D.C.			1501-7TH ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	BRODERICK	ANNIE	58	F	M	1866				454 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BRODERICK	RENA	25	F	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.		454 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MECKERT	BERTRAM	22	M	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.			48 ADAMS ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
24	MECKERT	EDWARD	58	M	M	1866	NEW YORK, N.Y.			48 ADAMS ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
25	SCHROEDER	KATHERINE	33	F	M	1891	HOBOKEN, N.J.			1033 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	FOLTMER	ANN	28	F	M	1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			264 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	KEAN	ROSE	33	F	S	1891	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			459-62ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	TOWNE	HAROLD	30	M	S	1894	RICHMOND, VT.			263 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BISHOP	LUTHER	39	M	M	1895	HARTFORD, CONN.			WAREHOUSE POINT, CONN.
30	BISHOP	CLARA	31	F	M	1833	CHATHAM, MASS.			WAREHOUSE POINT, CONN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Names of the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a part of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INFORMATION OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

S.S. "FIRST ATLANTIC" sailing from AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND. ARRIVAL DATE: May 1, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ARRIVAL NO. 133

No.	Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Year of Birth	Place of Birth (City and State or Country)	If Naturalized, Where Naturalized, Date and Court	Address of Nearest Relative
1	CURTIS	MARTHA	40	F	M	1883	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3010 BRIDGE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
2	MICHALL	NELLIE	38	F	S	1885	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3010 BRIDGE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
3	LANE	WATTERSON	38	M	S	1886	WALLINGFORD, CONN.		247 LOMBARD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
4	MINSKIE	HARRY	25	M	M	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		560 MONTGOMERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MINSKIE	HELEN	24	F	M	1900	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		560 MONTGOMERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	O'NEIL	JOHN	34	M	S	1890	AMESBURY, MASS.		36 GREENWOOD ST, AMESBURY, MASS.
7	RYAN	EDWARD	31	M	S	1893	AMESBURY, MASS.		12 LINCOLN COURT, AMESBURY, MASS.
8	BROWN	RALPH	31	M	S	1893	BOSTON, MASS.		20 E. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KOLARIK	WILLIAM	22	M	M	1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.		2085 MORRISON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
10	KOLARIK	LOUISE	26	F	M	1898		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	2085 MORRISON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
11	SMITH	JAMES	55	M	M	1869			130 N. 17TH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
12	SMITH	MAGDALEN	45	F	M	1879	NEWARK, N.J.		130 N. 17TH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
13	TIERNAN	J. HERBERT	27	M	M	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1210 HARRISON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
14	TIERNAN	IDA	24	F	M	1900	BUCKS CO, PA.		1210 HARRISON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	SHIELD	LEONARD	37	M	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 BOSWICK AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	GERMAN	THOMAS	29	M	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1734 WEBSTER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GERMAN	JOHN	23	M	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1734 WEBSTER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SMITH	MARGARET	23	F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		28 PERTIT PL. ELMHURST, N.Y.
19	BYRNE	HELEN	22	F	S	1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.		327 E.143TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BYRNE	MARGARET	24	F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.		329 E. 143TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WILLIAMS	LEO	30	M	S	1894	CEDARGROVE, N.J.		GREAT NECK, L.I. N.Y.
22	GAILEY	CHESTER	28	M	S	1896	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		476 ENGLE ST, ENGLEWOOD, NJ.
23	HAWKINS	HENRY J.	88	M	S	1856		NATURALIZED 1835 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	2317-8TH AV, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BROWN	CHARLES	71	M	M	1853		NATURALIZED 1878 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	75 SHERMAN AVE, IRVINGSTON, N.J.
25	BROWN	KATHERINE	69	F	M	1855	NEWARK, N.J.		75 SHERMAN AV, IRVINGTON, N.J.
26	AUSTIN	MARGARETA	33	F	S	1891	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1843 BUCKNELL ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	AUSTIN	MARY	35	F	S	1889	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1843 BUCKNELL ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	BRAUER	ANTHONY	29	M	M	1895	NEW YORK N.Y.		2222 LORETTA PL. FAR ROCKAWAY, NY
29	HOLMES	JULIA	24	F	M	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.		2222 LORETTA PL. FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.
30	VAN ALLENEWERELT	HUGO	23	M	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.		KENVILL, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Persons not citizens of the United States, whether citizens or subjects of foreign countries, are not to be entered on this list, but such persons must be entered on the list kept for the recording of alien passengers.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INFORMATION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

S.S. [illegible] STEAMER, [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], BARBADOS, SEPT. 10TH, 1920. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 1920. 103

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calendar Year of Birth	Nationality, Race or People	Intending Citizen of What Country	Final Destination (City and State)
1	[illegible]	EVIA	24	F	S	1900	WORCESTER, MASS.		58 CONGRESS AVE, WORCESTER, MASS.
2	EYCKA	ABRAHAM	63	M	M	1861	PROVIDENCE, RI.		116 FOUNDRET AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	[illegible]ER	RADDA	64	F	M	1860	MONTVILLE, CONN.		116 FOUNDRET AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	LEE	LAURA	44	F	S	1880	SALEM, MASS.		1 BEACON ST, DANVERS, MASS.
5	WHITNEY	ELLA	50	F	W	1874	SALEM, MASS.		DEVER AVE, [illegible], MASS.
6	O'NEIL	HELEN	21	F	S	1903	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		61 CLINTON ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	BURKE	MAY	21	F	S	1903	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		192 VIRGINIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	LEAS	FREDERICK	29	M	S	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		283 AUBURN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MUNRIE	WILLIAM	34	M	M	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		8510 NAVAHOE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	MUNRIE	DOROTHY	24	F	M	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		8510 NAVAHOE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	HOOVER	RAYMOND	25	F	M	1899	MAYS LANDING, N.J.		46 ALBANY AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
12	HOOVER	OLGA	28	F	M	1896	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		46 ALBANY AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
13	[illegible]	C. WALTERS	70	M	S	1854		NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	88 CARROLL PL. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
14	STELLING	HELEN	29	F	S	1895	HARTFORD, CONN.		9 PAWTUCKET ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
15	BAGLEY	AGNES	43	F	S	1881		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	BEDFORD, MASS.
16	SIOW	AGNES	35	F	S	1889		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	HOLYOKE, MASS.
17	SHEA	GERTRUDE	30	F	M	1894		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	HOLYOKE, MASS.
18	[illegible]MEN	MATHILDA	23	F	M	1901	PITTSBURGH PA.		207 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
19	TRACHTENBERG	HELENA	48	F	M	1876		HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	6247 FRANKSTOWN AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	[illegible]	ARMAND	22	M	M	1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1205 HUGSLEY AVE, BRONX, NY.
21	GADIA	LAURA	20	F	M	1904		HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	1205 HUGSLEY AVE, BRONX, NY.
22	CLIFTON	LOUISE	27	F	M	1897	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		413 N. 7TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
23	FITZPATRICK	ELIZABETH	25	F	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.		2455 BRONX PARK E. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MARNON	MARGUERITE	23	F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		746 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	[illegible]EFFER	JOHN	26	M	S	1898	JERSEY CITY, NJ.		2334 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX, NY.
26	[illegible]	E. WOODFORD	25	M	M	1899	HARTFORD, CONN.		DERBY AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
27	TUCKER	GERTRUDE	23	F	M	1901	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		DERBY AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
28	[illegible]	MARGARET	32	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 E. 128TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	[illegible]	KATHERINE	52	F	S	1852	NEW YORK, N.Y.		551 W. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	HARRY	24	M	M	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		[illegible] BRIGHTON AVE, OVERBROOK, PA.

10'57

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Section 30 of the Act of June 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 854) requires every master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port, or departing from one port of the United States for another port of the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, before the departure of such vessel or aircraft, a list or manifest containing the name of every person who is a citizen of the United States, or a citizen of any insular possession of the United States, who is on board such vessel or aircraft and who departed from any foreign port or place or any port or place in the United States or any insular possession of the United States other than the port, place, or insular possession from which such vessel or aircraft is then departing.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the immigration officer)

VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT: FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I. SEPT. 26TH. 1934. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND, 1934

PAGE 155

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	YEAR OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE OR COUNTRY)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, NAME OF COURT, AND NAME OF JUDGE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE BEFORE DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES
1	CATLIN	FRED	30	M	S	1904	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		24 LINDA PL. HARLEMAN, N.J.
2	CHAPKIN	MYRTLE	24	F	S	1900	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		182 LINDEN BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	EASTERDAY	HELEN	44	F	S	1890	BALTIMORE, MD.		1048 E. 22ND. ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	EISENBEISER	GUSTAV	46	M	M	1878		NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	17TH-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	EISENBEITER	EMMA	43	F	M	1881	NEW YORK, N.Y.		17TH-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	HAMILTON	FREDERICK L.	43	M	S	1901		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	207 S. CENTRE ST, ORANGE, N.J.
7	BERR	PAULINE	28	F	S	1896	BAYSHORE, L.I.N.Y.		61 W.UNION ST, BAY SHORE, L.I.NY.
8	LANGE	EDWARD	32	M	S	1892	BALTIMORE, MD.		4301 MAINE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	HUSTON	BERTHA	33	F	S	1891	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		524 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LUSCOMB	EDNA	25	F	S	1899	BOSTON, MASS.		300 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SHAW	MARY E.	46	F	M	1876	APPONANG, R.I.		293 MAIN ST, N.ADAMS, MASS.
12	AYERS	MAY E.	37	F	S	1887	METUCHEN, N.J.		736 E. 2ND. ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
13	DAVIS	FRANKLIN	31	M	M	1893	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	Ordered Removed as Alien	141 APPLETON ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
14	DAVIS	CATHERINE	26	F	M	1893		HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	121 APPLETON ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
15	BARTON	ROSETTA	31	F	S	1893	MONTCLAIR, N.J.		41 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BISHOP	ALTHEA	31	F	S	1893	CHICAGO, ILL.		24 PEIRREPONT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	JONES	FRED	40	M	M	1884	CAMDEN, N.J.		2901 WESTFIELD AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.
18	JONES	NORA	33	F	M	1891	CAMDEN, N.J.		2901 WESTFIELD AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.
19	MUSGRAVE	JOHN	72	M	W	1852	CAMDEN, N.J.		2901 WESTFIELD AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.
20	HOOPER	A.MERLE	38	M	M	1886	TOLEDO, OHIO.		GARDENSIDE DRIVE, WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.
21	HOOPER	ETHEL	21	F	M	1903	OSSINING, N.Y.		GARDENSIDE DRIVE, WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.
22	GERING	JOSEPHINE	59	F	M	1865	ST.PAUL, MINN.		76 ST. STEPHEN ST, BOSTON, MASS.
23	GRAHAM	JANET	30	F	S	1894	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		18 GRANITE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	VIQUEROT	ROSALIND	27	F	S	1897	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		590 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HAMILTON	GRACE	25	F	S	1899	HOBOKEN, N.J.		1027 WASHINGTON ST, HOBOKEN N.J.
26	KAMPS	ELLA	26	F	S	1898	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		296 CENTRAL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
27	MARTIN	CHARLES A.	25	M	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.		109 GROVE ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
28	GERLOFF	MARTHA	28	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		MOUNT KISCO, N.Y.
29	NASH	JENNIE	30	F	S	1894	WYNDHAM, CONN.		MOUNT KISCO, N.Y.
30	WHITFIELD	ELIZABETH	45	F	S	1879	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		482 SUMMER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Any person who shall willfully refuse to deliver to any officer of the United States entitled to demand the same any list or manifest required by law, or who shall willfully refuse to answer any question touching the same, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon the warrant of any judge or commissioner of the United States, either before or after the vessel or aircraft shall have departed from the port, and may be held in custody or admitted to bail as the nature of the case may require. (Sec. 30, act of June 21, 1930, 46 Stat. 854.)

Any master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any vessel or aircraft who shall refuse to comply with the requirements of section 30 of the act of June 21, 1930, relating to the delivery of lists or manifests of citizens of the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000. (Sec. 31, act of June 21, 1930, 46 Stat. 854.)

Any master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of any vessel or aircraft who shall refuse to comply with the requirements of section 30 of the act of June 21, 1930, relating to the delivery of lists or manifests of citizens of the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000. (Sec. 31, act of June 21, 1930, 46 Stat. 854.)

Issued by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service

Issued on the boards of vessels of United States citizens and subjects of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such vessels arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INFORMATION OF CONSULATES

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 24TH, 1934, Arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH, 1934

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Year of Birth	Place of Birth (Town and State or Country)	Permanent Residence (Number and Street, Town and State)
1	HAMILTON	FANNIE	37	F	W	1897		RICHARD UNITED STATES CITIZEN. 1527 WASHINGTON AVE, HOBOKEN,N.J.
2	HAMILTON	JEANNE	39	F	S	1889	HOBOKEN,N.J.	1527 WASHINGTON AVE, HOBOKEN,N.J.
3	HAMILTON	FANNY	33	F	S	1891	HOBOKEN,N.J.	1527 WASHINGTON AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
4	ARDEN	EMILY	31	F	S	1893	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	26 HIGHLAND AVE, NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.
5	GOTTMAN	CHARLOTTE	47	F	W	1877	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	26 HIGHLAND AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
6	ROBBINS	KATHERINE	54	F	S	1870	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	26 HIGHLAND AVE,NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
7	ERNST	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	1903	CAMDEN, N.J.	554 WASHINGTON ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
8	MATTESON	EDITH	26	F	S	1898	BRADFORD, PA.	BERLIN, N.J.
9	ROSENFELD	MABEL	25	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA,PA.	511 PENNY ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
10	RASCHE	KATHRYN	46	F	M	1876	RIVER FALLS, WI S.	1 E. 63RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	HOUSTON	WALTER	52	M	S	1872	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	3824 PINE GROVE AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
12	GORDON	FRANK	48	M	M	1876	TRENTON, N.J.	STACY TRENT HOTEL, TRENTON, N.J.
13	GORDON	MILDRED	28	F	M	1896	TRENTON, N.J.	STACY TRENT HOTEL, TRENTON N.J.
14	MC KENNA	LORETTA	30	F	S	1894	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	15 GLENADA PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	DUNBAR	HELEN	32	F	S	1892	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1193 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BRAIDFOOD	JOHN	32	M	M	1892	BROOKLYN, N Y.	1414 AVE "M", BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	BRAIDFOOD	ELSIE	32	F	M	1892	JAMESTON, N.Y.	1414 AVE "M", BROOKLYN, NY.
18	LEIGH	DOROTHY	24	F	S	1900	E. BOSTON, MASS.	74 BAYSWATER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
19	KALTER	ESTHER	25	F	S	1899	MILFORD, MASS.	385 HOLLIS ST, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
20	GIRARDIN	JAMES	50	M	S	1874	DETROIT, MICH.	3914-14TH AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
21	BECKER	CHARLES	48	M	M	1875	WAYNE CO., MICH.	HOTEL FT.SHELVY DETROIT, MICH.
22	MILIKOWSKI	AGNES	33	F	S	1891	HARTFORD, CONN.	179 WOLCOTT HILL RD, HARTFORD CONN
23	HERRIER	ROSE	20	F	S	1904	HAZARDVILLE, CONN.	345 CONN. BLVD, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	SOLTZ	FRANCES	24	F	S	1900	NEW YORK,N.Y.	897 CALDWELL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GOLDEN	LORETTA	30	F	S	1894	HARIFORD, CONN.	83 COGBITT ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
26	FARRELL	MARION	33	F	S	1891	HARTFORD, CONN.	31 DIAMOND TERR. HARTFORD, CONN.
27	GILDERSLEEVE	STEPHEN	30	M	S	1903	NORTHPORT,N.Y.	501-4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	HAMEN	DOROTHY	30	F	S	1893	LEICESTER,MASS.	MAIN ST, LEICESTER, MASS.
29	MCBRIDE	VICTORIA	30	F	S	1894	WORCESTER MASS.	51 FLORENCE ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
30	GOWAN	ETHEL	24	F	S	1900	E. WALPOLE. MASS.	48 ALVA[illegible]AVE, WORCESTER, MASS.

SHEET NUMBER 5 LINE 27 GILDERSLEEVE, STEPHEN NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

191

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] owner of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Issued for the entry thereof into the United States and clearance at foreign ports of vessels bound to a port or ports in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] FRONT ST., MANILA, sailing from MANILA, P.I. [illegible] 1924, arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. DEC. 10, 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	If naturalized, date and place of naturalization	Last permanent residence before sailing
1	PATRICIO	ESTELLE	33	F	W	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.		497 MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	HERR	ANNA	33	M	S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.		244 PALACE ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
3	TOWLE	MAYER	28	M	S	1895	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		244 PALACE ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
4	KAUFMAN	SAMUEL	32	M	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.		3. ELM ROW, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
5	GREENBERGER	ANTHONY	43	M	M	1881	NEW YORK, N.Y.		153 SOMERSET ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
6	MULCAHY	DANIEL	52	M	M	1872	ELLICOT CITY, MD.		1216 N.CAPITOL ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	MULCAHY	MARIE	36	F	M	1888	WASHINGTON, D.C.		1216 N.CAPITOL ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	OSBORNE	DE WITT	38	M	M	1886	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HOWELL	ARDEN	51	M	M	1873	CITY ISLAND, N.Y.		14 N. 9TH ST, RICHMOND, VA.
10	HOWELL	CLARA	49	F	MM	1875	RICHMOND, VA.		14 N. 9TH ST, RICHMOND, VA.
11	LORIMER	FRED D.	34	M	M	1890		NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, DETROIT, MICH.	5100 DAILEY AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
12	LORIMER	AMY	30	F	M	1894		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	5100 DAILEY AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
13	ROTH	ANNA	28	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		2021 PALMETTO ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	GREENWALD	HARIETT	32	F	S	1892	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		208 MANAHAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SMITH	CHARLES	23	M	S	1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		215 N. 50TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	WIRTH	STANLEY	19	M	S	1905	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		103-10TH AVE, HADDON HEIGHTS, N.J.
17	RUSSELL	AUSTIN	33	M	M	1891	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		241 QUINCY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	RUSSELL	LAURA	33	F	M	1891	BROKLYN, N.Y.		241 QUINCY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	RILEY	ELWYN	39	M	M	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL NETHERLANDS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	RILEY	ABBUY	28	F	M	1896	NEW HAVEN, CONN.		HOTEL NETHERLANDS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	JONES	MAY	28	F	S	1896	GREAT NECK, L.I.N.Y.		30 MAPLE ST, GREAT NECK, N.Y.
22	NORCROSS	PAUL	44	M	S	1880	ATLANTA, GA.		114 PENN. AVE, ATLANTA, GA.
23	GOFF	MARY	27	F	S	1897		NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE MUNICIPAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	515 W. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MORAN	MARGARET	23	F	S	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		206 HOYT ST, BROOKYLN, N.Y.
25	LOGUE	GRACE	22	F	S	1902	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		445-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	CONNERFORD	MARGARET	26	F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 E. 35TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	DEMPSEY	MARY	27	F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1437 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	MILLER	LAWRENCE	26	M	S	1898	BUTLER, PA.		320 E. CLAY ST, BUTLER, PA.
29	MARMOUI	ROMOLO	34	M	M	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 HARBOUR AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
30	MARMOUI	CATHERINE	31	F	M	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9 HARBOUR AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 21 JONES, MAY NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 23, GOFF, MAY NOT ON BOARD.

10/13

Master

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Issued by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

Issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration under the direction of the Secretary of Labor

Form 500

Issued to the Chief Clerk, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FROM THE STEAMSHIP ANTONINA

U. S. [illegible] PORT OF EMBARKATION — Havana, Cuba. — SEPTEMBER 30th, 1920 — Arriving at Port of — New York, N.Y. — OCTOBER 2nd, 1920

155

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Year	Place of Birth	Nationality, Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	ZINN	ELIZABETH	25	F	S	1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2310 N. 24TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	HUGENTHAL	FLORENCE	24	F	S	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2324 N. 23RD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	IRELAND	ROBERT	56	M	M	1868	STRATFORD, CONN.		SEYMOUR HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	IRELAND	MARY E.	34	F	M	1890	DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		SEYMOUR HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FLYNN	MAE	24	F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.		303 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HERRON	GEORGINE	23	F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		303 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BREUNER	LAWRENCE	46	M	M	1898	DAYTON, OHIO.		302 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SHEA	JOHN	36	M	M	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		218 MELLON ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
9	SHEA	GERTRUDE	37	F	M	1887	TRENTON, N.J.		218 MELLON ST, ELIZABETH. N.J.
10	ANDERSON	CLAUDE	43	M	M	1881		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	5025 PULASKI AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	COX	JOHN P.	46	M	M	1878	ALBANY, N.Y.		83 LAWRENCE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
12	COX	KATHERINE	42	F	M	1882	ALBANY, N.Y.		83 LAWRENCE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
13	DELK	EDWARD B.	39	M	M	1885	SCHOHARY, N.Y.		5118 BALTIMORE AVE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
14	DELK	ELIZABETH	29	F	M	1895	WILMINGTON, DEL,		5118 BALTIMORE AVE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
15	CRAIG	JAMES	43	M	M	1881	NORBORNE, MO.		253 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HERRICH	JAMES P.	47	M	M	1877	SHERMAN, CONN.		117 HIGH ST, MILFORD, CONN.
17	GRIFFIN	CHARLES W.	40	M	M	1884		NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE COUNTY COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	25 NORTH ST, MILBORD, CONN.
18	GRAHAM	JOHN	31	M	M	1893	PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		4131 PARKSIDE AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
19	GRAHAM	HELEN	24	F	M	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		4131 PARKSIDE AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
20	KEARNS	MARIE	23	F	S	1901	BROOKLYN, NY.		479-2ND ST, BROOKLYN NY.
21	ROSSATI	LOUISE	23	F	S	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		492-2ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SILK	EDDIE	40	M	S	1884	BOSTON MASS.		343 FREEPORT ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Watkins, PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

42

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 28

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a separate affidavit with the vessel, no such affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the particulars set forth in the list to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Except from Cuba, Mexico, and Canada, the affidavit of verification above to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read and write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Medeiros	Manuel C.	28	M	s	Cutter	yes		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Joe Perry, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.		
2	Lambert	Olive	30	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Africa	U.S.A.	Penn Hall.	M. Lambert, mother, Penn Hall, N.J.	N.J.	Penn Hall.
3	Lambert	Edward	8	M	c	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	Africa	U.S.A.	Penn Hall.	E. Lambert, father, Penn Hall, N. J.	N.J.	Penn Hall.
4	Lambert	Thelma	2	F	c	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	Africa	U.S.A.	Penn Hall.	E. Lambert, father, Penn Hall, N. J.	N.J.	Penn Hall.
5	Thompson	Everett	27	M	s	Medical Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	Dr.J.A.Lesher,friend,ville, Penn.	Penn.	Cambridge.
6	Wynn	Tabitha J.	20	W	m	Dress-maker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Nashville.	Attorney National College, Nash.	Tenn.	Nashville.
7	Jones	Maud	27	F	m	cook	yes	[illegible]	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Pearl Smith, daughter, Hamilton, Bermuda.		
8	Jones	Rena	12	F	s	none	yes	Student	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Trenton.	Joseph M.Jones,Lakewood, N.J.	N.J.	New York.
9	Fernandes	John	38	M	m	Farmer	no	Rule 3,Subd J, Para 1,(a)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr A.Rabbitts St,Hamilton. Mrs Estelle Smith,Gardener, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Trenton.
10	Fernandes	Mary	34	F	m	none	no	Rule 3,Subd J, Para 1, (a)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Manuel De Silva, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	New York.
11	Fernandes	Manuel	11	M	s	none	no	Rule 3,Subd J, Para 1, (a)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Manuel De Silva, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	New York.
12	Fernandes	Maria	9	F	s	none	no	Rule 3, Subd J, Para 1, (a)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Manuel De Silva, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	New York.
13	Fernandes	Dalfina	4	F	s	none	no	Underage	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Manuel De Silva, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	New York.
14	Fernandes	Idalina	2	F	s	none	no	Underage	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Manuel De Silva, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	New York.
15	Roberts	Ida	40	F	m	domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S. Mae Mapes, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	New York.
16	Roberts	Dorothea	1	F	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S. Mae Mapes, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	New York.
17	Cordia	Antone E.	37	M	m	Farmer	no	Rule 3,Subd J, Para 1,(a)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	John J. Cordia, brother, Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Trenton.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

| | | |

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Whether ticket reads to destination	Whether any history of criminality, prostitution, etc. If so, what, and where? If yes— Yes / No. Time spent at place / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nearest relative or friend in native country	Whether married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Lambert,	Sam Kiefel, Aunive,														
over yes 1914 N.Y.			Vaux Hall, N. J.	Faja de Sima, Furna, Delgada,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	Azores	St. Miguel.
over yes 1914 N.J.			H. Lambert, father, Vaux Hall, N. J.	C. Lambert, Ingwin, Vaux Hall, N. J.	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	Bermuda	Devonshire.
over yes 1914 N.J.			H. Lambert, father, Vaux Hall, N. J.	H. Lambert, father, Vaux Hall, N. J.	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		blck	blck	blck	N.S.A.	Upstate.
self over no ----------			Dr. J.A. Lester, friend, Ville, Minn.	Mchenry Medical College, Minn.	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		blck	blck	blck	U.S.A.	Twin Falls.
over yes 1914 N.Y.			S. Moyte, son, 41 W. 99th St. New York, N.Y.	Joseph M. Jones, husband, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	Bermuda	Devonshire.
other over no ----------			Joseph M. Jones, father, 57 A. Fairbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	J. Codeira, father-in-law,	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	Bermuda	Devonshire.
over yes 1921 N.Y.			J. Codeira, father,	Ramalho, St. Michaels, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	Azores	St. Michael.
over yes 1921 N.Y.			J. Codeira, grandfather,	Ramalho, St. Michaels, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	Azores	St. Michaels.
over yes 1921 N.Y.			J. Codeira, grandfather,	Ramalho, St. Michaels, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	U.S.A.	Fall River.
over yes 1921 N.Y.			J. Codeira, grandfather,	Ramalho, St. Michaels, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brwn	brwn	U.S.A.	Fall River.
over yes 1921 N.Y.			J. Codeira, grandfather,	Ramalho, St. Michaels, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	brwn	brwn	U.S.A.	Fall River.
over yes 1914 N.Y.			John E. Roberts, husband, 537 Classen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John N. Roberts, father, 537 Classen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brwn	brwn	U.S.A.	Fall River.
over no ----------			Mrs A.P. Ispeis, mother,	Agua, D'Alto, St. Michaels, Azores	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	Azores	St. Michaels.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OF ALIENS ARRIVING

I, [illegible] Inspector, Steerage, of the U.S.S. "Finland" from Danzig, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully ascertained by personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (which [illegible] is numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is or may be excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act, and that said List, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of aliens on board the said vessel, the ports at which they severally embarked, and the ports for which they have severally taken passage.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1. Manifest Page No. 1

2. Line Steamship Page No. 1

3. Immigrants Page No. 1

4. Manifest Page No. 1

5. Manifest Page No. 1

6. Manifest Page No. 1

7. Manifest Page No. 1

8. Manifest Page No. 1

9. Manifest Page No. 1

10. Manifest Page No. 1

11. Manifest Page No. 1

12. Manifest Page No. 1

13. Manifest Page No. 1

14. Manifest Page No. 1

15. Manifest Page No. 1

16. Manifest Page No. 1

17. Manifest Page No. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, minister, surgeon, tailor, engineer, blast furnace, coal producer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, laborer, farmer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the term of his employment.

Unmarried employees should under this instruction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language you, if anything, to citizens, upon which grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to speak to read and speak only one such language, the manifest, unquestioned, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be questioned to ascertain the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he said that.

Persons proceeding direct to ports in the contiguous territory from and the country of which natives or citizens, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons destined to countries contiguous to the United States should be carefully questioned by inspectors and reported under the proper heads. The answers "America" appearing under the head of country from and country of birth, or "Canada," by born as persons, and "Mexico" appearing under the head of race or people from and country of birth, or "Mexican," by persons, "All Irish, Germans, or Hebrews among the race which persons have under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following pronouncements should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Native Negro, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Pacific or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the description of found of the "African Native" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether speaking in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city as basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship statements accurately show country of last permanent residence pursuant of necessity of overcoming residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended actual permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The policy should show definitely the place, town, or city as intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, township if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom said passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50 the exact amount he has. Money belonging to the head of a family should be counted among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not alien, or his wife, has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) such visit, and the place (or places) of residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should name relatives going to join, and state whether husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, or other relative or friend, and give name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, the last three on the chart, are sufficient to indicate the ineligibility of aliens to the requirements of these provisions, as to persons who are found physically defective, and what and the Secretary of Labor has determined who be temporarily be admissible, the penalties in such cases are given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	LEVERSON	MONTROSE	45	M	M	1879		REMAINS U.S.CITIZEN.	AT FLORENCE CT, ARRIVED,DATE.
2	HOYTE	GEORGE	9	M	S	1915	[illegible]	do to father w/f+b	AT R. 1918 AT,NEW YORK,N.Y.
3	HOYTE	ALLEN	4	F	S	1910	[illegible]		AT R. 1918 AT, NEW YORK,N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alleged in crew but reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to present to the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival a complete list of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, and the name and address of the person who shipped or engaged him, and the amount of money which he has brought with him, and such other information as may be required by any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor; and no master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall allow any alien employed on board thereof to land in the United States, except temporarily to enable such alien to enter and depart from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and until the inspection of such alien has been completed and he has been granted a landing certificate or has been admitted to the United States by an immigration officer; and no master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of arrival and inspection of such alien, in accordance with any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor, any such landing certificate which may have been issued to or for such alien: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to masters of vessels touching at ports on the Canadian border solely for the purpose of taking on board pilots to navigate the St. Lawrence River or Lake Champlain: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to masters of vessels touching at ports on the Canadian border solely for the purpose of taking on board pilots to navigate the waters between the United States and Canada

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

		Age.	Nationality.	Ship.	Wages and Effects signed on.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	British	[illegible]	30-7-24	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	[illegible]	10-8-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	53	"	[illegible]	25-6-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	39	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	3-7-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	[illegible]	25-6-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	13-6-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	[illegible]	23-7-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	[illegible]	17-6-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	25-6-24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	[illegible]	19-6-24	Belgium
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	25-6-24	New York

28

REPORT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens employed on the said vessel [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief. I have caused the same to be posted as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and will duly report the name of every alien employed on the said vessel [illegible] and will in all respects comply with the requirements of the said section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and checking.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 para. 2 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the Vessel from Immigration Officer at the Commencement of the vessel having such aliens on board upon any of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] Port of [illegible] sailing on [illegible] for [illegible] from Philadelphia

No.	Name in full		Rating	Nationality	Port or place and date	Last Vessel Discharged		Whether in charge of any compartment	Wages per month	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, scars, deformities, or tattoos
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____ [name of vessel], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of _____ is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States from which this vessel sailed last before reaching a port in the United States, and that the said list or manifest contains the name of every such alien passenger who has been brought to the United States on this vessel, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and I further swear that I will not land or permit to be landed from this vessel any alien passenger mentioned in the said list or manifest at any port or place in the United States without first delivering to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival a certificate from the proper consular officer of the United States at the port or place where such alien passenger took this vessel, showing that the said consular officer has duly viséed the passport of such alien passenger, or, if such alien passenger is not required to obtain a passport, a certificate from such consular officer showing that such alien passenger is not required to obtain a passport.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 39 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 7) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, as last amended, by the Union Steam Navigation Act of 1915, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the conclusion of any vessel's entry from a foreign port or from a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] Port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	No. of alien's previous visits to U.S.	Length of time at last residence	Previous to what port and when	Last permanent residence		Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of passage of act of May 19, 1921	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether admissible under the immigration act of May 19, 1921
						Country	Place									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	18-7-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	22-1-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	31-7-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	3-8-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	12-11-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			FINLAND	15-1-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	3-2-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10-7-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	5-7-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	26-5-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	5-10-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	12-5-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																
30																

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master (or commanding officer, or mate or second officer) of the _____ do solemnly and truly declare that the list (or lists) of all the alien passengers who may have taken passage on the said vessel at any foreign port or place, which I have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, contains a full, true, and correct account of all such alien passengers who have so taken passage on the said vessel at any such foreign port or place, and of the manifest of the cargo of the said vessel, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien passenger from the said vessel at any port in the United States without the permission of the proper immigrant inspector.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and all fines accrued thereon by reason of failure to furnish the information required by said section or to file lists prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 10 (d) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] ..... [illegible] ..... [illegible] ..... [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the [illegible] immigration officer to the commissioner of customs before such alien or alien [illegible] port of the United States.

[illegible] Vessel [illegible] from [illegible] sailing to [illegible] [illegible] 1917 Arrive this port [illegible] 169

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Length of time in U.S.	Position in ship's crew	Destination		Whether in possession of $50 or upward	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion
						Port	Ship									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		ASST STEWARD	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		BELL BOY	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

29

Line
Vessel
Immigrant
number

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*Give list of crews on each vessel.

Section 2 [illegible] of the Immigration Act of 1917 provides that [illegible] is prohibited for a time or [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR ANOTHER OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I will truly and correctly answer all questions touching the manifest [illegible] required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and true and complete answers will make to all questions put to me by the immigrant inspector touching the names, nationality, last residence, and destination of all aliens who may come to the United States on the vessel of which I am master [illegible] during the present voyage, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except as prescribed by law or regulations, and that I will deliver a list or manifest of all such aliens or a correct account of all such aliens who may have been landed or have died during the voyage, as required by section 9 of the Immigration Act of 1917, before any such alien is landed, or as soon thereafter as possible. I also solemnly swear that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien brought to the United States on the vessel of which I am master [illegible] at any port or place in the United States other than the port or place at which the inspection of said alien is made and completed by the immigrant inspector, unless in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, which cause I will report within twenty-four hours after my arrival at the port or place where the inspection is completed, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien who has been refused a certificate by the immigrant inspector.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 25. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 98 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ 1918

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Remarks
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

30

Name ____

Number ____

Port ____

Date ____

Inspector.

*Here list of names as head, forward.

6 sheets
16 persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in no event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if so ordered: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

SEC. 3. *Manifests, outwards, and inwards.*—[Applying and [illegible] aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department. In accordance with the terms of section 30 [illegible] a separate form in duplicate shall be made upon the vessel's [illegible]

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] has been performed by persons [illegible] have been furnished, and one form retained [illegible] to the administrative fee prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 2 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] Rule 2, the fees under

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible].
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY

[illegible] do solemnly declare that the [illegible] is correct in every particular, and that the [illegible] has been made up from the ship's books, and from the best information and belief of the undersigned; and that a true account has been kept of the wages and effects of the deceased seamen, and that the property taken charge of from them has been duly accounted for.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

9-22-24

	DIED	PLACE OF DEATH								
		U.S. Ports	Foreign Ports	On Transports	On the High Seas	Other Waters				Total Number of Deaths
[illegible]										
[illegible]	31	2			3	52			3	91
[illegible]	54	19				1			23	113
Total	85	21			3	69			26	204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ex. 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Kaiserin" Sailed Passengers sailing from Hamburg via Southampton on the 10th day of

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence			Nationality (Country to which subject or citizen)	Race or people	Final destination		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Ever before in U.S.	Ever before in U.S.
	Family name	Given name					Last city or town	Whether same as destination	Country			Country	City or town		Where?	When?
1	ROSENTHAL	ERNST JOSEF	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	England	Yes	Britisch	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro-in-law Ernst Reinthal, 2, Hamilton Gate, Hillhead, Glasgow.	Germany	Business
2	[illegible]	FRIEDRIC	28	M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Dr. Meyer Dr. Meisner Lenint, Frankfurt.	No	Pleasure

15

* Insert as follows: Whether he has a ticket to his final destination. Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government. How much money he has in his possession. Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, over what railroads. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause thereof.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The manifest sent from abroad should have the alien's name as printed

Notice: As a result of certain foreign permissions, it sometimes does happen that aliens should, MUST be fully cared and, the master or commanding officer or said vessel cannot land a passenger until some action shall have been taken by the immigration officer.

IMMIGRANTS FURNISHED DAILY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] DESMOUNT CLA[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

S.S. MOUNT CLAY

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1914

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 39 b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ROBERT CLAY" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG SEPTEMBER 11th 1924

No. on List	Alien's status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town
1		Boesner	Karl	21	m	s		technician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bruchmuehof	parents: Karl Boesner, Bruchmuehof n/ Elvidsen Sieg	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Bäkerkwns	Hans Joachim	18	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lasbek Gut n/Bergedorf	father: C. Oscar Baerwinkel Lasbek Gut n/Bergedorf Germ.	Ill.	Immenstadt Berlin
3		Zeise	Helmut	27	m	s		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Neukoelln	father: Gustav Zeise, Berlin-Neukoelln, Bruknerstr. 75	Germ.	Neukoelln
4		Imeak	Wilhelm	37	m	m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elfriede Imeak, Berlin-Neukoelln, Lichtenraderstr. 30	"	"
5		Marks	Emma	20	f	s		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Martha Marks, Berlin, Belle-Alliance Str. 68	"	Berlin
6		Schrumpf	Catherine	46	f	s		instructor of music	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Rochester	own home: Rochester N. Y. 7 Menlo Place	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Becker	Mari	24	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nespeth L.Isl.	own home: 77 Jefferson Ave., Nespeth, L.Isl., N.Y.	"	Nespeth L.Isl.

Transmigrant . . . .
U. S. citizen . . . .
Other . . . . .

*Unexpired immigrant visa is necessary. If this question is answered in the negative, a separate sheet must be attached stating why no visa is required.
†Each person will be classed as to race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1934 ..19 43

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] S. E. MOUNT CLAY, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by the United States immigration laws to be delivered to each alien mentioned in the accompanying list or manifest, before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such aliens were taken on board; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me truly the sickness existing among such aliens, according to the best of his knowledge and belief; that I have delivered to each of such aliens the certificate required by the said laws; that I have caused the information required by the said laws to be given to each of such aliens; that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be corrected in accordance with the said laws to the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such aliens were taken on board; that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be delivered to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be produced to the said officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival; and that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be corrected in accordance with the said laws to the time of the final departure of the vessel from the port of arrival; and that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be delivered to the proper officer at the time of the final departure of the vessel from the port of arrival; and that the said lists or manifests now delivered by me contain a full, true, and correct account of all aliens taken on board the said vessel at any port or place, or by any boat, during the entire voyage, and of the sickness and deaths which have occurred among such aliens during the voyage, and of the cause of each death, and the condition of each sick alien at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such aliens were taken on board; that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be corrected in accordance with the said laws to the time of the

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY

[illegible] and duly sworn, depose and say that I was born [illegible]

and that I am master of the [illegible] ; that I have made a personal examination of

each of the persons whose names are contained in the accompanying list, and that to the best

of my knowledge and belief, no [illegible] and that to all persons relative to the number and personal

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If complied with at the same time application for visa is executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and no change thereafter occurs in the conditions set forth in the affidavit, no fee is charged. Otherwise a fee of $4 will be collected. If not complied with at the time application for visa is executed, a consular fee of $10 will be collected at the port of departure before same will be executed by a consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "SIBONEY STATE". Passengers sailing from HAVANA September 13th, 1943.

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Arkes	Hermann	22	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gosefelden	father: Michael Arkes, Gosefelden near Hattorg	Ky.	Cloverdale
2	Lewenstein	Kurt	18	m	s	student	"	"	Czechosl.	"	"	Munich	father: Witzi Lewenstein, Munich, Kathiastr.r. 18	N.Y.	New York
3	Dellin	Erdmuth	20	f	s	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Frieda Dellin, Hamburg, Isterbeckerstr. 72	"	"
4	Kleyer	Frieda	55	f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Sons: Walter and Paul Kleyer, 1098 - 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"
5	Hering	Elisabeth	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberelsbach	father: Josef Hering, Oberelsbach #288, Germany	"	New York City
6	Koerflein	Adam	24	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Muersdorf	sister: Kunigunde Obernhober, Muershofen #8, Germany	"	Carl Place Chicago
7	Koessle	Anton	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moechstedt	father: Josef Koessle, Moechstedt o/Pamme #294, Germ.	Cal.	Downey
8	Schell	Lidia	27	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Hailbrunn	father: Johann Schell, Hailbrunn, Rosenbergstr. 35	N.Y.	Utica
9	"	Friedrike	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ruber	Anna	44	f	m	h'wife	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	JAMAICA Long Island	own home: Jamaica, Long Island N.Y., 3065 Washington Ave.	"	Jamaica Long Island
11	Hrpner	Elisabeth	42	f	m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gruiten	brother: Joseph Haschel, Vohwinkel, Flaskamir. 8/II.	N.J.	West New York
12	UNDER 16 "	Willi	13	m	s	(apprentice) baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16 "	Alois	12	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
14	Garthe	Franz	20	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Freytag	Werner	33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Johannes Garthe, Berlin Schoensberg, Crenachstr.8	Ohio	Canton
16	Linemer	Anna	32	f	s	h'hold	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hamburg	wife: Gertrud Freytag, 17 Pstr. Hamburg, Harburger-Chaussee	N.Y.	New York City
17	Gramberg	Erna	22	f	s	photo-greyher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Vienna	father: Johann Linemer, Ober-Grafendorf #28, Austria	"	"
18	Behlers	Marie	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Mrs. Gramberg, Hamburg, Hoppenstr. 81/III.	Ca.	Sacramento
19	UNDER 16 "	Heinz	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	brother: Arthur Behlers, Altona, Gefionstr. 9	Cal.	Terminal
20	Bennow	Karl	27	m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
21	"	Minna	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	father: Wilhelm Bennow, Luebeck Carlstor, am Schell-bruch 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
22	Wegener	Mathilde	22	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
23	Sellnach	Heinrich Leslield	22	m	s	student	"	"	Chile	"	Germany	Harburg/Elbe	father: Conrad Sellnach, 100 Farm. Harburg/Elbe, Buxtehuderstr. 8/II.	Harburg/Elbe	
24	Frau	Johanne	51	f	m	h'wife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Swakopmund	grandfather: Leslie Dumas, Delair N.F.,F.I.S. Lesleyton,		
25	Fetters	Anna	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Windhoek	husband: Arthur Opan, Swakopmund, Petilliusstr. 1		
26	Bitter	Jennie	33	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Vaslerfeld	father: Fischers Father Vaslerfeld Near Harz, Germ.	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	Blumbiano	Ida	47	f	wd.	retired	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yonkers	friend: Mr. Martinson, 150 Locust Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	Yonkers
28	Herbert	Josef	22	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pumpenai	sister: Dina Lewenstein, Pumpenai, Siboni Tweelfe Apaar Pa.		Philadelphia
29	Yukes	Engelbert	21	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Velen	brother: Heinrich Herkert, Velen, Germany	Iowa	Dyersville
30	Blumbiano	Hilde	41	f	wife	Schneiderin	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Engelbert Yukes, Velen, Germany	"	"
													[illegible]	N.Y.	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-A

Arriving at Port of ... SEP 1 1914 ... 1914.

176

1	no			no	no	no	friend: Thos. Spaulding, Sherville,Ky., Campbell Co.	no	prim.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	grnish. gr.								
2	yes	children 15		"	"		father: Emil Lowenstein, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"						
3	"	"		"	"		letter: Alfred Bullin,2125 Amsterdam Ave., New York,N.Y."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.						
4	"	self		"	"		brother: Walter and Paul Kleyer, [illegible] - 3rd Ave., New York,N.Y."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.						
5	"	sis		no	no	no	uncle: Richard Durham,406 E. 150th Str., New York City,N.Y."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.						
6	"	"		"	"		brother: Martin Doerflein, [illegible] Ave., [illegible] Island"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.						
7	"	"		"	"		friend: Veronika Woessner, Downey,Cal.,R.179 P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.						
8	"	sis		"	"		cousin: August [illegible],2513 Whiter Borough Str.,Utica,N.Y."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"						
9	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.						
10	"	self		"	"		husband: Johan Huber,346 [illegible] Ave., Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.						
11	"	sis		no	no		[illegible]: [illegible] Bruner,East [illegible],N.J.,201-07 Broadline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"						
12	"	"		"	"		friends: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"						
13	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"						
14	"	"		"	"		friend: Luise P. Beck,41 Cambridge Ave., Dayton,Chio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"						
15	"	self		"	"		cousin: William Anderson,N.Y. 1072 - 3rd Ave.,New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	drk.	br.						
16	"	sis		"	"		sister: Betty Panzerl, 82 Str. 21 East,New York City,N.Y"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.						
17	"	children 19		"	"		br.i.l.: Fr. [illegible] Jefferson Str., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.						
18	"	"		"	"		husband: Wilhelm Wahlers, Terminal,Cal., P.O.Box #25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	"						
19	"	"		"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.						
20	"	"		"	"		friend: Georg [illegible] /447 E/ 142nd Str., New York City,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"						
21	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.						
22	"	"		"	"		uncle: [illegible] Grove [illegible]	six yrs	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.						
23	"	self		"	"		[illegible]	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.						
24	"	"		no	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	br.						
25	"	children 19		"	"		[illegible]	two weeks		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"						
26	"	self		"	"		[illegible]	perm.		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.						
27	"	"		no	no		friend: [illegible] Ave., Yonkers,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.						
28	"	children 19		"	"		Aunt: [illegible] Block, 1611 S. 8th Street, Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"						
29	"	"		"	"		friend: Henry Altmann, [illegible], Lava Cruzgue 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	br.	gr.						
30	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"						
31	"	self		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.						

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. MOUNT ELA, [illegible] tons, [illegible] horse power, bound from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the original and duplicate lists to be signed by the several persons mentioned therein, or by their agents thereunto lawfully authorized, before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I will deliver the original list to the Immigration Officer at the first port of arrival of the said vessel in the United States, and will transmit the duplicate list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York; that the said lists contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said vessel for the United States at the said port of [illegible] or elsewhere, since the date of the last preceding list, so far as the same have been ascertained by me or by the officers of the said vessel; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel at any port in the United States, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, without reporting such landing and the circumstances connected therewith to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and making due entry thereof in the log-book of the said vessel; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person at any foreign port, except in case of sickness, the relief of vessels in distress, or other unavoidable accident, to be proved before the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival; that I will not knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from the said vessel at any port in the United States any person other than a passenger specified in the said lists, unless reported and entered as required by law; that I will not willfully or knowingly bring into the United States any person not included in the said lists, or any person who has been refused a landing by the Immigration Officer at any port; that I will not knowingly or willfully bring into the United States any person who has been rejected by the Immigration Officer at any port, and who has been ordered by him to be returned in the said vessel, unless with the permission of the Secretary of Labor; that I will not knowingly or willfully bring into the United States any person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I will not knowingly or willfully bring into the United States any person who is insane, or who has been insane at any time previously, or any person who has been confined in a prison or other institution for the reception of persons convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any person who has been supported in a prison, almshouse, or other institution at public expense, or any person who is a professional beggar, or any person who is a polygamist, or any person who is an anarchist, or any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or any person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or any person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I will not knowingly or willfully bring into the United States any person who has been deported under any of the provisions of the immigration laws within one year next preceding, unless with the permission of the Secretary of Labor; that I will not knowingly or willfully bring into the United States any person who is under the age of sixteen years, unless accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or guardian, or unless he has a bona fide ticket or passage to a final destination beyond a port of the United States; that I will not knowingly or willfully bring into the United States any person who is under the age of sixteen years, unless he has in his possession a certificate from a consular officer of the United States stating that such consular officer has investigated the case and is satisfied that the parents or guardians of such person have consented to his coming to

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. Minnie City Voyage 1908 Destination September 1908 At Arrival at Port of New York, September 10 1908

No.	Family Name	Other Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If born in United States, state State or City; if naturalized, name Court and place and date of naturalization	If not a citizen, give place and country of which citizen or subject, and name and place of present residence	Intended Future Residence
1	Cohn	Max Ernst	49	m	s		U.S.P. No. 444778 June 19th 1904 Aug. 1908 U.S. District Ct. New York.	131 W 80th Str. New York City
2	Leffler	[illegible]	52	m	s	Dec. 22nd 1872 New York, New York City	U.S.P. No. 431610 June 3rd 1904	2427 Delaware Place Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Ernst	Leopold	56	m	s		U.S.P. No. 417[illegible] May 17th 1904 June 19th 1906 New York East. Dist. Ct.	Brentwood Md.

10 am Sick

(13)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Cond.	Remarks	If native of foreign country, state when and through what port last admitted to United States, and if now held in custody, where detained	If naturalized, give name and location of court, and date of certificate	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Margaret	41	f	wd.			nat. by marriage U.S.P. 427725 Wash. May 22th 1924	[illegible] 734 [illegible] Street
2	"	Johanna	9	f	s	Washington D. C. April 15th 1915		"	"
3	"	Anna	8	f	s	" March 9th 1916		"	"
4	Feisler	Herman	31	m	s			U.S.P. 459439 Wash. July 8th 1924	New York N. Y. 564 Amsterdam Ave.
5	Setterish	Fred	49	m	m			U.S.P. 447519 New York N.Y. June 23rd 1924	Jersey City N. J. 73 Overlea Street
6	Hasfelin	John	72	m	m			Ct.Rd 2 Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 29th 1896	Norristown Pa. 220, 2 East Main Street
7	"	Caroline	72	f	m			"	"
8	[illegible]	Emory J.	32	m	m			U.S.P. 371487 Wash. Febr. 14th 1924	[illegible]
9	"	Claire	26	f	m	New York City N. Y. Sept. 7th 1898		U.S.P. 366649 Wash. Jan. 24th 1924	"
10	Hahnel	Louis	56	m	m			U.S.P. 446389 Wash. June 19th 1924	Newark N. J. 231 Chadwrik Ave.
11	"	Anna	29	f	s			U.S.P. 446379 Wash. June 19th 1924	"
12	Marschner	Ernst	34	m	m			U.S.P. 446402 Wash. June 19th 1924	Newark N. J. 289 Ridgewood Ave.
13	"	Albert	2	m	s	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 29th 1922		"	"
14	Wolfe	Leopoldine	65	f	wd.			nat. by marriage U.S.P. 461252 Wash. July 22nd 1924	New York N. Y. 564 E. 71st Street
15	Myers	Bernard	16	m	s	New York City NeY. May 4th 1908		U.S.P. 198 Vienna August 20th 1924	New York City N. Y. 58 E. 125th Street
16	Van Oppen	Henry	75	m	m			U.S.P. 457027 Wash. July 11th 1924	Chicago Ills. 1038 Newport Ave.
17	Jacs	Charles L.	27	m	s			Supreme Court of New York June 6th 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1773 Broadway
18	Lauer	John	66	m	m			U.S.P. 250419 Wash. Jan. 19th 1923	Hinsdale Ills. 116 S. Morgan Street
19	Steiner	Walter H.	21	m	m	New York N.Y. April 17th 1903		U.S.P. 95989 Wash. Nov. 5th 1921 extended Berlin	Bridgeport Conn. 2216 Fairfield Ave.
20	Lauer	Frederik	31	m	m			U.S.P. 379353 Wash. March 14th 1924	77 Jefferson ave., Hempstead, L.Isl., N.Y.
21	"	Frederik Jun	3	m	s	New York, N.Y., July 3rd 1920		"	"
22	Kasnes	Henry M. E.	48	m	s			Dem. 21st 1922 Philadelphia Pa. East Dist. U.S.P. 416374 Wash. May 15th 1924	4423 N 5th Str. Phila. Pa.

(20)

5 & 6 and 9 disembarked at Southampton : Mr, Lauer E. and Mrs. Lauer Cl.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	If native of United States, give State, or if naturalized, give court, date and number of certificate	If not a citizen of the United States, give number of certificate of arrival, or if citizen by birth, give reason why no certificate is held	Intended future home
	[illegible]	Valerie	50	f	m		U.S.P. 430275 Wash. Nov 20th 1924	[illegible] New Jersey [illegible], N.J.
	Estrup	Olena	76	m	wid.		" 384184 " March 14th 1923	2721 W. - 7th Street, Davenport, Iowa
3	Strohmaier	Jacob	41	m	m		Supreme Court; New York, N.Y., May 1922	1214 W. - 3rd Street, Oswego, N.Y.,
4	"	Lina		f	m		U.S.P. 428062 New York, N.Y., Dec 19, 1924	" "
5	Braun	August	33	m	m		U.S.P. 447918 Wash., June 23rd 1924 through marriage	4923 - 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Thomas	Charlotte	52	f	m		U.S.P. 448620 Wash. June 30th 1924	401 Westminster Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Leopold	46	m	s		[illegible] June 30th 1924	[illegible]
8	Nash	Rose	63	f	m		U.S.P. 440642 Wash. June 13th 1924	3 Park Street New York City, N.Y.
9	Thoetel	Amalie	48	f	m		through father's papers 1895	4826 North Lincoln Ave
10	"	Georg	14	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan.19th 1910	U.S.P. 413880 Wash. May 13th 1924	Chicago, Ills.
11	Christian	V. William	28	m	m	New York, N.Y., Aug.2nd 1896	" "	" "
12	"	Martha	22	f	m	" " " July 25th 1902	U.S.P. 441943 Wash. June 13th 1924	129 West 110th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Pechter	Hedwig	32	f	m		through marriage	" "
14	Lenz	Marie	29	f	s		U.S.P. 424986 Wash. May 23rd 1924	460 Main Street, Paterson, N.J.
15	Albrecht	Gertrude	58	f	wid.		" 275023 " April 25th 1924 through marriage; passport extended March 16, 1924	2 East 96th Street, New York, N.Y.,
16	Baden	Ernst	26	m	s	Chicago, Ills., May 26th 1898	U.S.P. 219073 Wash. Sept. 15th 1922	74 Crowe Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.,
17	Riedl	Frank	44	m	m		" 459271 " July 16th 1924	2863 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ills.
18	"	Amalie	44	f	m		Supreme Court New York County Jan. 18th 1912	New York City, N.Y. 19 E. 108th St.
19	Wandt	Alexander	70	m	wd		District Court of New York N.Y. July 28th 1904	"
20	Oberle	Georg	17	m	s	New York, N.Y. Dec.15th 1906	U.S.P.# 464198 Wash. Aug.4th 1924.	New York, N.Y. 625 [illegible]
21	Bleve	Charles	46	m	m		District Court Hudson City Jersey City. Sept. 1906	father Martin Oberle, New York N.Y. 3049 3rd Ave Jersey City, N.J.
22	Braun	[illegible] H.	52	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 22nd 1871	U.S.P.# 421246 Wash. May 20th 1924.	215 Cedar Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Zwirn	Max	56	m	s		" 449021 " June 25th 1924	551 18th Ave. Lemon City, Fla.
24	Max	Max	42	m	m		Fall River Court Mass. Federal Court Oct. 17th 1924	783 Grand Ave New Bedford, Mass.
25	Grimm	William	61	m	m	Charlestown, Mass. Dec.18th 1857	U.S.P.# 456916 Wash. July 11th 1924.	253 Amesbury Ave Charlestown, Mass.
26	"	Mary	59	f	m	" " July 27th 1871	"	36 Exeter, "
27	"	Alice	30	f	s	" " Sept. 5th 1904	"	"
28	Brinck	William	59	m	m		U.S.P.# 372960 Wash. March 27th 1924.	Chicago, Ills. 1882 Fletcher Parkway
29	"	Wilma	24	f	m		"	"
30	Schubert	Robert I.	30	m	m	New York, N.Y. Dec.9th 1893	" 241940 Wash. Jan. 5th 1923	Mount Vernon N.Y. 27 Estey Lane

7 Earnst Leopold did not join vessel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF RENUNCIATION

I, [illegible] MOUNT CLA[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ida 52

Ida 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Ancon Sept. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Panama, 1914

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Hoyt	Lloyd	27	M	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canadian	Panama	Tonoseverr	Josef Hoyt, Boston, Panama.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws and not temporary residence for travel purposes.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

This manifest was duly signed and sworn to before me by each master

[illegible] number under penalties to whatever else may exist, MUST be filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers when your vessel clears from the foreign port.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 4 1924 19 24

Sheet

| Nos. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR SURGEON OF VESSEL

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] AMOUNT CL[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the information contained in the foregoing lists or manifests of alien passengers is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said lists or manifests contain the name of every alien who has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place either in or out of the United States, or who has been transported from the United States on board said vessel to any foreign port or place, and intended to land at the port of destination of said vessel; and that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be corrected to the time of the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she has landed passengers; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien from said vessel except at the port of destination stated in said lists or manifests, unless required to do so by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, which fact I will make known to the proper officer of customs at the first port at which the vessel may arrive, and will report to him the name and other particulars concerning each alien so landed; that I will deliver a true copy of said lists or manifests to the officer of customs at the port of destination; and that I will not, without the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury, land or permit to be landed, at any port in the United States, any alien brought on board said vessel at any foreign port or place, except such as may be landed at the port of destination stated in said lists or manifests.

E. L. Berry
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921
at [illegible]

L. Brick
Immigration Officer.

Date	Place of departure	Number of immigrants on list
1-[illegible]-21	LONDON	17761

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," "Actress," "Author," "Lecturer," "Editor," "Barber," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Chemist," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Servant," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Miner," "Mason," "Baker," "Butcher," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Tailoress," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Mechanic," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Tinsmith," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Turner," "Weaver," "Woolsorter," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Glazier," "Tanner," "Butcher," "Engraver," "Upholsterer," "Locksmith," "Cooper," "Potter," "Glassworker," "Optician," "Jeweler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Cutler," "Moulder," "Wheelwright," "Rope maker," "Sailmaker," "Ship fitter," "Block maker," "Pilot," "Lumberman," "Raftsman," "Chainmaker," "Scissors grinder," "Tool maker," "Gunsmith," "Hatter," "Brushmaker," "Broommaker," "Basketmaker," "Engineer (stationary)," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Electrician," "Trapper," "Furrier," "Horseshoer," "Groom," "Stableman," "Driver," "Porter," "Hostler," "Bricklayer," "Fireman (not locomotive)," "Conductor," "Switchman," "Flagman," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Painter," "Upholsterer," "Waiter," "Cook," "Restaurant keeper," "Housekeeper," "Launderer," "Laundress," "Lineman," "Telegraph operator," "Telephone operator," "Messenger," "Errand boy," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Collector," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Musician," "Teacher," "Professor," "Lecturer," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Trained nurse," "Midwife," "Chemist," "Engineer," "Architect," "Draftsman," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Artist (painter, sculptor, etc.)," "Photographer," "Electrician," "Farmer," "Stockraiser," "Planter," "Dairyman," "Gardener," "Fruit grower," "Poultryman," "Cowboy," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Miner," "Quarryman," "Driller," "Well driller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Flagman," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Laborer," "Servant," "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Seamstress," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Glover," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Cutter," "Finisher," "Operator," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Mechanic," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Tinsmith," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Turner," "Weaver," "Woolsorter," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Glazier," "Tanner," "Butcher," "Engraver," "Upholsterer," "Locksmith," "Cooper," "Potter," "Glassworker," "Optician," "Jeweler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Cutler," "Moulder," "Wheelwright," "Rope maker," "Sailmaker," "Ship fitter," "Block maker," "Pilot," "Lumberman," "Raftsman," "Chainmaker," "Scissors grinder," "Tool maker," "Gunsmith," "Hatter," "Brushmaker," "Broommaker," "Basketmaker," "Engineer (stationary)," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Electrician," "Trapper," "Furrier," "Horseshoer," "Groom," "Stableman," "Driver," "Porter," "Hostler," "Bricklayer," "Fireman (not locomotive)," "Conductor

AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT

I, [illegible] CLAY, a native of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, do hereby declare that I am a [illegible], residing at [illegible], and intend to reside permanently in the United States; that my last foreign residence was [illegible]; that I am not a polygamist, nor a believer in the practice of polygamy, and am not a member of any organization entertaining such belief; that I am [illegible] feet [illegible] inches in height; that I have [illegible] hair, [illegible] eyes, and that there are no distinctive marks of identification; that I am personally well acquainted with the said [illegible], and that he is in all respects a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If petitioner fails to comply with the requirements of this affidavit, a continuance will be granted by the naturalization officer at time of hearing, and not thereafter, unless the petitioner shows that he has been prevented from complying with the requirements of this affidavit by sickness or unavoidable absence.

If any material point in this affidavit is found to be untrue, the application will be denied, and the petitioner will not be permitted to file another application without the consent of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Ship ____ Passengers sailing from [illegible], ____, [illegible] 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Family name.	Given name.	No.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or occupation.	Race.	Last permanent residence.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
Boeckle	Fritz William H.	18	m	s	apprent.	German	yes	German	Saxon	Germany	Hamburg	Fatal Frank Boeckle, Obertuerkh, Buffalo, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boeckle	Wilhelmi	50	m	s	farmer	Croat, Germ	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Wilhelm Boeckle Steinhaus, Co. Bz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... Sept. 1 ... 19..

| | | |

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 [Serial number.]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors.

Column 2 [Line.]—The number of this column should be expressed in words or initials, the latter preferred (e. g., "Three" or "3rd").

Column 3 [Name in full.]—Give name and surname in full (e. g., "Giovanni Maria Rossi").

Column 4 [Age last birthday.]—The entry should be "Under 1," "1," "2," "3," etc., up to "100."

Column 5 [Married or single.]—The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which the passenger has followed for the longer part of the past year. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," "scholar," "student," "at home," and "housework" are not sufficient. Entries should be specific, as "farmer," "stock raiser," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "engineer," "miner," "iron worker," "boilermaker," "machinist," "cotton spinner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailoress," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "trained nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "author," "actor," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "engineer (civil)," "engineer (mining)," "engineer (mechanical)," "engineer (electrical)," "teacher," etc.

Column 7 [Nationality.]—Nationality should be expressed by the name of the country or state.

Column 8 [Last residence.]—Entries should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

(1) Entries in this column must not be "United States," "America," or "Europe."

(2) Entries must not be "Same," "Do.," or "Ditto."

(3) Entries must not be "Here" or "This country" or "This place."

(4) Entries must not be "Abroad," "Foreign," "Unknown," or "Not known."

(5) Entries must not be "Country" or "Town" or "Village" or "Province" or "Kingdom" unless the name of the country, town, village, province, or kingdom is added.

(6) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(7) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(8) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(9) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(10) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(11) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(12) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(13) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(14) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(15) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(16) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(17) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(18) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(19) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(20) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(21) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(22) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(23) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(24) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(25) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(26) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(27) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(28) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(29) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(30) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(31) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(32) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(33) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(34) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(35) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(36) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(37) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(38) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(39) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(40) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(41) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(42) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(43) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(44) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(45) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(46) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(47) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(48) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(49) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(50) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(51) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(52) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(53) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(54) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(55) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(56) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(57) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(58) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(59) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(60) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(61) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(62) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(63) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(64) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(65) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(66) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(67) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(68) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(69) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(70) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(71) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(72) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(73) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(74) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(75) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(76) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(77) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(78) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(79) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(80) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(81) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(82) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(83) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(84) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(85) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(86) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(87) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(88) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(89) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(90) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(91) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(92) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(93) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(94) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(95) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(96) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(97) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(98) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(99) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(100) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(101) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(102) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(103) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(104) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(105) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(106) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(107) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(108) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(109) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(110) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(111) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(112) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(113) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(114) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(115) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(116) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(117) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(118) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(119) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(120) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(121) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(122) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(123) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(124) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(125) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(126) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(127) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(128) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(129) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(130) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(131) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(132) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(133) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(134) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(135) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(136) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(137) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(138) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(139) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(140) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(141) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(142) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(143) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(144) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(145) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(146) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(147) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(148) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(149) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(150) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(151) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(152) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(153) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(154) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(155) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(156) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(157) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(158) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(159) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(160) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(161) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(162) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(163) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(164) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(165) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(166) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(167) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(168) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(169) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(170) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(171) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(172) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(173) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(174) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(175) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(176) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(177) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(178) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(179) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(180) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(181) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(182) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(183) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(184) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(185) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

(186) Entries must not be "Parish" unless the name of the parish is added.

(187) Entries must not be "Canton" unless the name of the canton is added.

(188) Entries must not be "Department" unless the name of the department is added.

(189) Entries must not be "Republic" unless the name of the republic is added.

(190) Entries must not be "Empire" unless the name of the empire is added.

(191) Entries must not be "Kingdom" unless the name of the kingdom is added.

(192) Entries must not be "Province" unless the name of the province is added.

(193) Entries must not be "Duchy" unless the name of the duchy is added.

(194) Entries must not be "Principality" unless the name of the principality is added.

(195) Entries must not be "Island" unless the name of the island is added.

(196) Entries must not be "Colony" unless the name of the colony is added.

(197) Entries must not be "Dominion" unless the name of the dominion is added.

(198) Entries must not be "Possession" unless the name of the possession is added.

(199) Entries must not be "Town" unless the name of the town is added.

(200) Entries must not be "Village" unless the name of the village is added.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

[illegible] MOUNT GAY

[illegible]

and the same and each of us severally deposes and says that he is [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have read a personal communication [illegible]

[illegible] relative to the manner and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of variations shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the alien's last residence, and his intended future home or address in the United States must be stated.

If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of variations shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" Passengers sailing from Southampton, September 1st, 19 14.

No. in family	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Kreml	Ludwig	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kleinsteinfeld	wife: Anna Kreml, Oberfeld		
2	Dahlhofer	Johann	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alex Dahlhofer Schaidberg		
3	Tobek	Arthur	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Wilhelm Tobek Breitorf n/Tauberberg		
4	"	Irma	22	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zeutorf	"		
5	"	Irmgard	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		
6	Garder	Heinrich	21	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	Timmendorf-Oststrand	br.i.l. Henry Kehl, Tielenbrunn		
7	"	Anna	20	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Nelonia
8	Jakowski	Juliana	40	f	m	h'wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar.	Hungary Ketjesfeld	friend: Nicoserics Jenna Magyiasla Bethlefeld Hung.	"	"
9	Metzen	Mathias	20	m	s	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany Zuederluegum	father: Hans Metzen Zuederluegum	N.Y.	New York
10														Iowa	Cedar Falls
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Passengers from countries not specially designated must be entered on this line.

† Each passenger must be accounted for by name in the proper list.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" Passengers sailing from Southampton, September 19 1914

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to final destination (Yes or No)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Koehl	Ludwig	27	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Sudderluegum	wife: Anna Koehl, Sudderlued		
2		Schneider	Johann	20	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Schneider	Ohio	Akron
3		Tolsek	Arthur	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dahlenberg	Adamsberg	N.J.	Amarilla
4		"	Irene	22	F	M	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Essdorf	parents: Wilhelm Tolsek Essdorf n/Frankenberg	Iowa	Sioux
5		"											"	"	"	"
6		Harder	Irmgard	9	F	S	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Heinrich	55	M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	Timmendorf-strand	br.i.l. Henry Koel, Pielenlemme	"	"
8		Jakowski	Anna	52	F	M	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Iowa	Walcott
9		Ketzem	Juliana	42	F	M	h'wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar.	Hungary	friend Matzerviz Jenes	"	"
10			Nicholas	30	M	S	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Koetzfeld Matzesfeld Hung. father: Hans Matzes	N.Y.	New York
11													Sueederluegum	Sueederluegum	Iowa	Cedar Falls
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Testimony to be given before the inspector who boards the vessel must be actual or intended residence of said alien or friend on the arrival at final destination.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ...

This entire sheet must be completed in writing.

Arriving at Port of ... SEP 1 1924 ... 19...

145

No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)
1	yes	Germany	25	no	no	no												
2	"	"	25	"	"	"												
3	yes	"	50	"	"	"												
4	"	"		"	"	"												
5	"	"		"	"	"												
6	"	self	50	yes	1912	Davenport												
7	"	"		"	"	"												
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no												
9	"	"	25	"	"	"												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(a) Whether having a ticket or not
(b) If coming for another, relationship, if any, or friend, and name and complete address of such person
(c) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less
(d) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where
(e) For whom
(f) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity
(g) Whether a polygamist
(h) Whether an anarchist
(i) Whether coming under contract or assisted
(j) Whether deformed or crippled, and cause
(k) Height
(l) Complexion, hair, eyes
(m) Color of—
(n) Nationality
(o) Race or people
(p) Last permanent residence
(q) Country
(r) City or town

1 Gender: August Beyer,
Burgien, Kiel, S.P.U. I
2 next: Margarethe Liebold, Ien-
villa, N.J. Ft. Francis Wealth
3 uncle: Henry Schwien, Dixon, Iowa
6 brother: Wilhelm Herder, Walcott n/Davenport Iowa.
8 husband: Ernst Jabowski, New York, N.Y. 20 Moylem Place
9 br.i.l. Jacob Winter, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Having first been duly sworn according to law, I do depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States [illegible] that I am familiar with the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that I have personally examined each and every alien whose name appears on the foregoing list, and the said list contains the full and correct answers to all questions required by law as to each of said aliens, so far as the same relate to matters within my knowledge, and that each of said aliens is entitled to admission into the United States under said laws.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1924

United States Immigration Service at Port of Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] C. B. MOUNT CLAY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

E. T. Burns
(MASTER)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1924
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. on list	Date	Place of departure	Number of manifest on this
	1924.		
1	9/20.	Trenitore	17359
4	9/17.	Semerino	58610
7	9/9.	Modena	21731
4	"	"	21732
5	"	"	21733
6	9/8.	"	21730
7	"	"	21711
8	9/20	"	165
9	9/19	Modena	21519
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the primary examination at such seaports.

Column 8 (*Which to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following answers: "Read and write" [or, if even phrase is omitted, mean what follows]; "Can't read, but can write"; "Can't read or write." In answering the question the literacy or illiteracy of aliens is also to be held to read silently to oneself. If aliens are unable to read and write intelligently, the reasons for such incapacity should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group or people to which he belongs.

Every person admitted as a immigrant is required by the immigration laws and the consular officers of the United States to have a passport, or other satisfactory evidence, and sometimes should be questioned by a consular officer as to his right to enter the United States. The purpose of "Nearest existing home of relative" is to show the name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien came. "Friend" [or name of friend] means "friend" in the United States. "Ticket" [or name of ticket agent] means "ticket" to the destination. "Destination" [or name of destination] means the city, town, or village in the United States, or in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or Panama, to which the alien is destined.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban, Porto Rican, and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Liberia or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed or all descendants of blood of the African Negro should be considered among this grouping.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in their native land, America (Mexico), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A brief or abbreviated residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is presumed by steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show evidence of last permanent residence under penalties of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—Such persons should be classified "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If he has no relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or village of permanent residence. An intended temporary or visit does not constitute permanent residence. The above should also be answered in case alien is in transit to a foreign country, but has a permanent residence in the United States. Answer should be "Same" if alien is destined to remain in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by himself, by father, mother, wife, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (Yes) or (No). Money belonging to the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Both name and relationship required.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No." The "Yes" answers on the sheet are sufficient to segregate for immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, it should read either "Yes" or "No," and not simply the word "No" if alien has previously been in prison or in a poorhouse, but positively not if alien has previously been in a hospital for treatment, but positively not if such hospital was not for the insane.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Rhein" Class. Passengers sailing from Bremen September 24th 10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. in Line	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. (Address)	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
1		Klein	Johann	34	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Unavailable	Friend: Simon Frank Unavailable	
2		Andreas	Jens	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Averdoft	Father: Lars Andersen Jensdoft a/Mosmoll	S.D. Kad Kop.
3		Kreuz	Adolf	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorpotzkau	mother: Marie Peltermeyer Vilder	Conn. Hartford
4		"	Thilma	39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ark. Texarkana
5	UNDER 16	Neukirch	Helmuth	14	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		Lesk	Richard	34	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		"	Lina	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Neukirch	father: Bruno Lesk Viefor Neukirch	" "
8	UNDER 16	"	Otto	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	UNDER 16	"	Martin	4	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "
10		Luchlinz	Emil	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
11		"	Frieda	22	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Klettwitz	father i.l.Wilhelm Petschke Pfeifferahn	" "
12	UNDER 16	"	Margaretha	2 6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "
13		Kulovana	Josefa	27	f	m	h'wife	yes	Czech.	yes	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	mother: Maria Arestas, Rozmitel, Csl.	Ills. Chicago
14	UNDER 16	"	Petronella	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Rozmitel	"	" "
15		"	Maria	17	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	"	Frank	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	UNDER 16	"	Anna	8	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "
18	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	UNDER 16	"	Josef	4 6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20		Zeckidrich	Richard	45	m	m	farmlab	Yes	German	yes	GERMAN	German	Germany	son: Paul Zeckidrich Neuwalde	" "
21		"	Bertha	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwalde	"	Ark. Texarkana
22		"	Georg	20	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23		"	Johannes	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24		"	Elfriede	8	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	Irmgard	4 3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "
26		Thiem	Max	22	m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	father: Hermann Thiem Niederlausnitz Niederlausnitz, Provinz Brandenburg	" "
27		"	Ella	21	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28		Zwernemann	Kurt	25	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Zwernemann Niederlausnitz	" "
29		"	Frieda	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		Hoyerswerda Niederlausnitz	Edwin	20	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Hoyerswerda	father: August Hoyerswerda Hoyerswerda	Indiana Hoyers-werda

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

" . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question should be accurate intended residence of alien. If this is unknown it will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF JUDGMENT

I, [illegible] residing at No. [illegible] E. 104th St. [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
and respectfully show that I was naturalized, a certificate of which is dated under the seal of the [illegible] Court of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907, that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named below, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all the facts required to be set forth with respect to each of such persons.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a witness is unable to write his name, the affidavit or deposition may be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any person who may be so executed or sworn to the satisfaction of such officer may administer the oath required before the affidavit is executed.
If a witness can write his name, the affidavit or deposition shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Line No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Hansa Star" Passengers sailing from [illegible] September 11th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Ticket No. (Reserved for Company's use)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.
ARRIVED															friend: Justus Kreutz		
1		Hilfricke.	Johannes	44	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neudalzheim	Neudalzheim fm here: Jens Andresen	S.D.	[illegible]
2		Andresen	Jens	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Averdrift	Averdrift n/Elmshill	Conn.	Hartford
3		Ehrens	Adolf	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sternstaken	mother: Marie Dalke(maid Wilden	Ark.	Texarcana
4		"	Helene	39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Remisch	Wilhelm	14	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Peek	Richard	28	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neukirch	father: Fromm Peek Nied^r Neukirch	"	"
7		"	Rika	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Arno	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Martin	4	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Kuchling	Emil	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Klettwitz	father L.L.Wilhelm Peterske Elsterberg	"	"
11		"	Frieda	22	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Margaretha	2 6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Kulovana	Josefa	37	f	m	h'wife	yes	Czech.	yes	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	Pozmital	mother: Maria Krstka, Pozmital, Csl.	Ills.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	"	Petronella	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Maria	17	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Frank	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Anna	8	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Josef	4	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Zschidrich	Richard	45	m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	GERMAN	German	Germany	Neuswalde	son: Paul Zschidrich Neuswalde	Ark.	Texarcana
21		"	Bertha	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Georg	22	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Johannes	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Alfriede	8	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Erhard	1 3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Krause	Max	32	m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Niemitzsaerde	father: Herman Krause Niemitzsaerde, Kreutzburg/Ostp	"	
27		"	Ella	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Zschiesche	Karl	25	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Zschiesche Niedershaerde	"	"
29		"	Frieda	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30		Klingenberg	Emil	20	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayerswerde	father: August Klingenberg Bayerswerde		

* Occupation, residence while not working at this particular work (to whom employed, and where and how long employed).
† Citizen of what country? Or subject of what government or sovereignty?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1.

The number of alien passengers in possession of immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 7 1914, 19 [illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. [illegible], of the S.S. MOUNT [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the report or manifest marked A to be prepared in accordance with the requirements of the statutes thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said [illegible] or Manifest is true and that the said report or manifest contains a full and true account of all persons who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any port or place out of the United States during the said [illegible] last arrival at a port in the United States, and that since the departure of the said [illegible] on her last arrival at a port in the United States I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, been concerned in any fraud or evasion or attempt to commit any fraud or evasion of the laws of the United States in respect of any person who has been taken on board the said [illegible] at any port or place out of the United States, or who has been omitted to be entered in the said report or manifest, and that the said report or manifest contains a full and true account of the marks and numbers of all packages of baggage belonging to such persons or to the crew of the said [illegible] and in the case of any such packages not accompanying the said [illegible] the name of the vessel or conveyance in which they were imported, and the name of the person to whom they are consigned, and that I will not break bulk or suffer bulk to be broken, or any part of the cargo or baggage to be discharged from the said [illegible] before the due entry thereof unless authorized by law or by the permission of the proper officer.

E. [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1914.
at [illegible]

B. Brenick
Immigration Officer.

No. on list	Date 1914	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1	9/25	Amsterdam	14516
2	9/19	Hamburg	21511
3	7/18	Dresden	15956
4	"	"	15957
5	"	"	15958
6	7/18	"	15897
7	"	"	15898
8	"	"	15899
9	"	"	15900
10	9/1.	"	15978
11	"	"	15979
12	"	"	15980
13	9/3.	Prag	983
14	"	"	984
15	"	"	985
16	"	"	986
17	"	"	987
18	"	"	988
19	"	"	989
20	7/18	Dresden	15960
21	"	"	15961
22	"	"	15962
23	"	"	15963
24	"	"	15964
25	"	"	15965
26	7/31.	"	15974
27	"	"	15975
28	"	"	15976
29	"	"	15977
30	7/18	"	15959

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, "clerk and engraver," "shoemaker," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "engineer, mining," "engineer, steam," "engineer, hoisting," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, steam roller," "engineer, road," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, marine," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, sanitary," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, irrigation," "engineer, gas," "engineer, textile," "engineer, chemical," "engineer, mining," "engineer, metallurgical," "engineer, civil and mining," "engineer, mechanical and electrical," "engineer, civil and hydraulic," "engineer, mechanical and marine," "engineer, electrical and mechanical," "engineer, mining and metallurgical," "engineer, architectural," "engineer, naval," "engineer, topographical," "engineer, geological," "engineer, mining and civil," "engineer, civil and mechanical," "engineer, civil and electrical," "engineer, civil and topographical," "engineer, civil and architectural," "engineer, mechanical and civil," "engineer, mechanical and electrical," "engineer, mechanical and topographical," "engineer, mechanical and architectural," "engineer, electrical and civil," "engineer, electrical and mechanical," "engineer, electrical and topographical," "engineer, electrical and architectural," "engineer, topographical and civil," "engineer, topographical and mechanical," "engineer, topographical and electrical," "engineer, topographical and architectural," "engineer, architectural and civil," "engineer, architectural and mechanical," "engineer, architectural and electrical," "engineer, architectural and topographical," "engineer, civil and mining

AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

State of [illegible] } ss.
County of [illegible] }

[illegible], being duly sworn, [illegible] that I am [illegible] the alien mentioned in the annexed petition for naturalization; that I have heard read and understand the foregoing petition, and that the statements therein contained are true, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and as to those matters I believe them to be true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—The witness with the alien (the affiant) at naturalization shall be examined before an immigration officer as part of record, and any changes that may have occurred on page 2 of the application must be noted on the margin of page 1 before the affidavit is executed.

If exception made that "any language (dialect) or nationality shall be construed as synonymous with race or people" strike out the words in parentheses.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane, and Icelander).
Bulgarian.	Italian, Northern.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, Southern.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List.	Ineligible aliens.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language or what country.	Able to write.	Nationality or country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Eschberta	Karl	32		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father:Heinrich Eschberta, Schwerin i/M. Wismarschestr.	N.d.	Dakota
2		Fiedland	Rudolf	23		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaltenkirchen	father: Johannes Fiedland, Kaltenkirchen i/Holstein	Iowa	Davenport
3		Kieselmann	Eugen	22		m	s	electric scian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isingen	grandfather: Johann Walter, Isingen Germany	N.Y.	New York
4		Koslow	Willy	26		m	s	assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	father: August Koslow, Luebeck, Parkstrasse 34.	Iowa	Davenport
5		Dubrmann	Diedrich	32		m	wd.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingst	frau: Martin Dubrmann, Wingst Kreis Geestemuende.	Minn.	Dayton
6		Stuenkel	Gerhard	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Adolf Stuenkel, Hamburg, Amalienstrasse 38	Iowa	Glenbrook
7		Heinssen	Willy	20		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadenberge	father: Heinrich Heinssen, Cadenberge Geim.	Nebr.	Sprihnar
8		Sahwitters	Hiolto	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruestringen	father: Rudolf Sahwitters, Ruestringen, Gartenweg 5.	Minn.	Clark City
9		Sahmer	Hyazinth	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	mother: Maria Sahmer, Essen, Am Eisenstrasse 23	N.Y.	New York
10		Passarge	Ernst	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipke	brother: Heinrich Passarge, Lipke Kr. Soldberg o/M.	Cal.	Lodi
11		"	Emilie	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elronastrasse 4. brother i.l.: "	"	"
12		"	Heinrich	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
13		"	Ernst	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Margarete	6		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Hofmann	August	18		m	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bad Reichenhall	parents: Ernst Hofmann, Roth n/Euernberg	Iowa	Burlington
16		Thiesen	Nicolaus	40		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sittensen	acqu.: Alexander Kaiser, Kleinsittensen i/Hannover	"	Kasson
17		Jaeger	Luise	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster	mother: Anna Jaeger, Wilster i/Holstein	Nebr.	Lincoln
18		"	Kurt	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:? "	"	"
19		Voss	Wilhelm	26		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kronsburg	mother: Auguste Voss, Kronsburg i/Holstein	Iowa	Davenport
20		Komaras	Jonas	17		m	s	farm lab.	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Polish	Lithuania	Gaia-galiai	brother: Pranas Komaras, 1st Guards Regiment Kaeno Lithuania	Minn.	Dunhearar
21		"	Stephas	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Leokadija	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Feilmeier	Josef	25		m	s	mechanician	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhausen	parents: Karl Feilmeier, Neuhausen o/Filder Kreis Stuttgart-	N.Y.	New York
24		Depenning	Heinrich	28		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duedelsdorf	wife: Wally Depenning, Duesseldorf Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Preis	Franz	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Minihof	father: Johann Preis, Minihof Bz St. a/Leithawd Austria	Ind.	South Bend
26		Walter	Heinrich	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schweinke	parents: Heinrich Walter, Schweinke	Minn.	New Prague
27		Jaskarski	Gustav	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schweinke	uncle: Johann Karlarski Rottendorf	Minn.	New Prague
28		"	Elfriede	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Ellie	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Willy	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Nonimmigrant aliens not destined to the United States.
† Last residence given in case of transmigrants.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 99 B.

This manifest for Form 2 must agree line for line with Form 1 and Supplement as delivered.

STEAMER PASSENGER LIST

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Line No.	Whether having a ticket paid passage by himself or friends or by the government or a State	By whom was passage paid?	How much money has he with him?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Conditions of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Personal description.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a result of labor having been promised or offered him by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or by agent thereof, or by any person hired, instructed, assisted, or solicited by or on behalf of any such employer or agent to come to the United States, or by any society, association, club, or organization in the United States?	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a person of good character and reputation.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	50	no	no	no		cousin: Willy Hars, Passaic, N.J. 75 Henry Street	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	ho	6	2	fair	dbl.	bl.	scar on right [illegible]	Germany	Bremerle
2	yes	self	19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mr. Georg Braemnlich, Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Kaltenkirchen
3	"	"		25	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Flohr, New York N.Y. 312 W. 14th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Pfarrkirchen
4		Mr Hellmann, Schwager In Law		25	"	"	"	fiancee: Elsa Hellmann, Davenport Ia. 1543 Rockingham Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Pfarrkirchen
5	yes	self		50	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Meyer, Hardwick Rock Co. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Varel
6	"	same as above	19	25	"	"	"	uncle: John F. Thomsen, Gladbrook Iowa R. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
7	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Heinssen, Scribner Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle: G. Beckmann, Clara City Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	bl.	scar on [illegible]	"	Lauenburg
9	"	self		40	"	"	"	cousin: Hasar Hall, New York N. Y. 4055 E. 178th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bremen
10	yes	self		150	no	no	no	cousin: Jakob Bohnet, Lodi Cal. W 207 Oak Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformed		5	2	"	bl.	bl.	deformed right hand by a fall as child	Germany	Rheinpfalz
11	"	same as above		00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Syrau dau
12	"	"		00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	see column 19		25	"	"	"	sister: Margarethe Hofmann, Burlington Iowa, 514 Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Lath
16	yes	"		00	"	"	"	friend: Jacob P. Maasen, Mason City Iowa. R.4. Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wemby
17	"	"		25	"	"	"	husband: Hans Jaeger, Lincoln Nebr. 1732 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wilster
18	"	"		125	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		25	"	"	"	acqu.: Edvard Meyer, Davenport Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Bergen-norrlage
20	"	"		25	"	"	"	father: Vincent Kumar, Dorchester Mass. 1211 Dorchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	scar on [illegible]	Poland	Vilna
21	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	scar on [illegible]	"	"
23	yes	"		25	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Rauk, New York N.Y. 700 E. 134th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Pfalzmasen
24	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Spleman, Cleveland Ohio, 6972 Hays Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Dusseldorf
25	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle: Stefan Bonecki, South Bend Ind. 727 W. Indiana Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Austria	Minihof
26	yes	"		25	"	"	"	friend: Willian Bohanek, New Prague Minn. R.1 box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Schwerin
27	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Cottbus
28	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Insterburg
29	"	"		125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pfalzmasen
30	"	"		100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	Schlesien

Note—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in this manifest may result in the refusal of the privilege of landing and in the imposition of the penalties provided by law. Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or officer of the United States, knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals, or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Act of June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 749, 18 U.S.C. 1001.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] ST. MORITZ [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true list or manifest of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that the following is a correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place or by any other vessel, specifying the names of such ports, places, and vessels, and the number taken from each; that the said list or manifest truly discloses the number of all persons now on board the said vessel, their names, ages, sex, and the country to which they belong, and the country of which they intend to become citizens; that no passengers have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States, and that the said vessel has not touched at any foreign port or place since the departure from which she is now entered, except as stated in the manifest; that the said vessel has not on board any goods or effects belonging to any person mentioned in the said manifest or entered therein, except such as are enumerated in the said manifest; that the said vessel has not on board any spirituous liquors, except such as are necessary for the use of the said vessel and her crew during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not on board any arms or munitions of war, except such as are necessary for the use of the said vessel and her crew during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not on board any opium, Indian hemp, or other drugs, except such as are necessary for the use of the said vessel and her crew during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not on board any obscene books, papers, or pictures, or any implements for counterfeiting coin; that the said vessel has not on board any coin, bullion, or specie, except such as is necessary for the use of the said vessel and her crew during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not on board any slaves; that the said vessel has not on board any persons who have been convicted of crime in any country; that the said vessel has not on board any persons who have been deported from any country as paupers or who are likely to become paupers; that the said vessel has not on board any persons who have been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any promise, contract, or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to labor in the United States; that the said vessel has not on board any persons who have been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, of employment in the United States; that the said vessel has not on board any persons who have been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, of employment in any place or part of

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, [illegible] of [illegible] ST. LOUIS, MO.

sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] line, do depose and say that I have paid [illegible] for my transportation to [illegible] and that I am journeying to [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] and not for the purpose of entering the United States as an immigrant; that I have not sold [illegible] and that I have not been engaged [illegible] to do so; that I have not been induced [illegible] to do so; that I have not been induced [illegible] to do so; that I have not been induced

Form No. 2.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" Passengers sailing from Bremen, September 13th, 19

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Write (his own language or other)	9 Nationality (country in which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1		Windisch	Ludmilla	29		f	s	d.servtyes	yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Brettendorf	Father: Lukas Windisch, Brettendorf	Conn. New Britain	
2		"	Lukas	26		m	m	metal stamper	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	father: Lukas Windisch, Breitenderf	N. Y. City	
3		Csory	Juraj	31		m	m	farmlab	"	Slovak.	"	Czech.	U.S.A. N.Y.	New Brunswick	own home: New Brunswick, N.Y. 535 Cambreat Str.	N.J. New Brunswick	
4		"	Maria	21		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	U.S.C.	"	Maria	8		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
6	U.S.C.	"	Theresia	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	U.S.C.	"	Emil	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U.S.C.	"	Eduard	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Furilla	Sofie	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Csel.	Csel.	Pielnova	mother: Rosalia Jarik, Pielnova, Csl.	Pa.	Adam.
10	UNDER 16	"	Margit	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Klabunde	Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	br.i.l. Albert Schroeder Berlin, Goertnerstr. 3	Neb. Omaha
12	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Kuehl	Elsa	13		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Walter	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Limbeck	Georg	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gols	father: Georg Limbeck, Gols 59 Austria	" Kelton
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: C. Gelpeters, Ost [illegible]	[illegible]
17		Paris	Kathinka	22		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	Servia	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Anton Paris, Frankfurt, Mittelsteinweg 6	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Schwarz	Luitpold	18		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	Saarland	"	Saarland	St. Ingbert	father: Josef Schwarz, St. Ingbert, Gartenstr. 51	Conn. Bridgeport
19		"	Johann	23		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Charlotte Schwarz, St. Ingbert, Kapellenstr. 9	" "
20		Csuska	Marie	28		f	wd	h'hold h'wife	"	Slovak.	"	Csl.	Slovak.	Csl.	Velke Senklice	mother: Marie Lancare, Velke Senklice Cupa Bratislava	Ind. Gary
21		"	Stefan	4		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Josef	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kralska	Pauline	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	"	Bystrice	mother: Agnes Bar, Bystrica cupa Bratislava	N.J. Gutenberg
24		Kasova	Maria	34		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Solotvina	father: Janos Fedorkelic Borodava Csl.	Pa. Bolyoke
25	U.S.C.	"	Georg	8		m	s	son	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
26		Zellmer	Paul	21		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Iselshausen	father: Friedrich Zellmer Iselshausen	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Fleig	Alexander	25		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Gertrud Fleig Berlin, Meinstr. 10	N.J. Hasbrouck
28		Gast	Ilse	20		f	s	steno-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	mother: Martha Gelwig, Duisburg, Martinstr. 13	Ills. Chicago
29		Velte	Wilhelm	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterwald	father: Heinrich Velte Osterwald # 27	Calif. Oakl.
30		Fiehler	Karl	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	father: Friedrich Fiehler Lichtenberg	Pa. Philadelphia

[illegible] Cabin Manifest, Form 2.

Total number of cabin passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivée at Port of New York SEP 24 1914 19 191

| | | |

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Application Fee.
	1911.		
1	9/8.	Vienna	306
2	"	"	310
3	9/7.	Prague	961/2
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	9/9.	"	985
10	"	"	986
11	7/30.	Berlin	2351
12	7/25.	"	2365
13	7/24.	"	2366
14	7/25.	"	2367
15	9/7.	Vienna	214
16	[illegible]		
17	9/26.	Frankfurt	1910
18	9/26.	"	1762
19	"	"	1763
20	9/5.	Prague	968 986
21	"	"	987
22	"	"	915
23	"	"	980
24	"	"	977
25	born in U. S. A.		
26	9/25.	Stuttgart	10318
27	9/7.	Berlin	2487
28	"	Hamburg	25758
29	9/26.	Crimmitschau	1911
30	9/7.	Bentzen	29987

Affidavit to be made in duplicate; one copy to be delivered to master.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, bound from [illegible] to NEW YORK, do solemnly swear that the following is a true list of all the persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States of America, and that the said list contains the name of every such person, and the country of which he intends to become a citizen, and the place to which he belongs, and the destination of every such person, so far as known to me; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person mentioned in the said list without first complying with the requirements of the law in relation thereto; and that I will deliver a true copy of this list and of the manifest required by law to the Immigration Officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, and will not land any person from the vessel before the list and manifest have been delivered as aforesaid, except in accordance with the said law and the regulations thereunder; and that I will not land at any other port in the United States any person mentioned in the said list without complying with the requirements of the law in relation thereto; and that the said list contains a full and correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the Immigration Officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive.

C. L. Berry
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1911
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person mentioned, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, housekeeper, housework, dressmaker, tailoress, porter, waiter, cook, barber, servant girl, farmer, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same object mentioned.

Seamstress is not sufficiently definite, as it may mean a professional seamstress, or one employed in a factory, or a female relative who sews in the family circle. Like distinctions should be made in the case of other persons who follow occupations that may be followed in more than one way.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is intended to show whether the person can read and write any language. If able to read only, the fact should be stated. If able to write as well as read, the entry should be "Yes." If unable to read, the entry should be "No." In ascertaining this information, care should be taken to avoid misunderstanding. Persons who can read and write their own language frequently understand by the question whether they can read and write English, and answer accordingly. Others who can read and write English frequently understand by the question whether they can read and write the language of the country from which they came, and answer accordingly. Others who can read and write some foreign language frequently understand by the question whether they can read and write the language of the country to which they are going

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from 1921

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Ship Sailing from Liverpool Will Arrive at Port of New York, N.Y. February 23rd 19 04

Given Name	Family Name	Age	Sex	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence	Remarks
Fred	Bowers	20	M	E	New York, N.Y. Feb. 10th 1904	Owner's Federal Certificate 1 page	
						Issued at Galveston Tex. Apr. 9th 1894	THE ESTIMATED DEL. U.S.A.

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Sufficient reasons may be made upon
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Apfelbaum, Isaac	32	Russia	Russian
Aslanis, Demetrio	28	Greece	Hellenic
Carbone, Pasquale	30	"	"
Cavallaro, Vito	20	"	"
Gabriele, Carl	22	Austria	Austrian
Hallmann, Heinrich	27	Germany	German
Johnson, Frank	27	Sweden	Swedish
Kyle, Wm.	24	Ireland	British
Lehr, Albert	42	Germany	German
Lippincott, Lionel	21	Australia	Australian
Mikolajczyk, Alfred	19	Germany	German
Pace, Fred	21	"	"
Quackenbush, W.	23	"	"
Ruiz, Wm.	27	"	"
Sinnott, Arthur	21	Australia	Australian
Smith, Joseph	42	Germany	German
Tait, Wm.	41	Ireland	British
Wenck, E.	23	Germany	German
Zielski, J.	19	"	"
Stipo, Marko	27	"	"
Antolik, J.	26	Russia	Russian
Bain, Wm.	27	Ireland	British
Jungkunz, A.	25	Germany	German
Wenck, Wm.	21	"	"
Brown, Isaac	21	Russia	Russian
Stroebel, Wilhelm	24	Germany	German
Wenz, Alfred			

"	"	30	m	"	"	5,7	142	"
"	"	32	m	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	40	m	"	"	5,8	138	"
"	"	28	m	"	"	5,8	140	"
"	"	31	m	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	34	m	"	"	5,8	142	"
"	"	44	m	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	41	m	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	28	m	"	"	5,8	140	"
"	"	30	m	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	42	m	"	"	5,8	142	"
"	"	27	m	"	"	5,7	140	"
"	"	33	m	"	"	5,8	140	"

16	Meissner	Georg	15	"	"	20	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.2	140	"
17	Kleyna	Felix	14	A. S.	"	16	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.20	142	"
18	Wiorgniel	Fritz	17	"	"	16	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7	140	"
19	Wiarek	Adolf	18	"	"	16	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	Rabsilber	Otto	19	"	"	16	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	138	"
21	Lubka	Ernst	20	"	"	15	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.3	130	"
22	Lorz	Carl	21	"	"	16	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	Richman	Carl	18	"	"	15	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	Gerard	Emil	18	"	"	14	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	Ziegert	Max	24	"	"	16	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.1	140	"
26	Fröhlich	Gustav	18	"	"	16	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
27	Gerlach	Ludwig G.	16	G. S.	"	18	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	Hoffmann	Friedrich	17	"	"	16	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7	140	"
29	Fröhlich	Franz	18	"	"	16	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	Wegenack	Max	17	"	"	15	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8	130	"

Men Aboard in the "Grand City"

Name	Age	Nationality
Andersen, Hjalmar	21	Sweden
Adolfi, Rudolph	49	
Ferguson, Robert	24	Ireland
Hoffmann, Ernst	41	Germany
Pierre-Jacques	31	Martinique
Schmidt, Hermann	44	Argentina

Men Aboard in the "Grand City"

Name.	Age	Nationality
Abdulmeier A.	40	Algeria
Antonius, P.	33	"
Bakalli Ahmed	30	"
Bilt, Chas.	31	"
Jaroszewski A.	32	"
Kolliering, Wm.	28	"
Koch, Ignie	44	"
Kostic, Vuka	37	"
Kurz, Wm.	29	"
Lenney, Wm.	34	"
Meldner, F.	47	Australia
Otto Sep	30	Spain
Ruiz, Antonio	34	Chile
Tolleis Hans,	29	England
Tobler, Otto	41	Australia
Brown, Fred	37	Germany
Hanna, John	31	"
Delfany, Axel	40	"
Lohn Fred	33	"
Gubeiris A.	45	Canada
Urbani, Peter	25	Spain
Alva Salvador	42	"
Martin Antonio	44	"
Sorensen Oscar	31	Africa
Arevalo, Angelo	35	Spain
Delcher, Adolph	43	Ireland
Carstens, Hans	45	Germany
Hansing, Max	34	"
Spinola, Carl	30	"
Fahlbusch, Walter	23	"
Meissner, Franz	47	Sweden
Trip, Hans	27	Holland
Baer, Albert	41	Germany
Schroeter, Josef	42	"
Fleetberg, Alfred	29	America
Fuchs, Fred	39	Germany
Wetterberger, J.	31	"
Pelley, Wm.	39	"
Mixner, Anton	37	"
Hallens Samuel	37	"
Lutz, Johann	42	Austria
Kuhl, Max	42	Germany
Rogers, G.	48	"
Fleischer, A.	34	France
Fitke, Gustav	36	Germany
Santista, J.	40	"
Soje, Ch.	40	"
Rodriguez A.	27	Spain
Hensel Chas.	24	Germany
Pessel, Viktor	38	Austria
Alvarado, Louis	23	Chile
Merk, Albert	36	Germany

[illegible]	Fritz	[illegible]	30	"	"	16	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8	168	"
Schmidt	Gerald		29	"	"	14	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
Stapp,	Otto		34	"	"	16	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6.1	180	"
Stahler	Sidney		25	"	"	16	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.9	163	"
Braun	Ludwig O.		28	O. H.	"	16	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6.0	180	"
[illegible]	Charles		27	"	"	15	-	"	"	27	m	"	[illegible]	5.7	168	"
Fellgiebel	Otto		29	"	"	18	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	182	"
Seymann	Max		24	"	"	14	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8	160	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made out correct to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and kept in readiness to deliver upon the vessel. The list of passengers or crew members (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When no arriving passenger is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival one manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or later, containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further manifest containing the names of all alien employees who were not mentioned thereon at the time of the arrival last also will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so produce either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or as to each such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information was not furnished as aforesaid; and no such vessel clearing for a foreign port shall be granted a clearance pending the determination of the question or the collection of the said penalty, or while it remains unpaid; and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final and conclusive: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay, arriving at New York N.Y., September, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of alien's landing card, if any	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Nationality of ship's papers	(6) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether in possession of a valid passport or visa, if required	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Weight	(14) Height	(15) Personal description
1	Gurley	Alex	30		U. S.	Aug. 18	New York	Yes	Yes	36	m	Russian	Russian	6,9	168	Ships
2	Mantaglo	John	31		"	" 18	"	"	"	19	m	American	American	6,7	181	"
3	Boyle	James	32		N.A.A.	" 20	"	"	"	46	m	English	"	5,9	164	"
4	Frank	Leo	33		"	" 20	"	"	"	46	m	American	American	5,11	155	"
5	Kurstens	Friedrich	34		"	" 20	"	"	"	47	m	German	German	5,8	150	"
6	Kaysenstt	John	35		Purser	" 16	"	"	"	54	m	"	American	5,7	145	"
7	Brittinlarsky	Carl	36		" Clerk	" 16	"	"	"	49	m	Austria	Austria	5,9	155	"
8	Harrod	Louis	37		Surgeon	" 22	"	"	"	44	m	Russian	American	5,7	150	"
9	Chiefus	William	38		Dr's Orderly	" 20	"	"	"	29	m	American	"	5,7	140	"
10	Smith	Clarence	39		1.Wireless	" 20	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,8	142	"
11	Silverfort	William	40		2. "	20	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8	148	"
12	Rose	Arthur	45		Asst. Purser	Sept 10	Hamburg	"	"	48	m	Austrian	American	5,8	150	"
13	Digley	Everett	42		4. Officer	" 10	"	"	"	29	m	American	"	5,10	150	"
14	Vogel	William	41		3. Radio	" 10	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.8	145	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 Officers Took

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall on no occasion be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving woman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be landed on said vessel at the port of arrival and those landed at any foreign port or place; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave said thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection or remission of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information has not been delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the same may be remitted, while a regular appeal may be taken from the decision imposing the same, to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be subject to review by the United States courts. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] and the list required by section 36 have [illegible] to the immigrant inspector [illegible] has been served, the vessel shall [illegible]

14—1958

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]
Armenian
Bohemian
Croatian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
[illegible] (Ruthenian)
[illegible] (Yugoslavian, Slavonian, and Dalmatian)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
[illegible] (West Indian, except Cuban)
Swedish
Syrian
Welsh
[illegible] (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in the case of vessels arriving at ports of the United States

S.S. [illegible] ..., arriving at ... from ..., 19 ..., from the port of ...

No.	Name		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible marks of identification	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	Pietro			Chief Engr.	1916											
2	De Donato	Ugo			1 Asst. "	"	11	"	"	"							
3	[illegible]	Christian			2 " "	"	16	"	"	"							
4	[illegible]	Charles			3 " "	"	16	"	"	"							
5	Bonifer	Anton			4 " "	"	16	"	"	"							
6	Stock	Henry			5 " "	"	16	"	"	"							
7	Hellmann	Emil			6 " "	"	16	"	"	"							
8	For Service				For Engine				For Service								
9	Fenton	Charles			Electrician	1916	16	"	"	"							
10	Hart	Emil			Deck Boy	"	16	"	"	"							
11	Konrad	Friday			Fireman	"	16	"	"	"							
12	[illegible]	Jacques			Storekeeper	"	16	"	"	"							
13	Cortes	Jos			Oiler	"	16	"	"	"							
14	Bonifacio	Antonio			"	"	16	"	"	"							
15	Jacobs	Adolf			"	"	16	"	"	"							
16	Mahoney	James			"	"	16	"	"	"							
17	Cancevitch	Nicolaus			"	"	16	"	"	"							
18	Orlin	Richard			"	"	16	"	"	"							
19	Wilson	John A.			"	"	16	"	"	"							
20	[illegible]	William			"	"	16	"	"	"							
21	Christman	George			"	"	16	"	"	"							
22	Silvebert	Adolf			"	"	16	"	"	"							
23	Marshall	Ralph			Waitress	"	16	"	"	"							
24	Cruz	Felipe			"	"	16	"	"	"							
25	Salcedo	Pedro			"	"	16	"	"	"							
26	Calciari	Aryolamio			Fireman	"	16	"	"	"							
27	Gilbert	Antonio			"	"	16	"	"	"							
28	[illegible]	Felipe			"	"	16	"	"	"							
29	Hyde	Amerian			"	"	16	"	"	"							
30	[illegible]	Jose			"	"	16	"	"	"							

No 24 Waitress William Cider } Deserted Ship
No 29 Jose Felipe Waitress }

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector or officer in charge of the port at arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, what last vessel they were employed aboard of, engaged, and everything likely to be required and discharged at the port of arrival, in order to enable correct answers to be given as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information was not delivered or a true report (if not made as above required); and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event that the same is imposed, while in remitting mitigation, shall in any case be remitted as provided: *Provided*, That decision may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be allowed any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, after diligence in the administration and execution of so that proper list [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Croatian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dutch
East Indian
[illegible]
Finnish
[illegible]
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
[illegible]
Irish
[illegible]
[illegible]
Japanese
[illegible]
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
[illegible]
Roumanian
[illegible]
Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
[illegible]
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes or alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be stamped on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the proposed immigration officer at the port.

Where an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a question to be that effect should be made of the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but were still upon part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of said master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing unlawfully, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such default is reported to the extent to which the penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such default is reported may be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] granted [illegible] until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible] and the [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required [illegible]

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

American

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bohemian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

[illegible]

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Irish

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Montenegrin

Moravian

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Roumanian

Russian

[illegible]

Scotch

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish American

Syrian

Turkish

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Passengers, under Act of Congress or Policemen of visit to the districts of the United States Immigration officer by the Commissioner of any vessel leaving port either on foreign voyage or coastwise voyage from any port of the United States

S.S. Hamburg, arriving at New York, N.Y., September 19 34, from the port of Southampton, England

No.	Name		Age	Last Permanent Residence	Sex	Height	Color	Hair	Eyes	Visible Distinguishing Marks	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence
1	Stahljanz	Peter	34	Deutschland	Male	5ft 10in	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Married	Waiter	German	German	Hamburg
2	Hoffman	Adolph	28	"	"	5 " 9 "	"	"	"	"	Single	Waiter	"	"	"
3	Steiger	Carl	29	"	"	5 " 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
4	Wilhelms	Arthur	24	"	"	5 " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
5	Goldschmidt	Andreas	28	"	"	5 " 9 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
6	Steigers	Amandus	24	"	"	5 " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
7	Reibel	Rudolf	27	"	"	5 " 11 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
8	Klaus	Arthur	28	"	"	5 " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	German	German	"
9	Schmitz	Otto	29	"	"	5 " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
10	Franz	Friedrich	30	"	"	5 " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
11	Antila	Emilio	27	"	"	5 " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"
12	Meyer	Charles	29	"	"	5 " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	American	American	"
13	Kolakiewicz	John	23	Fireman	Sept.10	Hamburg	"	"	"	32	m	German	German	S.A.	140
14	Peterson	Oscar	20	Coalpasser	"	10	"	"	"	31	m	Scandinavian	Americ.	S.A.	140
15	Schulze	Fred	157	"	"	10	"	"	"	35	m	German	German	S.A.	140
16	Stewart	James	173	W'away	"	10	"	"	"	22	m	American	American	S.A.	145
17	Caballero	Pedro	164	Coalpasser	"	10	"	"	"	26	m	Span.am.	Portoldco	S.A.	140

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be answered in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of information (Form 508), shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered to the inspector by the detailed immigration officer at the port.

Where no arrivals occurred during a fortnight, a certificate to that effect should be made on this schedule.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to the aforesaid immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival the completed list signed by the master as such vessel, stating the number there employed [illegible] and specifying the cause for [illegible] and discharged at the port or ports touched at, and the destination of each of them as far as known; and after the arrival at any such port [illegible] or the inspector in charge shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not mentioned therein at the time of the sailing of the vessel with respect to which such report is required, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, since the sailing of the vessel, and to give to the officer in charge such information in relation thereto as may be required by him. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses or neglects to report, or to deliver any list required by this section, or who reports or delivers a false list, or who refuses to give any information required by this section, or who refuses to permit any immigrant officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of obtaining any information required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board thereof when ordered by such officer, or who refuses or neglects to prevent any alien from landing in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report should have been made, but was not made, or about whom such information was required but not given, or as to whom such false report or list was delivered, or to whose landing such master, agent, consignee, or owner refused or neglected to prevent, or to whose landing in violation of any of the provisions of this Act such master, agent, consignee, or owner refused or neglected to detain, or permitted to land, or assisted to land, otherwise than temporarily, in case of illness, or for medical treatment, or in case of secretion in order to secure his admission to the United States by the proper officers, or to whose landing in violation of any of the provisions of this Act such master, agent, consignee, or owner connived, or permitted, or assisted, or which could have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care on the part of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance be granted in any case in which such report, list, or information is required: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be allowed any one passage by section 28 [illegible] unless [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 [illegible] shall have been [illegible] the amount [illegible] fine [illegible]

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 16, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any vessel's entry from a port or place in foreign territory adjacent to the United States, or from a port of the United States

Vessel West Eag, arriving at New York, N.Y., Eastern, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of manifest	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on vessel	(6) ENTERED COMMANDED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether in regular or part or sailing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Identifying marks
1	Andre	Richard	201		Ch. Steward	Aug. 16	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	m	German	American	5,10	160	None
2	Jelek	Paul	202		2. "	" 19	"	"	"	47	m	"	American	5,8	148	"
3	Kopetzki	Emil	203		Ch. Cook	" 16	"	"	"	55	m	"	German	5,6	150	"
4	Bautista	Luz	204		Storekeeper	" 16	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,7	148	"
5	Bruno	Prieto	205		Stewardess	" 18	"	"	"	29	f	"	American	5,6	138	"
6	Brunner	John	206		Cantenniann	" 19	"	"	"	31	m	"	German	5,6	155	"
7	Bohlo	Carl	207		Lifeskeeper	" 16	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,9	149	"
8	Cardinan	Jesu	209		Bandmaster	" 16	"	"	"	39	m	Dutch	Holland	5,6	150	"
9	Gallberg	Wilhelm	209		Barber	" 16	"	"	"	44	m	German	German	5,7	145	"
10	Jaffaert	Henry	210		Night W.M.	" 20	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,6	165	"
11	Kaul	Otto	211		"	" 20	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,9	150	"
12	Voelper	Max	212		Messman	" 16	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,8	145	"
13	Grebe	Henry	213		"	" 16	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,4	130	"
14	Lemke	Richard	214		"	" 16	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,4	130	"
15	Oberdorfer	Heinrich	215		"	" 19	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,7	150	"
16	King	William	216		"	" 20	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5,6	145	"
17	Creed	Eugene	217		"	" 18	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,11	150	"
18	Stanke	Erich	218		"	" 18	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	5,6	140	"
19	Cook	Robert M.	219		"	" 18	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5,8	140	"
20	Cuppins	Walter	220		Messboy	" 19	"	"	"	25	m	German	German	5,8	140	"
21	Kewie	Hermann H.	221		"	" 18	"	"	"	20	m	American	American	5,11	150	"
22	Scott	Joseph	222		"	" 18	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,11	150	"
23	Friedrich	Otto	223		Asst. St.	" 16	"	"	"	28	m	German	German	5,7	140	"
24	Streich	Adolf	224		"	" 16	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,4	140	"
25	Stadnagk	Ernst	225		"	" 16	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,4	135	"
26	Kuehl	Mathias	226		"	" 16	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,8	145	"
27	Wellmit	Adolf	227		"	" 16	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,4	135	"
28	Voelker	Max	228		"	" 18	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,8	145	"
29	Schroeder	Joseph	229		"	" 18	"	"	"	42	m	German	Czech, H.	5,9	165	"
30	Meyer	Hans	230		"	" 18	"	"	"	24	m	"	German	5,8	145	"

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Read list of names to master before signing.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing crew list and [illegible] of the crew is made out in the usual form and contains a true account of all persons who have shipped or engaged on board the vessel at _____ so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been shipped or engaged to go on board the said vessel at _____ whose name is not entered on the said list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given or offered any bribe or reward to induce any person to enter into my service or that of the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, made any agreement with any person for the return or delivery to me, or to any person on my behalf, of any portion of the wages of any person entered on the said list; that I will not demand or receive, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, demand or receive, from any person entered on the said list, any portion of his wages, except such allotments as may be authorized by law; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, make any deduction from the wages of any person entered on the said list except such deductions as are authorized by law; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, directly or indirectly receive or take any fee in connection with the engagement of any person entered on the said list; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, demand or receive from any person entered on the said list any fee in connection with his discharge; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, carry on board the said vessel any person not entered on the said list, except such persons as may be carried on board in case of distress of such vessel, or to assist in navigating her, or as may be allowed by law; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, enter into any contract, combination, or agreement inconsistent with the true intent and meaning of the navigation laws of the United States; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing contrary to the provisions of the said navigation laws, whereby the chances of life or health of any person entered on the said list may be lessened; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby the said vessel may be endangered; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any of the provisions of the said navigation laws may be evaded; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be prevented from making complaint or duly proving the same before the proper officer; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be prevented from delivering himself in due time on board the said vessel; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be detained on shore after the said vessel has left the port; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to desert from the said vessel; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to neglect his duty on board the said vessel; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to proceed to sea in the said vessel; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to perform any lawful duty; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to quit the said vessel before the proper time; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to neglect his lawful business on shore; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to secrete himself on shore; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to be transferred to any other vessel; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to be discharged before the proper officer; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to be discharged at the proper time; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to be discharged at any port; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to be discharged at any place; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, do or cause to be done any matter, act, or thing whereby any person entered on the said list may be induced to refuse to be discharged at any time

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Passed pursuant to Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be furnished the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any voyage from any foreign port or port of the United States.

Vessel Steam ship, arriving at New York U.S., February 1934, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Position in ship's crew	Months employed on board ship	Months employed on board ship	Months employed on board ship	Months employed on board ship	Months employed on board ship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair and eyes
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hinsmann	Hester	232	"	"	20	"	"	"	44	m	"	American	5,6	140	"
3	Ehrhab	Gert	233	"	"	16	"	"	"	43	m	"	German	5,8	140	"
4	[illegible]	Irene	234	"	"	18	"	"	"	43	m	"	American	5,7	140	"
5	Silbon	Richard	235	"	"	18	"	"	"	41	m	"	German	5,11	155	"
6	Dorn	Paul	236	"	"	18	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,9	148	"
7	Schlatter	Victor	237	"	"	18	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,4	140	"
8	[illegible]	Carl	238	"	"	18	"	"	"	37	m	"	American	5,5	150	"
9	Wallen	Fritz	239	"	"	18	"	"	"	39	m	"	German	5,11	148	"
10	[illegible]	Ernest	240	"	"	20	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,4	148	" Waited to Japan
11	Engelhardt	Max	241	"	"	20	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,7	140	"
12	Brandis	Teodjes	242	Printer	"	16	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,11	180	"
13	Fyhrer	Demeter	243	Bellboy	"	16	"	"	"	26	m	Polish	Austrian	5,6	145	"
14	Peter	Max	244	2.Cook	"	18	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5,7	145	"
15	Gutzeit	Fritz	245	2. "	"	16	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,6	148	"
16	Fricht	Rudolf	246	Pastry "	"	20	"	"	"	41	m	German	Hungarian	5,7	145	"
17	Spitz	Paul	247	S. Cook	"	23	"	"	"	45	m	"	German	5,9	150	"
18	Johnson	Erlo	248	Crew "	"	18	"	"	"	37	m	Assyrian	Swedish	5,8	145	"
19	Isenberg	Julo	249	Pit. "	"	20	"	"	"	36	m	Hebrew	Polish	5,6	147	"
20	Thome	Carl	250	1.Baker	"	16	"	"	"	60	m	German	German	5,6	150	"
21	Verbeek	Joachim	251	2. "	"	16	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,7	150	"
22	Klessing	Wilhelm	252	Cab.P'tryman	"	16	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,10	160	"
23	Wagner	Viktor	253	Asst. "	"	20	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,5	140	"
24	Thenner	Wilhelm	254	3.Cl. "	"	20	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,11	160	"
25	[illegible]	Vincenz	255	Butcher	"	16	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,7	160	"
26	Lemmle	Ludwig	256	Galleyman	"	16	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,4	135	"
27	Klessing	Max	257	"	"	16	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,8	135	"
28	Brandis	Hermann	258	"	"	16	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,7	160	"
29	Berg	Siegfried	259	"	"	20	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,8	160	"
30	Schiller	Hugo	260	"	"	18	"	"	"	34	m	Bohemian	American	5,7	150	"

Wm. J. Burns Detective Agency, Inc.
Wm. J. Burns, Chairman
Wm. J. Flynn, Chief
Wm. H. Anderson, Vice President
Joseph M. Dye, Secretary

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival and shall not be changed or taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When no arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where their wages respectively payable or engaged and the ultimate points to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; also containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or as to each such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien mentioned in such list in respect to which a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event that it is imposed, shall not be granted clearance until the same is paid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Conveyances must not be allowed to come within the one hundred yard limit until the one required by section 9 of the act for inspection and any other authority is in the anchorage, has proceeded to and returned to the limit prescribed by section 10 having been served, the vessel shall not be moved until

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

1	Siemers	Adolf	224		Oiltrimmer	Aug.	19	Ger. Trade	Dutch act	Tem	40	m	German	German	5.4	140	Sober
2	Berning	Albert	225		"	"	19	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.10	150	"
3	Ingmann	Henry	226		Smiltrimmer	"	19	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.7	137	"
4	Dunlap	Peter E.	244		"	"	20	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7	168	"
5	Siemers	Martin	245		"	"	20	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	Meyer	John	246		"	"	20	"	"	"	43	m	American	American	5.1	140	"
7	Mathiesen	Wilhelmine	247		Stewardess	"	20	"	"	"	46	m	Russian	"	5.6	150	"
8	Hintermeyer E.	Hermann	231		Musician	Sept.	10.	Hamburg	"	-	31	m	German	German	5.8	140	-
9	Schneider	Paul	234		"	"	11.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	140	-
10	Seitz	William	238		Asst. St.	"	10	"	"	"	28	m	-	"	5.8	148	-
11	Westwater	John	240		"	"	11	"	"	"	22	m		"	5.11	158	-
12	Vogels	Hermann	241		"	"	11	"	"	"	25	m	German	Austrian	5.11	144	-
13	Hanneke	August	248		"	"	11	"	"	"	45	m	"	German	5.9	150	-
14	Schultheiss	Charles	249		"	"	11	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6.-	148	-
15	Kristel	Fred	270		"	"	11	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.9	148	"

S E E N at Southampton , England. Sept. 12, 1924.

No Change.

No fee prescribed.

Hyrn.s.Bower,

American Vice Consul.

No. 2137.

This copy must be
carried by the
Master during
the time of the
Crew is on the
wharf right hand
corner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Commissioner and be ready for delivery by the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of aliens shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

Where the arriving vessel is a "tramp vessel," a provision to that effect should be made in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in Alaska to the ports of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's articles, their nationality, last foreign residence, and destination they respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; also containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and no one the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left there previous to the time of the departure, and also the names of any who have come on board and the length and time of their stay, if any, who have left the vessel without having been regularly discharged in accordance with the shipping articles, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, at request of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information shall not be furnished as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine be imposed, refused or remitted, no such vessel shall thereafter be granted clearance until said fine, if imposed, shall have been paid or remitted; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION C, SECTION 8

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

VOLUME #xiii

DATES OF EMBARKATION AND CREW LISTS
From September to Sept. 23rd, 1918.

	STEAMERS	PORTS	STORES
Sept. 22nd,	Monterey	Mexican Ports	15
	Chateau Thierry	Cristobal	5
Sept. 23rd,	Winamac	Brixham	3
	Majestic	Southampton	118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., established in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8121
Sept 22-23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Service, Ellis Island, New York, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a graduate of a regularly incorporated medical college, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by the said board [illegible] of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of [illegible] aliens, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT FROM HAVANA | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Terms. Navy | Terms. Transit | C. S. | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF JUDGES

I, Robert A. Leech, Inspector in the Immigrant Service, Ellis Island, N.Y. H., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, this affidavit of medical examination shall be presented [illegible] at the time of inspection of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the last page before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit of medical examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT TO AA	S.I.	U.S. Visitors	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	Total
AA	10			21		15		9	1	56
	7	1				1				5
	1					3		1		5
	18			21		19		10	1	69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin	41	15	56
2nd Cabin	7	1	5
Steerage	3	3	5
Total	50	19	69

Monterey
Fifty-six Cuba Mail $56

F 1 21

	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible] 2425	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 19, [illegible]
2	[illegible] 2439	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 28, [illegible]
3	[illegible] 2443	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 2, [illegible]
4	[illegible] 2412	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 10, [illegible]
5	NON QUOTA 245	Havana, Cuba	Sept. 11-24
6	4/5/7	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] 2441	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 16, [illegible]
8	[illegible] 2419	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 5, [illegible]
9	[illegible] 2435	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 5, [illegible]
10	[illegible] 2416	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 10, [illegible]
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(WW 9-22-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MORRO CASTLE . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. SEPTEMBER 11TH, 19 34

| No. | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence (Country) | *Last permanent residence (City or town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (State) | Final destination (City or town) | Whether ticket is non-refundable | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and amount | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character | Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage or transportation, and if so, by whom | Whether in addition to the passage money he has enough money to land, and if not, how much he has | Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | Whether can read or write | Whether a citizen of some country, and if so, what country | Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and if not, to what place he has a ticket | Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when | Whether the alien is going to the United States for permanent residence | Whether the alien is going to the United States for temporary residence

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR EMBARKING OFFICER, IN TEXT OF SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Harris, [illegible] Master [illegible] [illegible] Master, do solemnly swear that the within list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all and singular the persons taken on board the vessel whereof I am master for the present voyage, from the time of the last entry outwards [illegible] to the time of my departure on the present voyage from the last port or place in the United States; that I have delivered to the proper officer of the customs at the port of [illegible] a like list or manifest of all the persons taken on board my said vessel at that port or place; that I have caused the surgeon of my said vessel to visit all the passengers taken on board my said vessel at that port or place, and to report to me the sickness, if any, existing among them, and that I have also caused the said surgeon to deliver to the proper officer of the customs at the port of [illegible] a report in writing, verified by his oath, in the form required by law; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or with my consent, or to my belief, offered any bribe or reward to induce any officer or person to go on board the vessel whereof I am master, or to connive at any violation of the laws of the United States in respect of the vessel, passengers, or cargo; that I will not land, or suffer to be landed, any of the passengers taken on board my said vessel at any port or place in the United States, without first complying with all the laws in that behalf; that I will not land, or suffer to be landed, at any port or place in the United States, any passengers taken on board my said vessel at any other port or place without delivering to the proper officer of the customs at the port or place where I land any such passengers a like list or manifest of the passengers so landed by me, as I am required to deliver by this affidavit; and that I will not throw overboard, or suffer to be thrown overboard, any of the passengers taken on board my said vessel, or any of the baggage of any such passengers, or any other property, without having the same entered in the list or manifest hereto annexed.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1914
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged, as, for example: "Farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "blacksmith," "miner," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "seaman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad laborer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "saleswoman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "student," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "architect," "lawyer," or other profession or occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned.

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports obtained during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to contain the following question: "Read or has had language for, if over years of age, upon what ground?" In answering this question the literacy or illiteracy of an alien is not to be determined by himself. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully considered by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Magyar" by race or people, and, similarly, "Russia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finnish," "Polish," "Jewish," or other race or people known to compose part of the Russian Empire, but persons of these races or peoples born in Russia are subjects of Russia, and the words "Russian" or "Russia" should appear in the column designating nationality.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Indicate as accurately as possible the country in which each person aged has had a permanent residence. The fact that a person has been in the United States for a year or more does not necessarily indicate that the country is no longer the country of last permanent residence. If a person has gone to the United States for a temporary purpose (but eventually accidentally stays) or comes to the United States for a temporary purpose (but eventually changes his mind), the country of last permanent residence remains unchanged. The mere possession of a passport or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or the like, should not be considered as indicating country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Seaport last landed from*).—The name and complete address of hotel or friend to whom alien is going should be given. The entry should be in name and address of such hotel or friend. If no such hotel or friend, or if going to work on a farm, the name and address of such person should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Endeavor to have question clearly understood by persons making declarations. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any intended residence of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if expected) where permanent residence is sought in the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Columns 14 and 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The necessary answer is either YES or NO, as the fact may be.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less*).—The entry should show whether or not each person has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he has less than $50 how much less. The amount of money in possession of each person should be counted, and the entry should show the amount actually found to be in possession. Mere statements as to the amount of money in possession should not be accepted.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not each person has a ticket, or sufficient money, to pay his railroad fare to the place where he intends to go, and if he has not the amount necessary to pay his railroad fare to the place where he intends to go, whether or not he has relatives or friends who have agreed to pay his railroad fare. The entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not each person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, for example, "Philadelphia, 1907."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc., and relationship*).—The entry should show whether or not each person is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, or friend, and if so, what relationship, if any, exists between such person and the person to whom he is going.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, according to the experience of immigration officers in the administration of the law, should be definite and specific. In answering question 20, it must be borne in mind that a person may be a polygamist at heart and practice it, but not be married to more than one woman, and therefore the fact that a person is married does not necessarily imply that he is not a polygamist.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in Northern Italy. If a correct name of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (North)." Trieste (Trieste), or any other accurate, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. A few Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po. It comprises of Latium, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, the Adriatic and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Indicate as accurately as possible the country in which each person aged has had a permanent residence. The fact that a person has been in the United States for a year or more does not necessarily indicate that the country is no longer the country of last permanent residence. If a person has gone to the United States for a temporary purpose (but eventually accidentally stays) or comes to the United States for a temporary purpose (but eventually changes his mind), the country of last permanent residence remains unchanged. The mere possession of a passport or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or the like, should not be considered as indicating country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Seaport last landed from*).—The name and complete address of hotel or friend to whom alien is going should be given. The entry should be in name and address of such hotel or friend. If no such hotel or friend, or if going to work on a farm, the name and address of such person should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Endeavor to have question clearly understood by persons making declarations. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any intended residence of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if expected) where permanent residence is sought in the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Columns 14 and 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The necessary answer is either YES or NO, as the fact may be.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less*).—The entry should show whether or not each person has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he has less than $50 how much less. The amount of money in possession of each person should be counted, and the entry should show the amount actually found to be in possession. Mere statements as to the amount of money in possession should not be accepted.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not each person has a ticket, or sufficient money, to pay his railroad fare to the place where he intends to go, and if he has not the amount necessary to pay his railroad fare to the place where he intends to go, whether or not he has relatives or friends who have agreed to pay his railroad fare. The entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not each person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, for example, "Philadelphia, 1907."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc., and relationship*).—The entry should show whether or not each person is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, or friend, and if so, what relationship, if any, exists between such person and the person to whom he is going.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, according to the experience of immigration officers in the administration of the law, should be definite and specific. In answering question 20, it must be borne in mind that a person may be a polygamist at heart and practice it, but not be married to more than one woman, and therefore the fact that a person is married does not necessarily imply that he is not a polygamist. Yes and no answers should be given.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Nationals.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Chinese or Japanese).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, from the French, Spanish, Portuguese, or Africa. Any words using nationalities or races of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

[illegible] Sworn to [illegible] day of SEPTEMBER [illegible]

[illegible]

(1)	(2) Immigration File Number	(3) Court or	(4) Date
1			
2	NONE	Reno	Reno
3	1a.2727	Nevada	Sept.5th-[illegible]
4	Non Qu.43	"	"
5	" " 48	"	"
6	" " 50	"	"
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they usually speak. The original stock or races shall be the basis of the classification, the various names to be used only to assist in determining the original races.

African (Negro)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew-Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish American
East Indian	Magyar	Syrian
English	Mexican	Turkish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	
Hebrew	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Morgan — Passengers sailing from Progreso — 30 September 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on list	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: City or town	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Immigration Tax Number	Issued at	Date
	Passengers from Progreso:																
1	Aguirre	Rodolfo	22	M	S	Engineer	Spanish	Yca Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico, Mex.	Father: Adolfo Aguirre, Calle 58 Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York			
2	Bolio	Maria M de	30	F	M	Ama de casa	Yca Spanish	Yca Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband: Jose Bolio, Calle 23 #470 Merida, Yuc.	New	Mexico	NONE	None	None
3	Bolio	Jose R.	11	M	S	Student	Spanish	Yca Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	with Mother Line #3	Mexi	Mexico	IM-2727	Merida	Sept. 5th '16
4	Millet	Jose Fortunato	10	M	S	Student	Spanish	Yca Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	with Mother Line #3	Mexi	Mexico	Mon 20-43	"	"
5	Millet	Elsa Maria	9	F	S	Student	Spanish	Yca Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	with Mother Line #3	N.Y.	New York	" " 48	"	"
6	Total passengers from Progreso (5)														" " 90	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September 22nd, 1921

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

	Immigration File Number	Vessel or	Date
2	P5803	Vera Cruz	Sept. 15-1924
3	Immig N/B	"	Sept 12-24
4	5580	Vera Cruz	Sept. 15-1924
5	None	None	None
6	None	None	None
7	5411	Vera Cruz	Sept. 13-24
8	5398	"	"
9			
10	5401	Vera Cruz	Sept. 13-24
11	5388	"	"
12	5413	"	"
13	5392	"	"
14	None	None	None
15	5434	Vera Cruz	Sept. 13-24
16	5400	"	"
17	5412	"	"
18	no Number	"	"
19	5414	"	"
20	137	Mexico City	Aug. 28-24
21	No.No.	Vera Cruz	Sept. 13-24
22	No 5399	Vera Cruz	Sept. 13-24
23	1 Immig. No.	Mexico City	Jan. 5th-24
24	193 "	"	Sept. 6th-24
25	188 "	"	Sept. 6th-24
26	204 "	"	Sept. 11-24
27	205 "	"	"
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 1916

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , September 13th, 1916 . 191

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

OR NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

S.S. Steamer

Sailing from Tampico, Tam. Mex. 4 p.m., Sept. 15/1924 19/92[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 20th, 1924, 192

No.	Name and Family	Name Given	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birth: Date and Place	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Permanent Residence in United States
	PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO							
1	CRITCH	SIDNEY G.	36	M	S	FEB. 29TH, 1888, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA		1 LIVINGSTON AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
	TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO (1)							
	PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ							
1	COHAN	MORRIS	56	M	M		HILLSBOROUGH CO. SUP. CRT. OF N.H. OCT. 8. 1892	307 COLUMBUS AVE., N.Y. CITY
2	HART	LOGAN C.	22	M	S	APRIL 27TH, 1902, VICTORIA, TEXAS		212 HARTLEY HALL, COLUMBIA UNIV. NY
3	HUTTELET	RICHARD	47	M	M		SO. DIST. COURT, N.Y.C. NOV. 20TH, 1920	1360-76TH ST. BKLYN. N.Y.
4	KIRBY-SMITH	HAYDEN	20	M	S	MARCH 6TH, 1904, CHIAPIS, MEXICO	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	POWHATAN MANOR, SEWANEE, TENNESSEE.
5	KIRBY-SMITH	VIRGINIA E.	18	F	S	DEC. 5TH, 1905, SEWANEE, TENNESSEE		WITH BROTHER LINE No 8
6	SIENER	CHARLES L.	64	M	M	JAN. 30TH, 1860. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		PATTERSON, NEW YORK
7	UHARTE	KATHRYN	35	F.	M	JAN. 16TH, 1889, CHICAGO, ILL.		135 WEST 117TH ST. N.Y. CITY
	TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ (7)							
	PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO							
1	IDEN	HENRY	39	M	M	FEB. 17TH, 1885, NEW YORK CITY		ELMSFORD, NEW YORK
2	IDEN	MARIE	39	F	M	MARCH 31ST, 1885, SPRINGFIELD, ILL		WITH HUSBAND LINE No 13
	TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO (2)							

Entered U.S. Corp. the completion 9 am

(1)

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NONQUOTA		
No. 6651	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 18/1924
NONQUOTA		
No. 6	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 18/1924
QUOTA		
No. 6[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 18/1924
QUOTA		
No. 6[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 18/1924
NONQUOTA		
No. 6[illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 18/1924

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. There must be shown on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not fully established his claim to citizenship of the United States by the production of a certificate of naturalization or other documentary evidence in support of such claim.

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens the names of all such members should be inserted upon the above manifest. Separate manifests may be made upon which to record persons not citizens of the United States when such persons are accompanied by citizens.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use of this form for persons not citizens of the United States or citizens of no foreign possession of the United States.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

I, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given names	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if not United States): State	Final destination (if not United States): City or town
1	MARTINEZ	CESAR	23		M	S	MECHANIC	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: VICTOR MARTINEZ [illegible]	FLA.	TAMPA
2	GONZALEZ	LAURA	19		F	S	STUDENT	SPANISH	CUBA	SPANISH (CUBA)	HAVANA	[illegible]	U.S.	NEW YORK
3	[illegible]	ERNIE F.	20		M	S	[illegible]	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HAVANA	FRIEND: CARL [illegible] [illegible]	U.S.	NEW YORK
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	WIFE	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HAVANA	WIFE [illegible]	U.S.	NEW YORK
5	KUBIAK	ZOFIA	25		F	S	STUDENT	POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	LODZ	FRIEND: [illegible] [illegible]	U.S.	DETROIT

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be entered as nearest approximation of not over 50 miles.
† Label space will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

I, ____ Patrick J. Conner ____ [illegible] ____ [illegible] ____ [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

		Name in full		Age															
		Family name	Given names	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or people	Nationality, Country or state where a subject	Born in (country)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town			
1		Hernandez	Eleuterio	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Sister-in-law Soledad Gonzales 61 Jane St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.			
2		Diaz	Jesusita Montemayor	17	F	S	Home work	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Cousin Ignacio Montes de Oca 61 Jane St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November [illegible], 19

| | | |

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

1	Name	Residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence				
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

[illegible] residing at [illegible] Brownsville [illegible] 241 Los Angeles [illegible]
[illegible] Nebraska [illegible] Canada [illegible] Alien [illegible] Republic [illegible]
and [illegible] each that I am entitled to practice as a [illegible] Courts of Los Texas
[illegible] that I [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters and persons
mentioned in such affidavit.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* September, 1924

at San Juan

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or naturalization authority administering oath.

NOTE.—If a witness sworn with the usual visa affidavit of application shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the applicant after the affidavit shall be noted on the manifest and on the affidavit presented.
If a witness sworn with the usual visa affidavit of application shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[redacted]
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Nationality	Race or people	Age
	New Entry		
1	Alien	Jew of Italy	Age
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Monterey, Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, September, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14
No.	Whether having a ticket through to destination	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write (or indicate nationality, if can not write)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Panchardo Perez	Vera Cruz						English								
2		Rosa	Luis	15		M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle-Sr. Antonio Orsado Rio de la Loza, #106, Mex. City	Mass	Boston
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Nationality . . . . . .
† Country . . . . . .
Race . . . . . .

* Permanent address will be the address of the last person of nearest kin or nearest friend in country whence alien came, unless otherwise stated in the blank.

Bird's Eye

15	16	17
Description of Baggage	Locked or Unlocked	No.
Steerage		
211 pcs Baggage		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... Date ...

| | | |

DEPOSIT OF THE MASTER AS COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] Vera Cruz Mexico [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the original [illegible] to be duly posted up on the vessel's starboard gangway, in a conspicuous and proper position, where it has remained and will remain during the time the vessel is in port, and that I will not remove or cause or permit the same to be removed until the vessel is ready to depart from the port; that I have caused a correct list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] to be made out and that the said list or manifest now produced by me contains the name of every such passenger, and the place from which he or she last came, and that I will not destroy or conceal or cause or permit the destruction or concealment of any part of the said list or manifest, or of any part of the information relating to the said passengers which I have received, or which has come to my knowledge, and that I will not alter or cause or permit the alteration of any name or statement in the said list or manifest, or in any part of the said information, in any manner whatsoever, before the delivery thereof to the Collector of Customs of the port of [illegible] or to such officer as he may appoint to receive the same.

[illegible]
MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The years at the column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, machinist, engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, brass molder, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Should the occupation be such as to require explanation on the manifest, said explanation should be made, if necessary, for protection and security of the bona fide commercial traveler of alien nationality.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column should be answered with reference to the following questions: "Read what language?" If examination is claimed, insert letter "Y." In answering this question the employee is assured that the alien is able to read should he state: "I think I can read," or "I can read a little," or other expressions from the testimony, the ground for such uncertainty should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, company of race permanently residents, and country to which race, nationality should be ascribed per land for immigration and country should be filled thereof. The language "Hebrew" appearing under the head of "Race" does not mean "Liberia," but means the race, nationality, country, or people, and the head of persons coming into this country. "Negro," for example, applies to all persons of the African race, no matter what may be their nationality, whether born in Africa, Liberia, or elsewhere, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or of Great Britain, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following enumeration should be separately considered:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, a native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All such aliens will enumerate as a kind of race African Negro, should be considered proper description.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the former Papal States, comprising Calabria, Campania, the Marittime provinces, Sicily, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata (Lucania) and Sardinia, and whose immediate ancestors were born in one of these provinces, should be classified as South Italian or Italian (South).

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A town or city should be given. If not from the United States, the last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of a period of visit to another country. If the alien in column 17 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. A distinction for manifest purposes that absolutely distinguishes between a bona fide resident or last permanent residence (intention of country of temporary residence, sojourn or visit, therefore, or cause.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state and the name of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It matters not if alien remains, transit, or departs for United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through from initial point.*)—The answer should be either Yes (or No) or No (or Not).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, friend, employer, etc., and if by friend, state relationship, if any.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be yes or no (not otherwise), and alien should be questioned as to the amount of money he has with him. Money includes all gold, silver, paper, and bank notes of the several countries of the world.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry should show whether going to join friend, relative or friends, with name and complete address of friend.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and need no comment. The 22 relates to the alien, and answers to questions 21 (previous visits to the United States) and 22 (intending to return).

Question 23 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.*)—This question is to be answered by the alien himself, and should be answered in full. Persons in authority should be careful to see that the alien understands the question and answers it truthfully. Any person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity should be required to explain the circumstances fully. Any person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity is liable to be excluded and deported, and the fact that he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity should be stated in full.

STATE OF OREGON

I, [illegible], [illegible] Alien Immigrant Inspector at the Port of [illegible], do hereby certify that I have this day personally examined the alien [illegible] and that I have fully explained to [illegible] the contents of the affidavit executed by [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that the statements made therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note—If a witness does both the outward and inward journey on the same vessel, he should be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the statements made by the witness at the time of the examination before the vessel left the foreign port should be noted. If the witness does only the outward journey, the affidavit of such witness shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1924

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	Port landed	
								Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ROTOA [illegible]	27	M	M	LABOURER	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	[illegible]	NEW YORK U.S.A.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	ROTOA MANOLA	3	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WITH FATHER No. 1	N.Y.	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															

* Permanent residence within the country of the question shall be stated as intended residence of less than one year.
† Line or page Nos. are entered on the back of this sheet.

Lot 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1923 17

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER, OR MATE, OR OTHER OFFICER.

I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted] Steamship [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made the inspection of said vessel required by law, for the purpose of ascertaining the number of passengers carried thereon, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a thorough and personal examination of each and all of the aliens proposing to be carried thereon from [redacted] to the port of [redacted], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens is a person who is excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my information and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Hand baggage*).—Numbers from one upward should be entered in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The number of full years should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The correct answer for M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, C (if a farmer, laborer, engineer, clerk, merchant, mechanic, actress, seamstress, nurse, tailor, shoemaker, servant, etc., and no aliens should be entered as gentleman, merchant, lady, servant, or widow, to fully describe them.

A child should be described according to the occupation of its parents, and women and children should be described, if necessary, by the occupation which each of them is following when temporarily.

Column 6 (*Can read*).—This column is to be filled with the word "yes" or "no," as the person can or can not read the English or some other language or dialect.

Column 7 (*Can write*).—This column is to be filled with the word "yes" or "no," as the person can or can not write a letter in some language.

Column 8 (*Country of which citizen or subject*).—The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as, for example, the United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Ireland, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, China, Japan, or other country.

Column 9 (*Nearest relative or friend*).—This column is to be filled with the name of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 10 (*Ticket to final destination*).—The entry should show the name of the place to which the alien has a ticket, as, for example, Chicago, Ill., or Omaha, Nebr.

Column 11 (*Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50*).—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50, and, if he has less than $50, the exact amount he has in his possession at the time of landing.

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where he landed.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, which.

Column 16 (*Final destination, if not the United States*).—The entry should show the ultimate destination of the alien, if not the United States.

RACIAL GROUPS.

"Hebrew" is not a race nor a home people. Hebrews are found in all parts of the world, and are composed of all races, and speak the language of the country in which they live. Any entry of Hebrew as a race or people will be regarded as incomplete and unsatisfactory.

NATIONAL GROUPS.

The people who are native to the North of the Orkney Islands, i. e., comprising the counties of Caithness, Sutherland, Ross, Inverness, Nairn, Elgin, Banff, Aberdeen, Kincardine, Forfar, Perth, Fife, Clackmannan, Kinross, Stirling, Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Peebles, Selkirk, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Ayr, Renfrew, Lanark, Bute, Argyll, Dumbarton, and Northern and West Islands, should be classed as "Scotch."

The people who are native to the South of the Orkney Islands, i. e., comprising the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hants, Wilts, Berks, Oxford, Bucks, Middlesex, London, Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Monmouth, Warwick, Northampton, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Salop, Stafford, Chester, Derby, Leicester, Rutland, Lincoln, York, Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Wales, and Northern and West Islands, should be classed as "English."

The people who are native to the North of Ireland, i. e., comprising the counties of Donegal, Londonderry, Tyrone, Fermanagh, Cavan, Monaghan, Armagh, Down, Antrim, Leitrim, Sligo, Mayo, Galway, Roscommon, Longford, Westmeath, Meath, Louth, Dublin, Wicklow, and Northern and West Islands, should be classed as "Irish."

The people who are native to the South of Ireland, i. e., comprising the counties of Clare, Limerick, Kerry, Cork, Waterford, Tipperary, Kilkenny, Wexford, Carlow, Kildare, King's, Queen's, and Southern and Eastern Islands, should be classed as "Irish."

The people who are native to the Principality of Wales, i. e., comprising the counties of Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, Radnor, Brecon, Montgomery, Flint, Denbigh, and Western Islands, should be classed as "Welsh."

The people who are native to the Netherlands, i. e., comprising the provinces of North Holland, South Holland, Utrecht, Zeeland, North Brabant, Gelderland, Overyssel, Friesland, Groningen, Limburg, and Western Islands, should be classed as "Dutch."

The people who are native to the Republic of Switzerland, i. e., comprising the cantons of Zurich, Berne, Lucerne, Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden, Glarus, Zug, Fribourg, Soleure, Basle, Schaffhausen, Appenzell, St. Gall, Grisons, Aargau, Thurgau, Ticino, Vaud, Valais, Neuchatel, Geneva, and Western Islands, should be classed as "Swiss."

The people who are native to the Republic of France, i. e., comprising the departments of Seine, Seine-et-Oise, Seine-et-Marne, Oise, Somme, Eure, Seine-Inférieure, Nord, Pas-de-Calais, Ardennes, Aisne, Marne, Meuse, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Vosges, Haute-Saône, Doubs, Jura, Côte-d'Or, Haute-Marne, Aube, Yonne, Loiret, Eure-et-Loir, Loir-et-Cher, Indre-et-Loire, Loire-Inférieure, Maine-et-Loire, Mayenne, Sarthe, Orne, Calvados, Manche, Ille-et-Vilaine, Côtes-du-Nord, Finistère, Morbihan, Vendée, Deux-Sèvres, Vienne, Haute-Vienne, Charente, Charente-Inférieure, Dordogne, Gironde, Landes, Lot-et-Garonne, Basses-Pyrénées, Hautes-Pyrénées, Gers, Haute-Garonne, Ariège, Aude, Pyrénées-Orientales, Hérault, Gard, Lozère, Aveyron, Tarn, Tarn-et-Garonne, Lot, Cantal, Corrèze, Creuse, Haute-Vienne, Puy-de-Dôme, Allier, Cher, Nièvre, Saône-et-Loire, Côte-d'Or, Ain, Rhône, Loire, Haute-Loire, Ardèche, Drôme, Isère, Savoie, Haute-Savoie, Basses-Alpes, Hautes-Alpes, Alpes-Maritimes, Var, Bouches-du-Rhône, Vaucluse, Corse, and Western Islands, should be classed as "French."

The people who are native to the Republic of Portugal, i. e., comprising the districts of Vianna, Braga, Bragança, Villa Real, Aveiro, Porto, Vizeu, Guarda, Coimbra, Castello Branco, Lisboa, Santarem, Portalegre, Evora, Beja, Faro, Funchal, Angra, Horta, Ponta Delgada, and Western Islands, should be classed as "Portuguese."

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Spain, i. e., comprising the provinces of Coruña, Lugo, Pontevedra, Orense, Oviedo, Santander, Vizcaya, Guipuzcoa, Alava, Navarra, Logroño, Huesca, Zaragoza, Teruel, Lerida, Barcelona, Gerona, Tarragona, Castellon de la Plana, Valencia, Cuenca, Guadalajara, Madrid, Segovia, Avila, Salamanca, Zamora, Valladolid, Palencia, Burgos, Soria

Form 9-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from Quebec on or about May 30, 1934

1	[illegible]	Agnes	48	F	[illegible]	307 Vermont St., Gloucester, Mass.
2	[illegible]	Marion	22	F	Natural U.S. citizen by birth in Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, O.	7 Clifton St., Boston, Mass.
					May 30th, 1934	

William Jay Hamilton Jr. [illegible]

[illegible]
Master

GENERAL NOTES.—1. Great care should be taken not to enter on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subsequently reference may be made upon such manifest to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I acknowledge the collection to Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917 imposing a fee of $10 for each alien in case not provided for. I certify the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that specific and additional reports in case other aliens are found aboard this vessel, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis X. Dacey, Agent.

Steamship Manager. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof or the person in charge of the port of a vessel [illegible] when said vessel may arrive, at such time, whether the passengers be on board or not, to report to the chief executive officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to some officer designated by him, the name of every alien, whether passenger or member of the crew, on board such vessel, and such information in regard to each such alien, as may be required by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall also report the number of aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place and who are destined to the United States but have not been entered at a port of the United States, and such information in regard to each such alien as may be required by such rules and regulations. Such report shall be made in the case of vessels arriving from contiguous territory before such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival, and in the case of vessels arriving from any other place before the passengers are landed from such vessel. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with such rules and regulations made hereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board his vessel any alien who is required by the Secretary of Labor, or by the officer in charge of the port, to be detained on board, or who shall land or permit to land any alien from any vessel at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, except in case of accident, or other unavoidable cause, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer a complete list of all aliens on board such vessel, or shall refuse or fail to answer truly any question in relation to such aliens propounded to him by any such officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and there shall be a lien upon the vessel to which any such alien belongs for the payment of the fine imposed upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, which lien may be enforced by the libel and seizure of such vessel by any district court of the United States within the district into which such vessel may enter or in which it may be found. Such vessel may be cleared from any port notwithstanding such lien, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of such port of a sum sufficient to pay such fine, but such deposit shall not relieve such vessel from seizure and forfeiture in case a libel is filed against it as above provided. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this section or any part thereof.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF ALIENS [illegible] PASSENGERS [illegible] PORT.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 1, 1924.

I, master of the New York, bound for New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen landed None

Number of seamen discharged 88 Number left in custody on board None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel entered at this port September 21, 1924, [illegible], consigned to Francis X. Dacey, Agent, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. [illegible] and is reported to sail Sept. 25, 1924, [illegible] via United States port of New York [illegible] the voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
			NONE

Name	Age	Nationality	Rating	Wages per month	Time
[illegible]				100	5/5 125
[illegible]				[illegible]	5/9 155
[illegible]					5/8 150
[illegible]					5/8 140
[illegible]					5/6 145
[illegible]					5/3 160
[illegible]					5/10 165
[illegible]					6/ 170
[illegible]					5/3 160
[illegible]					5/5 [illegible]
[illegible]					5/1 [illegible]
[illegible]					7/7 [illegible]

*Use list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (7) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

1	Lawrence	Ralph							
2	Gatto	George							
3	Sapienza	Louis John							
4	Ubaldo	Thaddeus							
5	Ramos	George G.							
6	Olsen	James							
7	Rogers	Carl							
8	Jane Doe	Martin							
9	Lyons	Charles							
10	Dunlap	Richard							
11	Bass	Earl							
12	Thone	Alexander							
13	Ignacio								
14	Santiago								
15	Rodriguez								
16	Reed								
17	Valentain								
18	Bergtelmann								
19	Rivera								
20	Leon								
21	De Sario								
22	Wasilewski								
23	Earl								
24	Valentine								
25	Rivers								
26	Comly								
27	Jenkins								
28	Tomlinson								
29	Leeson								
30	Wright								

								U.A.	5/10 135
								100	5/5 125
								0.	5/9 155
									5/8 150
									5/8 140
									5/6 145
									5/9 160
									5/10 165
									6/ 170
								Greece	5/5 150
				28	M	"	"		5/5 135
"	"	"	"	40	M	Sgarg.	Finland		5/2 150
"	"	"	"	32	M	Baker	Greece		5/7 142

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Miguel Rivera	Kitchen Helper	25	Spain
William Banks	Baker	40	U.S.
Juan Zamora	2nd Baker	29	Mex.
Victor Olivieto	Butcher	35	Spain
George Pain	Pantryman	30	Holland
Quarnsul Williams	2nd "	28	"
Pedro Lizarrides	3rd "	25	"
Luis Rivera	Gentleryman	24	Spain
Adolfino Peters	Steward	25	Holland
Jesta Vinez	"	28	"
Vicente Ruiz	Porter	27	"
Pons De Leon	2nd Cabin Steward	36	"
Benigno Zapata	Deck Steward	37	Spain
Luis Alvarez	Deck Steward	27	"
John Hansen	Waiter	38	U.S.
Charles Svensdson	Waiter	42	Denmark
Jose Dagger	"	37	Germany
Benjamin Jones	"	35	Great Britian
Carlos Fiske	"	47	U.S.
Cristino Murillo	"	24	Mex.
Guillermo Pedrosa	"	28	U.S.
Arturo Rodriguez	"	29	"
Pieter Dekin	"	41	Holland
Miguel Gil	"	25	Great Brytian
T.Chiaramonte	"	23	Cuba
Frank Alsina	"	23	U.S.
Joseph Mitchel	"	33	"
Manuel Lopez	"	27	Spain
Alberto Albertus	"	22	Holland
Georges Braga	"	25	Mexico
Georges Fernandez	"	28	Cuba
Alphonse Jeanne	"	27	Belgium
Edward Smile	"	33	U.S.
Frank Illano	"	28	Italy
Eleodoro Rodriguez	Masseur	20	Spain
John Brown	"	29	Holland
Antonio Jordan	Carpenter	24	Spain

21

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.Salzanis	Master	38	
Alfred Petersen	1st Officer	28	U.S.
Clarence Meyner	2nd "	28	"
George Cedarroux	3rd "	26	"
Jose Crespo	Carpenter	29	Spain
Carlos Martinez	Boatswain	37	U.S.
Sten Ulrian	Quartermaster	29	Sweden
Jose Sarabia	"	21	Spain
Johannes Petersen	"	25	Denmark
Jose Carlos	A.B.Seaman	29	Holland
Pedro Ignacio	"	28	"
Nicholas Maas	"	28	"
Victor Lieber	"	20	"
Salomon Popeil	"	21	"
Guillermo Luis	"	22	"
Juan Romes	Ord Seaman	25	U.S.
Eduardo Cicilao	"	21	Holland
William Valentine	Purser	49	U.S.
George B.Emmett	Asst Purser	28	"
Reijo Kiesjma	Radio Purse	26	Mex.
Georges Lemon	Surgeon	25	U.S.
Luis de Stasio	Sr. Radio Operator	25	"
Theodore Raniajewski	Jr. " "	18	"
James Mc Laliffe	Chief Engineer	36	U.S.
Carl Pyeune	1st Asst.Engr.	32	"
Martin Dooley	2nd " "	31	"
A.T.Harrisch	3rd " "	28	"
Charles Farras	Electric.	41	Greece
Theodore Tsitikos	Oiler	30	"
Alexander Zideris	"	28	"
John Tawyn	"	20	Germany
Emil Getren	"	40	U.S.
Olaf Christensen	"	24	Norway
Arthur Olsen	"	23	"
Francisco Asquino	"	27	Mexico
Edward Stiller	"	43	Germany
Henry Pena	Water Tender	38	Spain
Erling Svendsen	"	26	Norway
Joseb Garcia	"	44	Spain
Antonio Fulgas	Fireman	34	Argentine
Augustin Maseda	"	23	Spain
Vicente Villar	"	28	"
Alejo Fernandez	Wiper	18	"
Rogelio Lago	"	45	"
Hugh Grant	"	22	Great Britian
James B.Ward	Chief Steward	37	U.S.
Charles Hoffard	2nd "	29	"
Mary Walsh	Stewardess	26	England
Sarah Cooper	"	50	U.S.
Emilio Fernandez	Chief Cook	31	Spain
Avelino Vigal	2nd "	21	"
Jose Ugalde	3rd "	24	"
Rogelio Varela	4th "	28	"

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required from the master of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, by section 2 of the Act of March 2, 1917.

Port of NEW YORK — SEPTEMBER 1924 — From the port of HAVANA AND BARACOA PORTS.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1ST OFFICER	ARG. AM.	"	"	YES	31	M	ESPANOLA	U. S. A.	5/10	155
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U S A	5/8	185
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5/8	165
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			CARPINTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	175
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11	165
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	160
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5/7	150
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/6	150
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH	5/6	155
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	155
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	180
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	150
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	145
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH A.	BRAZIL	5/6	130
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liberated at Hav 9/5/24		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH	5/8	148
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			PURSER	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/	170
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			ASS. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U/S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	135
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			W. F. X.	"	"	"	"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	125
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	55	M	U. S.	U.S.A.	5/3	155
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			RADIO SR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	150
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			JR. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	140
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			CH. ING.	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND.	U. S. A.	5/6	185
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			2ND. ASS ING	"	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"	5/3	160
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			1ST. " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5/10	144
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			3RD " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	"	6/	170
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			REFRIG. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/9	160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	135
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCAND.	FINLAND	5/8	160
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/7	145

*Give list of passengers on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish this information subjects master to penalty of $10 for each such alien. (Sec. 2, act of May 19, 1921.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF SUBMERGING [illegible] VESSEL AS TO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said facts of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Furnishing, supervising, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worker" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in lieu thereof by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 thereof [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon their departure from a port of the United States.

Vessel SEMINOLE — arriving at NEW YORK — Sept. 20th 1918 — From the port of Mexican & Mediterranean Ports

No.	Name of Alien		Nationality of vessel	Country to which alien belongs	Duration of stay in port	Destination on departure: Where		Whether in the possession of a valid immigration visa	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks or features
						When	Where									
1	THOMPS	JESUS		OILER	AUGUST 25	N.YORK	SEPTEMBER	YES	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6	11	
2	ALVAREZ	ADOLFO		"	"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	148	
3	CONTATARION	BLUF		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5/6	150	
4	AGUILARO	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6	138	
5	VARELA	ANSELTO		"	"	28	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	120	
6	GARCIA	JUAN		WATERTENDER	"	26	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/10	175	
7	FERNANDEZ	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	142	
8	OVERDEN	ENDING		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/8	145	
9	PALAS	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPA-AMER.	ARGENTIN	5/7	150	
10	VILLAR	VICENTE		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5	140	
11	MENECA	AGUSTIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	146	
12	FERNANDEZ	ALEGO		WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	138	
13	GARCIA	JAIME		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	148	
14	DEIME	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	140	
15	HOUSAARD	CHARLES E		CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCAND/	U.S.A.	5/8	145	
16	PELIKER	CHARLES		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5/9	138	
17	LA FLARTE	BABY		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	U.S.A.	"	5/6	146	
18	COOPER	SARAH		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	6/7	150	
19	DEALDE	JOSE		CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	150	
20	CANTARO	JOSE		2ND-COOK	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	150	
21	VIDAL	AVELINO		3RD COOM	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	138	
22	OBART	PEDRO		4TH COOK	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/3	140	
23	VARELA	RUBELIO		KIT. HELPER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/3	130	
24	KEATH	WILLIAM		BACKER	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	170	
25	UCEIRE	JUAN		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	130	
26	CASTILLA	JOSE		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150	
27	GRONE	PALM		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. INDIA	DUTCH	5/10	148	
28	WILLIAMS	BERNARD		2ND. PANT.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	175	
29	ROLAND	JOHN		3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	146	
30	KALLORTUS	BERNARD		SCULLERY MAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	138	

*See list of races on back hereof

Note — Answers to Numbers 5 to 11 to contain information to which cols. 12 and 13 are intended to apply as a matter of fact because for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list mentioned below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] may shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] manifest of all aliens [illegible] employed thereon, stating the particular duty for which each alien was employed, and specifying those to be [illegible] who were connected with the engine department of such vessel, and specifying those to be [illegible] who were connected with the deck department, and specifying those to be [illegible] who were connected with any department of such vessel, as the [illegible] of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing, in lieu as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those [illegible] have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible] will be sent to the [illegible] of such vessel, consignee, or owner, as to [illegible] either of the said [illegible] in such alien arriving and departing respectively, or as to report such cases to [illegible] such vessel, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any report [illegible] not delivered or is [illegible] for each alien employed; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] until the [illegible] of the collector in the payment of such fine, or the [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor in the remission thereof: Provided, That fines may be imposed, [illegible] and shall not be remitted, [illegible] in the cases and by the [illegible] which it [illegible] may direct such fine to be remitted, in whole or in part, with [illegible] as to the [illegible] of such fine or remission: Provided further, That remission may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

Every [illegible] conducted, and transportation [illegible] having not [illegible] accommodations for the [illegible] provided for that purpose by the [illegible], in accordance with the terms of section 20. [illegible] as arriving aliens in a "necessary" a conference with the [illegible] of which shall be made upon the manifest.

No [illegible] shall not be granted any [illegible] until the fees required by section 20 have been [illegible], and [illegible] shall [illegible] of liability to the administration [illegible] provided [illegible] as to that [illegible] by section 20 having been served, the [illegible] specified [illegible] shall [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Asiatic)	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of aliens employed on the Panama R.R.S.S. Co. steamship Allianca sailing from the port of New York for ports of the United States

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		Destination	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification number
	Surname	Given name			Country	City									
1	Vigo	Luis Davis	Mess man	Afro	W. Indies	Kingston	N. York	Steward	Yrs	19	M	W.Ind.	Dutch	5/3	143
2	Patino	Angelino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	159
3	[illegible]	Thomas	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	156
4	Diaz	Manuel	2nd Class Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	147
5	Garcia	Rosario	Deck "	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	142
6	Chambers	George	Bath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	France	5/7	145
7	Maynard	John	Barbery	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/8	156
8	Jones	Benjamin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/7	150
9	Pinto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Pcf. Islander	U.S.A	5/5	137
10	Machillo	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	140
11	Bohner	Hans	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	37	M	German	German	5/9	145
12	Osmundsen	Charles E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand	Denmark	5/8	150
13	Ruiz	Jose	Left in Havana for medical treatment Returned to By SS Esperanza Sept 2nd 24						"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140
14	Pantaleo	Humberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/7	147
15	Marrera	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	140
16	Reinoel	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5/5	137
17	Gonzalez	Delio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	136
18	Dominguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.Indian	U.S.A	5/5	138
19	Aarama	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-	150
20	Gallagher	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Australian	British	5/8	148
21	Hernandez	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	140
22	Nelson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	142
23	Zepeda	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5/5	145
24	De Leon	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	142
25	Herrera	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	140
26	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	143
27	Reid	Alfred	Messman	"	]	"	"	"	"	47	M	African	British	5/8	145
28	Montalvo	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5/7	136
29	Jordan	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	141

Allianca Steamship Co. Pier [illegible] North River
HABANA CUBA
DATE Sept 1, 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying list is a true [illegible] of seamen employed on this vessel in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

BEEN 28
For the journey to the United States via
Ward Line
Ward Line Agents
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Visaed without fee (70)
Consul No. 1304 Fee [illegible]

*Give list of names of head houses.

Note.—Failure to furnish this information subjects the master or commanding officer of the vessel to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list mentioned below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien residents of cities [Form 632] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every person who may come to the United States from any foreign port or place, or shall be the crew of the vessel, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, in case an emergency will cause in which any alien may have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of aliens employed and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not given as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 19

Section 2. Examination, supervision, and observation. (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be examined by the officers assigned for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor under the terms of section 25. When an arriving alien is a "suspect," [illegible] [illegible] and a true record should be made upon the manifest.

No examination shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and that either masters or [illegible] to the immigration officer have presented [illegible] and [illegible] to be presented by section 36 having been served. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	Lista	Napoli			Steam	Boston Harbor	Ciudadano	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italy	5-6 1935	Port of Entry
2	Domenico	Napoli			U.S.	10 Jan 1936	Italy		40		Italian	Italy	5-6 1935	
3	Steffenoni						Italy							

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
DEC 5
1935

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
_____ 1935

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations governing the Department of State.

The Consul of the United States of America.

S/T Manuel

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE 18 SEP 1936
I hereby certify that the passport(s) visa has been affixed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
The Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Miami
The Consul of the United States of America
Issued with 20
Service No. 6322 Fee $1.00

Supplemental visa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR MASTER'S AGENT AS TO [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the [illegible] is a true and correct list of all the alien seamen [illegible] and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] of the United States Immigration Rule 19 which reads as follows:

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required hereby must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the possession of the master or other members of vessel's crew until same shall have been returned on board, but must be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector, either at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector, either at sea or at the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, the nationality of each, and the capacities they respectively claim to be entitled to exercise in the United States, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or both containing as much of such information as the boarding officer shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who still have gone aboard for the time of its departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hidden and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such alien, at the said time of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or hurrying, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien respecting whom any such report has not been made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance, except upon the production of a clearance issued by the Secretary of Labor or by a collector of customs. Such fine may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part upon the production of such evidence as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor or to the collector of customs before whom the question of remission or refund may be heard and determined.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, RULE 10

Rule 9 [illegible] regularly, and thereafter [illegible] during the [illegible] period [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] as a "seaman" a person [illegible] unless [illegible] of actual [illegible] as a seaman in a "seaman's" capacity [illegible] and [illegible] by the master.

[illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] [illegible] and that [illegible] of section 36 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 191

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ September 22nd, 1914, 191

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required thereby has been given with respect to every alien mentioned therein; that no person mentioned therein has been knowingly or willfully omitted; and that no false statement or answer has been made in any case.

_____ Master [or Commanding Officer].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____ [Immigration Officer].

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Number.—Consecutive numbers should be entered in this column, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each vessel.

Column 1. Last Name.—The surname or family name should be expressed by giving in full the last name of each alien.

Column 2. First Name.—The given name should be expressed by giving in full the first name of each alien, whether a child or an adult.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above fifteen years of age, if employed. Clerk, engineer, shipping engineer, boiler-maker, machinist, mining engineer, mine operator, metal worker, miner, etc., and not merely laborer, laboring man, farmer, or servant, unless the alien has no occupation.

Column 6. Can read.—Every person fourteen years of age or over, regardless of the amount of money he may have, or whether employed or not, should be reported as able or unable to read.

Column 7. Can write.—Every person fourteen years of age or over, regardless of the amount of money he may have, or whether employed or not, should be reported as able or unable to write.

Column 8. Can read and write [name language].—Every person fourteen years of age or over, regardless of the amount of money he may have, or whether employed or not, should be reported as able or unable to read and write some language. The language in which the person can read and write should be given.

Column 9. Height.—Every person should be examined to ascertain the number of inches high he is, and the entry should be made accordingly.

Column 10. Color of hair and color of eyes.—The list of races printed at the head of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Nationality of people who may be said to be distinctive races and the country of which citizens or subjects, respectively, they are, should be entered. Such nationality and race should be carefully ascertained. Descriptive and statistical publications of the Government should be carefully studied to determine what countries should be considered as separate races or peoples. The expression "Scotch" apparently should not be entered as race or people, but as nationality. "French" is another example. Under "English" are entered persons born in England, Scotland, Wales, or Ireland. So also "German" and "Hebrew" are not races, but nationalities. An Irish Catholic or Hebrew alien is a member of a race or people different from that of a native of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" relates to the Chinese family, not Empire.

KOREAN (COREAN).

"Korean" refers to the people of the Land of Morning Calm, either China or Japan.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH (EUROPEAN).

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, with surrounding territories or colonies, whether the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any person born in Spain, or whose nearest ancestors on the father's side were born in Spain, is a Spaniard.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their immediate neighbors speaking the Italian language, Romansch, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Actual intent to remain for a definite period is not required, but the last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more must be the last permanent residence to which the time of length of actual residence counts. The question is country to which alien claims allegiance, not city or town of last (permanent) residence. It is important for statistical purposes that (generally) emigration necessarily cease country of last permanent residence be determined by answers to interrogatories mentioning of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Home [complete address] in foreign country.—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry should show the complete future address of the immediate destination. An intended residence of one year does constitute permanent residence. The entry should be in addition to the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, especially if within the United States.

Column 14. If going to join relative or friend, [name and address].—The answer should be either Yes (or No) or Unknown.

Column 15. If ticket paid for by person [name and address].—The entry should show (whether by whom passage was paid, as relative, employer, friend, society, or other person. Name, relationship, and address.

Column 16. If in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The answer should be given as to each person (or head of family for a statement of money shown). Money brought to the land by the alien should not be included, but money earned in the United States should be included.

Column 17. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should show previous or not ("No" or "Yes"). If so, the last time he or she came to the United States should be stated, as well as the place or places of former visit, the length of time spent in the United States, and the name or names under which admitted and last departed.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all cases. The alien may be subjected to an search by immigration officers to test the correctness of answers. However, in accordance with Department Circular No. 9, dated [illegible], and instructions from the Secretary of Labor, no passengers [illegible] to inquiry for admission, and discretion [illegible] such examination should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Last Permanent Residence or Complete Address	Final Destination
1	Jones	Willis	22	M	W	Ore. Co.,Ore.	Nov. 20,1897	Marion,N.C.	Wife of Enlisted Man	Fleischmanns Catskill Mountains, Delaware, N.Y.
2	Conkle,	Emerson	17	M	W	Ann.Co.,Md.	Aug.29,1897	Ghent,W.Va.	do	Adams Hill Co.,Tenn.,U.S.A.
3	Smith,	Lelia	19	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Nov.18,1896	" "	do	" " " " "
4	Smith,	Theodore L.	28	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Nov.1,1891	San Antonio,Tex.	Wife of Enlisted Man	Fort Hoyle, Md.
5	Green,	Jeremiah	2	M	W	Canal Zone	July 19,1921	" " "		" " "
6	Green,	Jeanne L.	2	F	W	" "	" " "	" " "		" " "
7	Barlow,	Todd P.	10	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Feb.28,1899	Morrisville,Kansas.	Wife of Enlisted Man	941 S. Main St.,Jamestown,N.Y.
8	Miller,	Earl, D.	6	M	W	Canal Zone	Apr.18,1919	Syracuse,N.Y.		" " " " " " " "
9	Bottle,	Joel D.	4	M	W	Canal Zone	Nov.4,1919	Watertown,N.Y.		" " " " " " " "
10	Bateman,	Cassella	42	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Oct.2,1921	Marshall,N.C.	Wife of Enlisted Man	Marshall, N.C.
11	Daniels,	Ethel C.	30	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Dec 12,1892	Plattsburg,N.Y.	" " " "	Plattsburg,N.Y.
12	Smith,	Allen D.	11	M	W	Canal Zone	Sept.8,1910	" "		" "
13	Smith,	Mary C.	9	F	W	Canal Zone	Apr.7,1921	" "		" "
14	Smith,	Hugh C.	-	M	W	Canal Zone	June 9,1924		Canal Zone	
15	Chitwood,	Albert Chatham	49	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Mar.31,1889	Ft.Niland,N.J.	Wife of Enlisted Man	Ft.Niland,N.J.
16	Chitwood,	Ethel	30	F	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Oct.24,1904	" " "		" " "
17	Chitwood,	Phillip	18	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Jan.28,1909	" "		" " "
18	Chitwood,	Martha	15	F	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Apr.29,1911	" "		" " "
19	Chitwood,	Charles,F.,Jr.	1	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Feb.8,1923	Son of Enlisted Man	Canal Zone	
20	Niland,	Marie, T.	29	F	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	May 10,1895	Syracuse,N.Y.	Wife of Enlisted Man	288 S.Salina St.,Syracuse, N.Y.
21	Redlich,	Inez	24	M	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Oct.13,1900	Galveston,Tex.	" " " "	Fort Hamilton,N.Y.
22	Hartnett,	Catherine M	22	F	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Jan.10,1916	Washington,D.C.	" " " "	Panama,Fla.
23	Peterson,	Lorbert G.	1	M	W	Canal Zone	Oct.6,1922	Son of Enlisted Man	Canal Zone	" "
24	Smith,	Lora F.	19	F	W	Canal Zone	July 23,1896	Charlotte,N.C.	Wife of Enlisted Man	Southport,N.Y.
25	Smith,	John W.	2	M	W	Canal Zone	Mar.13,1812	Son of Enlisted Man	Canal Zone	" " "
26	Fulton,	Lorna A.	24	F	W	Ore.Co.,Ore.	Mar.26,1880	Portland,Me.	Wife of Enlisted Man	Fort Sustis,Va.

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered at the ports of the United States, Hawaii and Alaska, or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from _____, _____, _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____, 19__.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...sailing from ... to ... on the ... day of ... 19..

1	Abbey,	Edward	44	M	W	M	Sept.29,1865	Nashville,Tenn.			[illegible]
2	Adams,	Ruth E.	33	M	W	M	Aug.4,1897	Asbury Park,N.J.			" " "
3	Adams,	Stanley	4	M	W	S	Jan.24,1930	Elizabeth City,N.C.			" " "
4	Adams,	Thomas, J.	2	M	W	S	Jan.30,31	Richmond,Va.			Lakeside,Va.
5	Ahern,	Julia,	22	M	W	W	Oct.8,1883	Lakeley,Ire.			" "
6	Albino,	Manuel, J.	1	M	W	M	Feb.22,1908	St.Paul,Minn.			Lt.U.S.Navy, U.S.Naval Academy,Md.
7	Alcorn,	Hugh, L.	28	M	W	M	July 27,1901	Bakersfield,Cal.			West Point,N.Y.
8	Allen,	Jeanne	21	M	W	W	May.31,1909	Norfolk,Va.			" " "
9	Amos,	John, M.	-	36	M	M	May.23,1898		Canal Zone.		102 Ma Harbor,Canal Zone, Balboa,C.Z.
10	Ankers,	Elizabeth	24	M	W	M	Mar.18,1900	Syracuse,N.Y.			1448 Irving Pl.,Washington,D.C.
11	Anderson,	Irene L.	48	M	W	W	Mar.18,1889	Texas			128 Monroe St.,Jersey City,N.J.
12	Ann,	Mary L.	22	M	W	W	Oct.15,1908	Anniston,N.J.			" " " " " "
13	Ann,	Thomas, A.	18	M	W	S	May 13,1906	Jersey City,N.J.			Hotel Astor,N.Y.City
14	Ann,	Mary	55	M	W	W	Apr.25,1891	Lancaster,N.Y.			" " " " "
15	Anthony,	Augusta,L.	25	M	W	M	Feb.25,1901	Cisco,Texas			616 S.Willow Ave,Tampa,Fla.
16	Arnold,	Ray	20	M	W	M	Aug.10,1910	Tampa,Fla.			" " " " "
17	Arnow,	Ray [illegible]	10	M	W	S	Feb.14,1916	" "			166 Cypress Ct,Atlanta,Ga.
18	Auerbach,	Rosalind	24	M	W	M	June 20,1879	San Angelo,Tex.			" " " " "
19	Auerbach,	Samuel	2	M	W	S	May 14,1902		Canal Zone		" " " " "
20	Auerbach,	Margaret	-	M	W	S	Mar.28,1934		Dylan,N.Y.		
21	Averig,	Peter A.	57	M	W	M	Mar.12,1866		Switzerland	Mail 1946	2081 Parkmont St.,Laramie,Wyo.
22	Bailey,	Mayo C.	46	M	W	M	Oct.26,1879	Virgin Islands			151 St.Nicholas Ave.,N.Y.City
23	Bailiff,	John C.	63	M	W	M	Dec.27,1881	Pittsford,Vt.			1844 Columbia St.,Wash.D.C.
24	Barrick,	Margaret	21	M	W	S	July 18,1908	Washington,D.C.			" " " " " "
25	Bassett,	Wilfred C.	24	M	W	M	Mar.8,1906	Washington,D.C.			1448 Spring Pl.,Wash.D.C.
26	Bassett,	Dorothy A.	-	M	W	S	Dec.30,1933		Canal Zone		" " " " " "
27	Bauer,	Wilma	21	M	W	S	June 13,1907	Baring,Mont.			Village Green, North Hampton,Mass.

INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(6) Pet. Ct.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Law requires that United States citizens or officials of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, as to the [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] sailing at [illegible] 1924 from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and not	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract	Whether in possession of ticket	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DESERTED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge that my address as shown in Col. 2 of the foregoing list of "Deserters or sick" seamen is my correct address and that I intend on leaving the United States to reside permanently in the country of which I am a citizen or subject as stated in Col. 3 of said list, unless I return to the vessel in accordance with the conditions under which I was granted leave to land. I understand that the foregoing is a material part of the consideration upon which my certificate of discharge is granted, and that should my statements be untrue I will forfeit any rights which I may have acquired thereby as against the United States Government.

[illegible]

Witness

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at .....

No.	Name in full	Calling	No. of alien's immigration visa	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether any of whose transportation or passage is paid for by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by which	Whether in good health, mental and physical, and not a cripple or deformed	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That every master of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port to any port of the United States, and every master of any vessel coastwise from any port of the possessions of the United States, or from any port in the Canal Zone, or from any port in Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, to any port of the United States, shall, before any alien, any one of whose transportation or passage is paid for by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and whether such alien has a ticket to his final destination or not, and whether such alien has in his possession the amount of money required by section two of this Act or not, and whether such alien is going to join a relative or friend or not, and whether such alien is coming under contract or not, and whether such alien is an anarchist or not, and whether such alien is a polygamist or not, and whether such alien has been in the United States before or not, and whether such alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or not, and whether such alien is in possession of a ticket to his final destination or not, and whether such alien is in good health, mental and physical, and not a cripple or deformed or not, is landed from any such vessel at any port in the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a true list or manifest, signed and sworn to by such master, in quadruplicate, of all such aliens on board such vessel, and in such list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, whether any of whose transportation or passage is paid for by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by which, whether in good health, mental and physical, and not a cripple or deformed, whether a male or female, whether married or single, the height, complexion, color of hair and color of eyes of every such alien, and the last residence and birthplace of every such alien, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, for the identification of such aliens, which list or manifest shall be filled out in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master taken before the consul-general, consul, commercial agent, vice-consul, or consular agent of the United States at the port of departure, or, if there be no such officer at such port, before the collector of customs or his deputy or the master of the vessel at the port of departure, which oath the master is hereby authorized to administer; and the master shall also sign his list or manifest in the presence of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall deliver to such inspector at the time of such signing a separate certificate under his hand and seal, stating the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as citizens of the United States, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported, and the number of aliens, if any, mentioned in the list or manifest who have been identified as residents of the United States who have been legally admitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States and who have been deported and who have been readmitted to the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19..

No.	Name in full	Calling	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] Sept 2 1923 from the port of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States

[redacted] sailing at [redacted] 19[illegible] from the port of [redacted]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Height	Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Last vessel in which arrived	Date of arrival	Port at which arrived	Intending to become a citizen of the United States	Seaman's certificate	Number	Place	Date
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PORT OF DEPARTURE

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the _____ at the port of _____, and that the names are correctly stated therein, the ages of each and the last residence of each given; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of said passengers previous to the sailing of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have not received any information from the surgeon or any other person of the existence on board the vessel of any person who has a contagious disease; that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger from said vessel at any port in the United States without the permission of the proper officer of immigration; that I will report the sickness or death on board the vessel during the voyage of any passenger, stating the cause thereof; that I will deliver a correct list of the names of all passengers who have been landed from the vessel at any port in the United States during the voyage, and will furnish a certified copy of the list of passengers who sailed in the vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I will deliver to the proper officer of immigration at the port of arrival in the United States a correct list of the names of all passengers who have been transferred from the vessel to any other vessel during the voyage, stating the name of the vessel to which transferred; that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger from any vessel other than the vessel specified in this list; that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger from the vessel specified in this list at any port in the United States other than the port of arrival mentioned in this list, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause entered in the official log, which cause will be stated in detail in the report required to be made on account of the death of any passenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of each vessel's voyage from ports other than ports on the borders of the United States

Vessel , sailing at , 19 , from the port of

No.	(2) NAME OF ALIEN		(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in vessel	(6) INDICATE BY "YES" OR "NO"		(7) Whether in the gold or equivalent of one unit of value	(8) Nationality of vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name				Whether can read	Whether can write									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

Date SEP 1 - 1924

I hereby certify that the crew below offered to this vessel has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H. Hoffner
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bremen, Germany
SEP 6 - 1924
FEE $2.00

44 names on 1 sheet

AFFIDAVIT ON THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR BALLOON ARRIVING

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the crew list now delivered by me to the immigrant inspector at this port contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true list of all the crew of this vessel who have been engaged to serve in any capacity on board thereof, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, secreted or concealed any of the crew mentioned in the said list, or any person who has been engaged to serve in any capacity on board the said vessel, with intent to prevent the inspection or examination of any such person by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, or with intent to prevent any such person from landing at the port of arrival; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, landed or caused to be landed any person from the said vessel at any place in the United States before the said list was delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or before the said vessel was admitted to entry, or before I obtained a permit from the immigrant inspector to land such person, except the following, and for the reasons stated:

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Manifest
Room 9
Pier 64 N.R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel's room or changed or alter number of crew (crews only) shall not be permitted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or otherwise quit the service of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so as to enable the return of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, so as to report such cases of desertion or landing; and every owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered, and in no case where a list such as above required, and in which names shall be arranged in the order in which the aliens named therein embarked, has been delivered, shall any penalty be imposed or collected for the omission of the name of the master or the surgeon of the vessel or the name of any alien who shall have been employed as a member of the crew of such vessel and who shall have been reported as a deserter before the departure of such vessel from a foreign port or place, and in which list the cause of the absence of each alien member of the crew at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival shall be stated, if known: Provided, That the master may at foreign ports, in the discretion of such immigrant inspector as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, discharge seamen for the purpose of replacing alien seamen who have deserted or are incapacitated for service, or who for any other reason may be required, without producing a certificate from a shipping commissioner: Provided further, That the penalty imposed by this section shall not apply in case of the failure to report the illegal landing of any alien who shall have entered the United States prior to the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, if the master shall have reported the illegal landing of such alien within forty-eight hours after the vessel shall have arrived at the port of destination in the United States, or if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien intended to enter the United States illegally.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date of Arrival	Port	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared, and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be the manifest required to be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at that port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 18. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands at any port of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the number thereof, and to report the sanitary condition of the vessel, the number of aliens who have been treated during the voyage by the surgeon of the vessel, and the names of all aliens who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and ready for delivery at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall contain such additional information relating to such aliens as the Commissioner General of Immigration may from time to time prescribe. Any master, owner, consignee, or agent of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning the number and nationality of the aliens carried, the ports at which they embarked, and the ports at which they intend to land, or concerning the sanitary condition of the vessel, the number of aliens who have been treated during the voyage by the surgeon of the vessel, and the names of all aliens who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, or who refuses or fails to answer any other question authorized by this Act touching the matters required by this Act to be stated in such list or manifest, or to any additional questions touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be put by any such immigration officer, or who makes a false answer to any such question, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be imprisoned not more than one year. If any alien who has been treated during the voyage by the surgeon of the vessel, or who has died during the voyage, or who has been detained on account of sickness, is not listed by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel, or if the sanitary condition of the vessel is misrepresented, or if the master, owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel refuses to furnish a list or manifest, the vessel shall be prosecuted and may be fined not more than $1,000. The Commissioner General of Immigration may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Mozambique
Croatian	Native Hawaiian
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian	Norwegian
Dutch	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Greek	Scandinavian (other than Norwegian, Swedish, or Finnish)
Hebrew	Scotch
Irish	Servian
Italian	Slovak
Japanese	Slovenian
Korean	Spanish
Lapp	Spanish-American
Lithuanian	Swedish
Magyar	Syrian
Mexican	Turkish
Moorish	Welsh
Native Indian	West Indian
Nicobar	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SEAL

CHEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I, [illegible], Commissioner of the [illegible] Service, do hereby certify that the annexed list or manifest of alien passengers sailing from [illegible] to the United States of America, by the [illegible] which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], was delivered by the master of said vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the said port, at the time of the entry of the said vessel at the said port.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration

AFFIDAVIT IN DUPLICATE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

8421

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible] Kaminetsky, [illegible] Leiba Kaminetsky [illegible]

[illegible] Russia [illegible] [illegible] Lodz Russia [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Ship's Manifest Number	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	And also Name if Previously Stated or Not Stated			Country	City or town		State	City or town

Boarded S.S. Lusitania, Liverpool -- Not on board.

* Nonresident residence within the country of departure, if different from last permanent residence in foreign country.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* Arriving at Port of ____ 19__.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR DESIGNATED OFFICER, IN LIEU OF SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master ... of the [illegible] ... which sailed from [illegible] ... do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and that the answers to the questions therein contained, so far as known or believed by me, are full and true; that the said vessel has not been searched by the officers of customs at any port in the United States, to my knowledge or belief; that the said manifest contains a full and true account of all persons taken on board said vessel at [illegible] ... and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the proper officer of customs at the first port in the United States at which said vessel shall arrive.

Sworn before me this 13th day of September 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax exempt.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, 1 [illegible] ... engineer, ... [illegible] ... merchant, ... [illegible] ... laborer, ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

I, [illegible] residing at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19__

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Sept 28

Sept

Sept

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be presented for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF CITIZEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19..

STATE OF

28 Jan 28

REPORT OF THE MASTER OF A FOREIGN VESSEL OF THE DEATH OF SEAMEN OR PASSENGERS

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons, bound from [illegible] to [illegible], do hereby report that [illegible] died on board the said vessel on the voyage from [illegible] to [illegible] and that the following is a list of the names of the deceased, with the ages, nationalities, and last places of residence of the persons who died, and the dates and causes of their deaths, so far as the same have come to my knowledge:

Name	Age	Nationality	Last place of residence	Date of death	Cause of death
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 30	[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Master)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MASTER, AGENT, OR OWNER

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, Abel Kammel, master of the Manhattan, do depart hereby
solemnly and truly declare that I have had 22 aliens
and that I am fully able to read and write the language of
E X C E P T S (blue)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Abel Kammel

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1934

at Newfoundland

Inspector.

NOTE.—If a steerage waits with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before said affidavit is executed.

If passengers waits with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Whether in the United States or alien	Name in full	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write				Country.	City or town.		State	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	

Continued on Sht. 3-A. Entered Continued--- on Manifest No. 3-A. Line 1.

* Immigrant passengers will not usually be landed at this port but will be examined at destination. If destination is unknown, write "Unknown."
Line 12 cannot be left blank. See back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____, 19__

| | | |

APPENDIX III. THE MASTER OR EXAMINING OFFICER, AT FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

Boston & Parker of Mexico ... from Southampton ...

... Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept ... 19 ...

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible] — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials.

Column 2. [illegible] — The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the age is under 1 year of age.

Column 3. [illegible] — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. [illegible] — The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (Calling or occupation.) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as, for example, "coal miner," "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "clerk," "no occupation," "none," or "housework," or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

1. Laborer (or one who works at a trade, either for himself or for others).
2. Farmer (or one who owns or rents and works a farm, either for himself or for others).
3. Farm laborer (one who works on a farm for his keep or for wages).

Persons having no occupation should correctly be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Column 6. (Able to read and write.) — This column should be used to record the following question: "Can the person read or write the language or dialect of some country?" In answering this question, "Read" means understand, and "write" means to express ideas in writing. If able to read but not to write, the fact should be so stated. If able to read and write, the fact should be stated. If able to speak but not to read or write, the fact should be stated. If unable to read or write, the fact should be stated. If able to read and write, the fact should be stated. If able to speak but not to read or write, the fact should be stated. If unable to read or write, the fact should be stated.

Column 7. (Nationality.) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. (Race or people.) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special inquiry should be made to ascertain the language race and the country of which citizen or subject of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered, as the entries made in this column are frequently used in the record. The numerous "Finns" appearing under this heading are sometimes returned as "Russians," but the majority of them are not Russian subjects, but are subjects of Finland, which is a province of Russia, but not a part of Russia proper. Finns are frequently returned as "Russians," but they are not Russians, but are subjects of Finland, which is a province of Russia, but not a part of Russia proper. Finns are frequently returned as "Russians," but they are not Russians, but are subjects of Finland, which is a province of Russia, but not a part of Russia proper.

Column 9. (Final destination.) — The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to proceed. If he intends to proceed to more than one place, the entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to proceed. If he intends to proceed to more than one place, the entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to proceed.

Column 10. (Have you a ticket, etc.) — The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 11. (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry should show "Self," "Friends," "Steamship Co.," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Son," "Daughter," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Nephew," "Niece," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Step-father," "Step-mother," "Step-son," "Step-daughter," "Step-brother," "Step-sister," "Half-brother," "Half-sister," "Foster-father," "Foster-mother," "Foster-son," "Foster-daughter," "Foster-brother," "Foster-sister," "Adopted father," "Adopted mother," "Adopted son," "Adopted daughter," "Adopted brother," "Adopted sister," "Guardian," "Ward," "Trustee," "Beneficiary," "Executor," "Administrator," "Heir," "Next of kin," "Relative," "Friend," "Acquaintance," "Employer," "Employee," "Partner," "Associate," "Colleague," "Fellow-worker," "Fellow-citizen," "Fellow-countryman," "Fellow-subject," "Fellow-creature," "Fellow-man," "Fellow-woman," "Fellow-child," "Fellow-parent," "Fellow-grandparent," "Fellow-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-grandparent," "Fellow-great-grandchild," "Fellow-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that I find [illegible] to be [illegible] years of age, [illegible] in height, [illegible] in weight, [illegible] in complexion, [illegible] in the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and that I am not interested [illegible] the manner and circumstances of [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept 1907

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

A false oath in connection with this examination of intending aliens is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, and will be cause for debarring the person making it from admission to the United States, and for the deportation of the alien if admitted.

If the surgeon making this examination shall be employed in any port in a foreign country, the affidavit must be sworn to before a consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each immigrant comes. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The words in brackets to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American [Indian].	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian [Magyar].	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian [Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish].
Bulgarian.	Italian [North].	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian [South].	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian [except Cuban].
Greek.	Portuguese.	

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

No. on List		Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination		The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ticket	Sold at
		Family name	Given name						Country	City or town					
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10.30 Pm

Commissioner
U. S. Immigrant
Inspector

* Separate columns should be used for stating (a) Nationality of race, (b) Last permanent residence (country and city or town).
† Use words "Same as ship" if destination is the same as port of landing.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

| No. on List | | |

STATE'S MANIFEST

S

Ar

11

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

22

23

24

25

26

27

30

ARRIVAL AT THE PORT OF [illegible] OR, IF NOT AT SUCH PORT, AT THE PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

STATES IMMIGRATION

STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. on List.												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												

NOTICE.—1. Every vessel bound to a port in the United States must have on board a correct list, in the English language, of all persons on board, specifying the name and last place of residence of every person who is not a citizen of the United States, and the country to which he belongs.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of any such persons should be recorded next the alien members. Any other particulars may be given under the column of those members who require registering.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice will render the master liable to a penalty of $10 for each person in respect of whom default is made.

4. Masters who have only United States citizens on board are exempt from the foregoing requirements of the Immigration Act.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List of United States citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken not to enter on this list the name of any passenger who will not have to pay a head tax.
2. Where one or more members of a family are given, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable entries may be made under appropriate captions to show the names of those persons who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice will result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use this form only for United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

...Lawful United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the mainland ...
...port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign ...
...other possession.

STATES IMMIGRATION ... STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF ... STATES CITIZENS

...sailing from ... 19... , arriving at Port of ... 19...

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Section 5

Special or non-quota United States visitors and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See the reverse of this manifest)

S.S. _____, Master, Sailing from _____, this day of _____, 192_, Arriving at Port of _____, this _____ day of _____, 192_.

No. on list	Name in full	Occupation	Age	The last birthday was	Sex	Color	If native of United States, state whether born in the State or Territory (or District of Columbia) and the city or town and State. If naturalized, state when and where naturalization papers were issued, and present residence. If citizen by marriage, state name at birth, when and where married, and present residence.	If naturalized, give number and date of court which issued naturalization papers and the date of filing.	Residence in United States
1	[illegible]	Engr.	49	✓	M	W	Nov. 7th, 1861. Chelsea, Mass.		1000, Adams Ave. Allegheny, Pa.
2	[illegible]	Farmer Asst.	21	✓	M	W	June 30th, 1900. Allegheny, Pa.		Do.
3	[illegible]	Ins.	39	✓	M	W	Dec. 10th, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		Res., 436 Lex. Ave. New York City, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Florida	59	✓	M	W	Dec. (yr. illegible) Tallahassee, Fla.		Do.
5	[illegible]	Yellow	60	✓	M	W	May 11th, 1860. Baltimore, Md.		U.S. Navy Yard, New York City, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Nurse	43	✓	F	W	Jan. 22nd, 1880. [illegible], Del.		Do.
7	[illegible]	Teacher	24	✓	F	W	Aug. 30th, 1877. Los Angeles, Cal.		Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Samuel S.	74	✓	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Lucy L.	64	✓	F	W	[illegible]		Do.
11	[illegible]	Jos. LAngton	59	✓	M	W	Jan. 24th, 1861. Philadelphia, Pa.		2001, S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	[illegible]	Edward	60	✓	M	W	Jan. 26th, 1860. do.		Do.
13	[illegible]	Stephanie	24	✓	F	W		Jan. 16th, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Leo F.	60	✓	M	W		[illegible] Court 1906 at Francisco, Cal.	2000, Fillmore St., San Francisco, Cal.
15	[illegible]	Lavara	19	✓	F	W	Apr. 1st, 1877. Los Angeles, Cal.		Do.
16	[illegible]	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	W	Jan. 12th, 1879. San Francisco, Cal.		Do.
17	[illegible]	Lorrel e	19	✓	F	W	Apr. 28th, 1881. Los Angeles, Cal.		Do.
18	[illegible]	Frances	44	✓	F	W	Aug. 17th, 1860. Bayonne, NJ		440, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Florence	18	✓	F	W	Dec. 11th, 1882. New York City, N.Y.		Do.
20	[illegible]	Florence R.	59	✓	F	W	Aug. 12th, 1877, Rochester, Pa.		Grand Union, 7th W. 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
21	[illegible]	Mary Belle	27	✓	F	W	Nov. 24th, 1899, Sewickley, Pa.		916, W. Diamond St., Beaver, Pa.
22	[illegible]	Gertrude L.	57	✓	F	W	Sept. 17th, 1850. Beaver, Pa.		Do.
23	[illegible]	Mary L.	30	✓	F	W	Sept. 4th, 1877. Do.		Do.
24	[illegible]	Gertrude J.	28	✓	F	W	Dec. 28th, 1878. Do.		Do.
25	[illegible]	Jane	25	✓	F	W		July 14th, Supreme Court, New York	c/o Goldman, Sachs Co., New York City, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Charles S.	57	✓	M	W	Oct. 16th, 1865. Washington, D.C.		1401, Pennsylvania Ave., Washington
27	[illegible]	Evelyn	21	✓	F	W	Sept. 1st, 1879. [illegible], D.C.		Do.

Manifest No. 5, Line 7. Leslie [illegible] -- Not on board.
Line 12. Reginald Jones -- Not on board.
Line 13. Edward Benham -- Not on board.
Line 22. Frances Lehde -- Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION

STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not for immigration inspection)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 193_, Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 193_

No.	Name (Family name)	Name (Given name)	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Intending permanent residence in the United States (Yes or No)	Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION

STATES CITIZENS

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION

LIST OF ALIEN STATE CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION

STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

VIS

rance

Yo

Yo

Yo

STATE'S IMMIGRATION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

VISA

DIRECTORY NOTICE.—1. Could you should be taken out to show on this list the name of each passport who was not born in the United States but who has [illegible] [illegible] would be entered upon the
2. Where one or more members of a family are absent this name of all such members should be recorded upon the right hand [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lawfully acquired papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the lines provided. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those (whether wife or child) who have lost citizenship.
3. Failure to answer the points of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use in this form only United States citizens arriving at ports of another possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

CITIZENS

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17

Sailing from , 192-, Arriving at Port of

No.	Name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Intended future residence	Occupation
1	[illegible]	Robert E.	50	M	W	Dec. 15th, 1874.			
2	[illegible]	Daniel W.	45	M	W	Sept. 18th, 1877.	do.		
3	[illegible]	William D.	52	M	W	Nov. 4th, 1872.	Hagerstown, Md.		
4	[illegible]	Jno. C.	51	M	W	Feb. 6th, 1873.	do		
1	[illegible]	Elsie	48	F	W	Nov. 2nd, 1874.	do		
2	[illegible]	Irene	50	F	W	Mar. 29th, 1876.	do		
3	[illegible]	Lillian C.	24	F	W	Dec. 6th, 1898.			
4	[illegible]	Ida M.	48	F	W				
5	[illegible]	Edward F.	52	M	W	Oct. 10th, 1871.	New York City, N.Y.		
6	[illegible]	Lillie B.	47	F	W	Aug. 22nd, 1877.	Philadelphia, Pa.		
7	[illegible]	Ella	50	F	W	Nov. 11th, 1875.	do.		
8	[illegible]	J. Eagle	53	M	W	April 14th, 1869.	Hollidaysburg, Pa.		
9	[illegible]	Homer C.	54	M	W	Dec. 30, 1871.	do.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	
10	[illegible]	Pete	51	M	W	Nov. 22nd, 1873.	do.	Jefferson, Tex.	
11	[illegible]	Homer	50	M	W	Jan. 1st, 1876.	do.	San Diego, Cal.	
12	[illegible]	Jesse	48	M	W	(illegible), May 17th, 18-		do	
13	[illegible]	Pauline	47	F	W	Nov. 11th, 1877.	New York City, N.Y.		
14	[illegible]	Lida C.	56	F	Wo	June 13th, 1869.	Mt. Fairland, Ohio.		
15	[illegible]	Anna J.	57	F	W	Nov. 14, 1867.	Tarrytown, N.Y.		
16	[illegible]	Dorothy	52	F	W	Dec. 8-(illegible)	Philadelphia, Pa.		
17									
18	[illegible]	Winifred	44	F	W				
19	[illegible]	Jennie	61	F	W	Sept. 2nd, 1873.	New York City, N.Y.		
20	[illegible]	William	51	M	W	Nov. 11th, 1868.	Chicago, Ill.		
21	[illegible]	Anna M.	43	F	W	Dec. 31st, 1868.			
22									
23	[illegible]	Robert E.	50	M	W	Feb. 14th, 1871.	New York City, N.Y.		
24	[illegible]	Jno.	70	M	W				
25	[illegible]	Jesse	50	M	W	Dec. 24th (illegible)	Chicago, Ill.		
26	[illegible]	Lillie B.	47	F	W	July 16th, 1870	Philadelphia, Penn.		

Manifest 17. Lina M. Salas Campo-- not on board.
26. Mary Louise Riley-- not on board.

by virtue of marriage

by virtue of naturalization papers. Supreme Court New York.

by virtue of marriage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

STATES CITIZENS

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

35

TION VIS

of Issuance

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

02
21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not taken out full citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens the names of all such members should be inserted with the adjoining number. Double entries may be necessary
but carefully consult the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use for this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

ATION VISA

of Issuance

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

35

ATION VISA

e of Issuance

do

do

do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

23

35

RATION VISA

ce of Issuance

do

do

do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

84

PENALTY NOTICE:— 1. Great care should be taken not to give or file with the master any paperwork that has not been in the individual's possession since before departure.
2. Where one or more members of a family are named, the number (1 or more) awarded should be entered upon the space provided.
Care should be taken to show relationship when claim is made.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in passage at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL

STATES CITIZENS

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. on List								
1								
2								
3								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to make or add but the name of any passenger who can not have in the United States or who has not already an immigration permit.
2. When one or more members of a family are alone, the names of all such relatives should be entered upon the same manifest. Minors cannot land in the United States unless the names of their parents are also entered.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Call on the local immigration officers or officers of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock to blood spill be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____, 19__

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, TO BE MADE BY FOREIGN MASTERS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan. (Afghan.)	Greek.	Rhaetian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-African.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Igal.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalog.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATE'S IMMIGRATION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____ On or about _____ 19

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATE MARRIAGE RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF RACE

[illegible] being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides at [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible]; that he is [illegible] years of age; that he is [illegible] by race or people; that he is personally acquainted with [illegible] the [illegible] to the marriage hereto annexed; that [illegible] is [illegible] by race or people; that deponent is not related to the said [illegible] by consanguinity within the degree of cousin, nor by affinity within the degree of second cousin, and that deponent is not directly or indirectly interested in the said marriage.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If persons who wish to marry, but [illegible] the required affidavit as to race, [illegible] and have record as to the nationality [illegible] the affidavit cannot be [illegible] If the applicant fails with the county [illegible] of residence shall be considered as the part of [illegible] race. The applicant is to answer which.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which above sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATE'S IMMIGRATION

Form No. 500
Manifest No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Aquitania", Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, August 20th, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	Manifest Visaed (If visa is required, insert number and place issued)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write (and the letters in a certain manner, if any)	Able to—: Speak (Yes)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Insert State): State	Final destination (Insert State): City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czech.	Czech.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czech.	Czech.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Marie	16	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	French	Czech.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		LIEUTENANT	Mark	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Hungary	Sokolnov	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5		LACINA	Leonard	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czech.	Czech.	Plzek	prime Cedrich, cousin, Plzek, Czech.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		LACINA	Otto	38	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czech.	Czech.	Plzek	prime Cedrich, cousin, Plzek, Czech.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		PICHTOVA	Julie	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	U.S.Born	Czech.	Czech.	Plzek	prime Cedrich, cousin, Plzek, Czech.	Ohio	Cleveland
	UNDER 16	VACEK	Frederic	8	M	S	School	-	------	-	Czechoslov.	Czech.	Czech.	Plzek	prime Cedrich, cousin, Plzek, Czech.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		VACEK	Josefa	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czech.	Czech.	[illegible]	prime Cedrich, cousin, Plzek, Czech.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		[illegible]	Emelie	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Swiss	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	friends : Staudacher & Co., Kaufmann St., Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
10		[illegible]	Marie	20	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Swiss	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
11		[illegible]	Emile Charles	22	M	S	Office Manager	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Swiss	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	reality : 118 rue de Rosiers 1e Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
12		[illegible]	Alaire	7m	F	S	Child	Yes	Czech. German	Yes	Czechoslov.	German	[illegible]	Pudewitz	mother : Emmi Tlimmova, Prerovska, Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
13		[illegible]	Marie, Emile	27	F	S	Teacher	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	French	French	[illegible]	New-Haven	friends:- E. Cartier, 198 rue Jouffroy, Paris France	New-Haven	
14		[illegible]	Margaret	40	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Pudewitz	Cousin : S. Vadar Julia V Vadar n.3, Budapest	N.Y.	New-York
15		[illegible]	Ivan	45	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Pudewitz	Cousin : S. Vadar Julia V Vadar n. 3 Budapest	N.Y.	New-York
16		[illegible]	Andor	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Pudewitz	Cousin : S. Vadar Julia V Vadar n.3, Budapest	N.Y.	New-York
17		Villanueva	Theodore	25	M	S	Painter	Yes	Engl. Fren. Sp.	Yes	Spanish	Greek	[illegible]	Columbus	[illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Lachapelle	Andre	17	M	S	Lace Operative	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	French	Lowell	Cousin:- Mme Lamoureux, Andre Lasser-Verdonnet 21,	N.Y.	New-York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	Actor	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	[illegible]	Budapest	Wife : Mrs Imre Vadar, Hungarian N.Y. Budapest VII	N.Y.	New-York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	S	Actress	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	[illegible]	Budapest	Mother : Mrs Cundor, Hegedus u.3, Budapest VII	N.Y.	New-York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Actor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	[illegible]	New-York	Father : Ludwig Count Andrassy, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	M	Lieutenant Officer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Columbus	In friends at Columbus.	Ohio	Columbus
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Jurgis Grinis Vabalninkas Vabalninkas Lithuania	N.J.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	Actor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Cayuga	105 Piano Avenue, Jersey City.	Canada	Italy
		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Translation:	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cyclist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	New Mexico	Argentina Reverdin, Aquatic, Alcalde Del Rio.	[illegible]	Santa Barbara
		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	Armenian	Armenian	[illegible]	New Jersey	[illegible]	New Jersey	[illegible]

Liverpool 5 Original - 17-20-22 x 23 by Photostat

Adults . . . 21
Children . . . 1
Total . . . 22

Alien in charge of baggage, left at Liverpool.
Alien in charge of [illegible] Alien.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is a domicile established with intent to remain.
† The alphabet will be found on the back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ___ on the ___ MEDIAMEN ___ from ___ Sailing ___ , 19 ___

No.	Name in full (Family name first)	Relationship (if any) to the head of the family	Whether married or single (write "married," "single," "widow," or "widower")	Age last birthday	Sex	Whether able to read or write	If not, what language or dialect	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether a native of the United States	Whether a resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, whether any person or corporation has furnished him with that amount	Occupation	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination, if not to the United States	Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to complete journey	Whether destined to the United States or elsewhere	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Entry: County	Place of Entry: City or town	Date of Entry	Name of vessel	Line
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of section 24 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the exemption by American consuls of certain persons from the payment of the head tax and the certificate required to be issued by them in such cases, is printed on the reverse of the Form 507 blank used by steamship companies in making out the manifests required by section 12 of the Act of June 21, 1902, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, for the information of immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival in the United States. Consuls are instructed to call the attention of masters of vessels to the requirements of the law in this respect, and to inform them that the penalty of $200 for each alien not included in the manifest is imposed upon the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, or upon the master and owner jointly, or upon the master and owner severally, or upon the agent, charterer, or consignee jointly, as the case may be, and that no clearance will be granted to the vessel by the collector of customs until the penalty has been paid or the case has been reported to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor and a decision rendered thereon. Masters of vessels should be informed that the penalty will be imposed in every case where it appears that an alien has been brought to the United States by the vessel and has not been included in the manifest, whether the omission was intentional or not, and that the fact that the alien was not included in the manifest will be prima facie evidence that the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel knowingly brought the alien to the United States.

STATE BOARD OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the passengers taken on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] and that the said list contains the name of every person so taken on board, and the place of birth of each of such persons, and the last permanent residence in the country whence he or she came to the United States, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to make a careful examination of the said passengers before the departure of the said [illegible] from the last port at which she touched, and that I have delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a true copy of the list of such passengers certified by the said surgeon; that I have complied with the laws of the United States relating to immigration, and with the rules made in pursuance thereof, so far as the same relate to the duties required of me as master or commanding officer of the said [illegible]; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person brought on board the said [illegible] except as authorized by the said laws and rules, and will report and deliver to the proper officer every person on board the said [illegible] who may become ill before the said [illegible] shall have been admitted to entry or have departed from the limits of the port of arrival.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if less than one year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or more, as laborer, tailor, clerk, merchant, wood worker, etc., and not simply as a workman, or dressmaker, because gentlemen and ladies sometimes claim these names.

All persons, whether adults or minors, possessing titles, rank, or other social distinction, must state the same, as nobleman, gentleman, baroness, lackey, valet, or other such terms, regardless of the amount of money they may have or lack.

Persons without occupation must not be returned as laborers, but as "none," "at home," "housework," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "nurse," "valet," "lackey," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "waiter," "cook," "baker," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "carpenter," "mason," "miner," "blacksmith," "engineer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "professor," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "merchant," "banker," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "broker," "boarding-house keeper," "hotel-keeper," "restaurant-keeper," "saloon-keeper," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "peddler," "hostler," "driver," "painter," "mariner," "fisherman," "sailor," "stevedore," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "miner," "contractor," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "student," "scholar," "apprentice," "machinist," "boilermaker," "molder," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tinner," "tinsmith," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "wood worker," "turner," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "textile worker," "glassblower," "glass worker," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "photographer," "electrician," "surveyor," "miller," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "whitewasher," "mason," "bricklayer," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "teacher," "student," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "painter," "sculptor," "architect," "draftsman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "planter," "stockman," "dairyman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "woodchopper," "lumberman," "sawyer," "cooper," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "miner," "mine operator," "pumper," "driller

STATES MARITIME CANAL CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible] Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note — If a witness sign with his mark, this affidavit should be executed before two witnesses, one of whom shall write the name of the deponent, and the deponent must have something written in the nature of his name, if the signing must be proved on examination before the officer is to be valid.

If the deponent sign with his name, the affidavit of residence shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Line 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

No. in List	Last address in country whence alien came	Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, or country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town.	Port at which admitted	Date
1													10						
2													99						
3													99						
4													99						
5													99						
6	P-1398367-6												99						
7													99						
8													10						
9													99						
10													12						
11													12						
12													28						
13													15						
14													04						
15													04						
16													04						
17													15						
18													15						
19													15						
20													15						
21													99						
22													99						
23													99						
24													99						
25													99						
26													99						
27													99						
28													99						
29													99						
30													99						

Passengers . . . 29
Crew . . . 10
Total . . . 39

* Passport number, place and date of issue, and other information required by the immigration laws, may be entered in the blank column at the end of each alien's name.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

No.	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Whether married or single	Age	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, to what point	Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, what country	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor, and if so, what	Condition of health, mental and physical, as determined at time of examination	Deformed or crippled, and how	Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Marks of identification	Place of birth		Immigration visa		
																Feet	Inches					Country	City or town			
1																				16-10					
2																				08-10					
3																				08-10					
4																				08-10					
5																				08-10					
6																				08-10					
7																				08-10					
8																				20-35					
9																				08-10					
10																				20-12					
11																				20-12					
12																				03-28					
13																				02-05					
14																				26-02					
15																				20-[illegible]					
16																				20-[illegible]					
17																				24-15					
18																				20-15					
19																				20-15					
20																				20-15					
21																				20-15					
22																				20-15					
23																				20-15					
24																				20-15					
25																				20-15					
26																				20-15					
27																				20-15					
28																				20-15					
29																				20-15					
30																				20-15					
31																				20-15					
32																				20-15					
33																				20-15					
34																				20-15					
35																				20-15					
36																				20-15					
37																				20-15					
38																				20-15					
39																				20-15					
40																				20-15					

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT STATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY CONDEMNING OFFICER, IN CASE OF ALIEN DEEMED

I, [illegible], of [illegible], being duly sworn, depose and say that I am [illegible] Immigrant Inspector, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Commerce and Labor, and that I have examined the passengers [illegible] by the steamer [illegible], in order to ascertain the condition of each and all of the aliens [illegible] in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens;

That I have personally examined the said [illegible] and that I find the said [illegible] to be [illegible] and that I am of the opinion that the said [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, for the reason that

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION CENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1											78				
2															
3											50				
4															
5											15				
											79				
											74				
											47				
											25				
											78				
											80				
											50				
											15		friend:- Mrs. Rose, Treworgie Farm, Mourth, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
											15	do	ditto.	do	do
											15	do	ditto.	do	do
											99		brother:- Fritz Schaf, Inverin on Sudde, friend:- Anna Hein,	do	New York.
											60	Copenhagen.	20 Vitrgade, Copenhagen.	do	do
											65	do	ditto.	do	do
											99		brother:- Adolf Wurm, Alten Steinweg 13 Essen, Poland.	do	New York.
											99		friend:- John Webster, 2 Bridge, Lane Wakefield Yorkshire England.	do	Kingston Penna
											15		friend:- A. Jeitter, Litthauen, Ober Lahlis, Germany.	do	New Jersey.
											18		friend:- John Watson, 2 Bridge Lane Wakefield Yorkshire England.	do	Kingston Penna
											45	do	do do do	do	do do
											29		friend:- Gebrueder Isaacson &c, Neuenhof Postweg 282, Switzerland.	Conn.	Jamaica.
											99		ditto	do	do
											16		brother:- A.F.Kessler, 3 Tannenberg Allee 47a, Dresden.	do	New York.
											11	Liverpool	Gebrueder Isaacson & Co. 13 Lowlin St Liverpool	Pa	Port Trex

Lady & Gentlemen Saloon. All on board.
Lady & Gentlemen Steer. All on board.

*Unmarried children under 18 years of age accompanying parents or guardian should be entered immediately following parent or guardian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Lot 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lot 19.

Arriving at Port of ____ *This September 1914* , 19

No.	Whether alien or British subject	Whether able to read	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what nature	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town	Nationality — Race	Nationality — Final destination	Nationality — Intended future permanent residence
1																		64-78				19 9/12 Switzerland (Jew)	
2																							
3					In transit to Canada.													89-801					
4																							
5																							
6					In transit to Australia.													04-15					
7					In transit to Australia.													04-15					
8					In transit to Australia.													04-15					
9					In transit to India.													04-47					
10					From Liverpool - Arrive In transit to Australia.													04-78					
11					In transit to Australia.													04-78					
12					In transit to Canada.													04-21	Ruddy	Brunette			
13					In transit to Canada.													04-15					
14					Husband:- William Jones, 17, 72nd St. Jerusalem New York. Father:- ditto.	no	Perm.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	do	do	Slim	20-15	do	Lancs		
15					ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	do	do	Slim	20-15	do	do		
16					ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	do	do	Slim	20-15	do	do		
17					Mr Frank St, New York.																				
18					Friend:- Arnold, Jacob, Ashtop.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	5	fair	dk	Slim	06-12	Germany	Russia		
19					Mr Castle, 21st Terrace Boylston.	yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do.	5	8	do	dk	Slim	03-08	Denmark	Copenhagen		
20					ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	7	do	do	Slim	03-04	do	Lincoln		
21					Friend - Mr Schiller, 1[illegible] Street, New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	2	Fair	Blue	Scar	26-15	England	London		
22					Sister:- Peter Jones, 27 "A" Str. Niagara Falls New York.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	5	Red	Grey	Grey	20-15	do	Yorkshire		
23					Husband:- Frederick William, [illegible] Str., Niagara Falls, New York.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Slim	28-15	do	Cumberland		
24					ditto.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	6	Red	Grey	Grey	20-15	do	Yorkshire		
25					Sister:- Mrs. E.A. Perry, [illegible] Court, Lawrence Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	do	do	do	20-15	do	do		
26					ditto.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	do	do	do	03-04	Lancashire	Manchester		
27					Brother:- ditto.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	do	do	do	08-04	do	Blackburn		
28					Brother:- [illegible], Iceland.																				
29					[illegible] Shetland, Lane Island. [illegible]	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	28-15	Scotland	London		
30					[illegible]																				
31					[illegible]																				

These questions are asked of all persons in order to prevent the landing of any person who belongs to any of the classes enumerated in the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and to secure statistical information regarding all immigrants. Any person who knowingly conceals a material fact or who willfully makes a false statement in relation to the landing of himself or any other person is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. Any person who is liable to exclusion or deportation under the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspector to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose decision shall be final. Any person who is excluded from admission to the United States and who returns to foreign territory from the United States otherwise than by water at a place where there is no immigrant station shall report to the nearest United States immigrant inspector at the time of his return.

STATEMENTS AT TIME OF [illegible]

No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the foregoing manifest of the persons taken on board the [illegible] at the port of [illegible] to be made up from the original entries made at the time of embarkation of each of the persons mentioned therein, and that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that I have also caused a list or manifest of the persons taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place in pursuance of the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that I have delivered, or caused to be delivered, such list or manifest to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that I have complied with the requirements of the said Act and the regulations made thereunder, and that the said manifest and list contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons taken on board the said vessel at any port or place, and of the sickness and deaths which have occurred among them during the voyage, and the manner in which each death occurred, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that the said manifest and list are in every particular true, full, and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration authorities.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying where under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as the mechanic, artist, engineer, machinery employed, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, physician, minister, professor, author, musician, editor, photographer, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, accountant, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, housekeeper, cook, waiter, or other specific designation.

A laborer should be more definitely described as agricultural, general, railroad, or day laborer.

A person having no fixed occupation is to be returned as laborer, servant, or without occupation.

A farmer should be further described as a farmer, stock raiser, or tenant.

A boy or girl should be returned as child.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should indicate the country of which the person named is a native. Care should be taken to distinguish between mere nationality and race. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject by nationality, but a Scot by race; a native of Ireland is a British subject by nationality, but a Celt by race; a native of Germany is a German by nationality, but may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, or Slav by race. The following classification should be followed in all cases where the race or people differs from the nationality:

ARMENIAN.

Armenians should be returned as natives of Armenia, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or Persia, according to the country from which they came.

BOHEMIAN.

Bohemians should be returned as natives of Bohemia, Austria, or Austria-Hungary.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born from "Africa" (also called the West Indies, Hayti, or South America), Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of Negro or Black ancestry, no matter how remotely, is to be classed as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately adjacent to the Apennines, including Carrara, Massa, and Spezzia, and Leghorn, should be returned as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a Genoese dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those immediately adjacent to Leghorn should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record is to be obtained which will show definitely the permanent residence of each alien. The last country in which a person resided where one remained a sufficient length of time to have had a permanent residence is to be returned as the country of permanent residence. If the alien has had no permanent residence during the entire period of residence abroad, the country in which the greater part of the time was passed is to be returned as the country of permanent residence. If the alien has had no permanent residence anywhere, but has been traveling or sojourning during the entire period of residence abroad, the country of last permanent residence is to be returned. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth, country of last permanent residence, country of last temporary residence, country of last allegiance, and country of last nationality.

Country of last permanent residence is not to be returned as the United States, unless the person has resided therein for a definite period of time, and has acquired there a fixed and permanent residence. Residence in the United States for the purpose of study, travel, or temporary employment does not constitute permanent residence.

Citizens of the United States returning to their native country or coming to become citizens thereof are to be returned as having their last residence in such country. If an alien who has resided in the United States for a definite period of time, or has acquired a fixed and permanent residence therein, returns to his native country for a visit, or goes to some other country for the purpose of study, travel, or temporary employment, he is to be returned as having his last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer is to be given as the place to which the immigrant expects ultimately to go and hopes to find a home. It may be the place of present or intended future permanent residence. The answer should be the name of a city, town, or village, if one is known, and not merely a State or country. If the immediate destination is known, it should be given, even though the alien may not expect to remain there permanently. If destined to the United States, the name of the State should be given.

Column 13 (*If ticket reads to some point beyond destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives in the United States, by friends, or others.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be Yes (Y) or No (N), as the alien has or has not $50 in his possession. If he has less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be stated.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes (Y) or No (N), as the alien has or has not been previously in the United States. If previously in the United States, the date of the last visit and place of residence should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives they are, and where they reside.

Columns 18 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and inconsequential. Should objection be made, and not to exceptions, officers in free examination of aliens. Inspectors, in accordance with the provisions of the law, are not to ask questions which will indicate to aliens the answers which they desire. Should any alien not understand what is required of him, or should he give an answer which is manifestly incorrect, the inspector is to explain to him the question and secure a proper answer. Where an alien is illiterate, or for any reason unable to supply the information, the inspector is to obtain it from some person who can do so.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

I, [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ticketed through	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1										15		Father's address-					
2										99							
3										32							
4										32							
5										32							
6										32							
7										32							
8										32							
9										27							
10										27							
11										99							
12										99							
13										12							
14										27		Father or Wife-					
15										27		Sister- Mrs. [illegible],					
16										99		Sister- [illegible],					
17										50	Stavanger.	"Norge" Lillegade 18, Kristiania.					
18										15	Malaga	Proprietor- "Europa Automovil, 7b Calle de "S. Alvertillos",	Ohio	Youngstown.			
19										15	do	Uncle- [illegible], La Rioja.	do	do			
20										99	Palma Mallo.	Friend- [illegible], Aoina Mayor, Cuenca.	N.Y.	New York.			
21										99	Jemtan.	Cousin- [illegible], Tjinlif Sweden.	Minn.	Jemtan.			
22										99	do	Sister- [illegible],	do	do			
23										12	[illegible]	Aunt- Mary [illegible], 71 Cecil Street, Dundalk.	Ohio	West Alexandria			
24										15	do	Sister- [illegible],	do	do			
25										99	do	Aunt- [illegible],	do	do			
26										15	do	[illegible],	do	do.			
27										15	[illegible]	Father- Miss Lucas, Fair Ann Post Office, Bristol	Minn	Walworth.			
28										15	do	[illegible],	do	do			
29										99	Baltimore.	Sister-in-law Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Road.	Md.	Baltimore.			
30										99	Brooklyn	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intending to join friend or relative	Name and address of friend or relative	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether passage paid by friend or relative	Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	Whether ever been in prison or workhouse	Whether ever been refused admission to U.S.	Whether going to join husband or other relative	Whether deformed or infirm	Height	Complexion	Colour of hair	Colour of eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Last	Place of departure	Vessel
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		03-15					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		08-16					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-32					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-32					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-32					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-32					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-32					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		04-27					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		02-27					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		08-35					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-12					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		02-27					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		02-27					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		04-15					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-15					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-15					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-15					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-15					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-15					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-15					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		20-15					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		05-35					

Note.—If any of parties in any Group, Whether a group who purpose to avail himself for the purpose of any of the provisions of the Aliens Act, 1905, or of any of the rules or regulations made thereunder, or any person who is or appears to be an idiot or a person who is certified by a duly authorised medical practitioner to be insane, or any person who has been certified by a duly authorised medical practitioner to be a person who is a member of a class which is prohibited from landing under the provisions of the said Act, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour in any country to which he belongs or from which he comes, or who has been convicted of an offence against any law relating to the registration of persons, or who has been deported from any country, or who has been refused admission to the United States, or who has been returned from the United States to the country whence he came, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour in the United States, or who has been convicted of an offence against any law relating to the registration of persons, or who has been deported from the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OF SECOND CLASS

[illegible] Master, or Purser of the [illegible] which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the port of [illegible], and which is now bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of all the aliens embarked on board the said vessel at the said port of [illegible] to be made out as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; that I have personally examined each and all of the aliens named in said manifest before the departure of said vessel from the said port of [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of said aliens with reference to the physical and mental qualifications required by law for the admission of aliens to the United States; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to conform to the information acquired by said examinations; that I have caused a list or manifest of all changes in said manifest, and of all additions to and departures from the list of aliens named in said manifest, which occurred before the departure of said vessel from the said port of [illegible], to be made; that I have caused the said list or manifest of changes, additions, and departures to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of said vessel within the United States; that I have caused a true copy of said list or manifest of changes, additions, and departures to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival of said vessel within the United States at which an immigrant inspector is stationed; that the said list or manifest of changes, additions, and departures is a full, true, and correct list of all changes in and additions to the list or manifest of aliens with which said vessel departed from the said port of [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the information contained in said list or manifest of changes, additions, and departures is true and correct; that no alien has been allowed to depart from said vessel at any port in the United States except as stated in said list of changes, additions, and departures; that no alien has been assisted by me to depart from said vessel at any port in the United States except as stated in said list of changes, additions, and departures; that no alien has been concealed on said vessel; and that the said vessel has been properly prepared and equipped in all respects for the detention of aliens on board thereof while in port.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying especially to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged, as, for example, a clerk, engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, housekeeper, machinist, railway employee, horse dealer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, farmer, or without occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own subsistence.

Specific and definite answers should be insisted on in all cases, and corrections should be made if necessary. In the case of persons having no occupation, the word "none" should be used.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—If the person can read in any language, write "Yes" opposite his name; if not, write "No."

Column 9 (*Can write*).—Questions 8 and 9 should be considered to mean the ordinary ability which most persons have to read and write a letter to their friends. It should be inquired in every case whether the immigrant can read and write, and the answers to these questions recorded accordingly. The ground for such investigation should be obvious.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Questions 9 and 10 should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, Hungary and Austria are countries, and Magyar and Bohemian are races or peoples; Scotland and England are countries, and Scotch and English are races or peoples; Ireland is a country, and Irish is a race or people; Germany is a country, and German is a race or people; France is a country, and French is a race or people; Cuba is a country, and Cuban is a race or people; Mexico is a country, and Mexican is a race or people; Canada is a country, and Canadian is a race or people; Turkey is a country, and Turk is a race or people; Greece is a country, and Greek is a race or people; Russia is a country, and Russian is a race or people; Poland is a country, and Polish is a race or people; Spain is a country, and Spanish is a race or people; Portugal is a country, and Portuguese is a race or people; Wales is a country, and Welsh is a race or people; Holland is a country, and Dutch is a race or people; Switzerland is a country, and Swiss is a race or people; Norway is a country, and Norwegian is a race or people; Sweden is a country, and Swedish is a race or people; Finland is a country, and Finnish is a race or people; Scandinavia is a country, and Scandinavian is a race or people; Australia is a country, and Australian is a race or people; India is a country, and Hindu is a race or people; China is a country, and Chinese is a race or people; Japan is a country, and Japanese is a race or people; Africa is a country, and African is a race or people; Arabia is a country, and Arab is a race or people; Syria is a country, and Syrian is a race or people; Asia Minor is a country, and Armenian is a race or people; Palestine is a country, and Hebrew is a race or people; Europe is a country, and European is a race or people; Asia is a country, and Asiatic is a race or people; America is a country, and American is a race or people; Central America is a country, and Central American is a race or people; South America is a country, and South American is a race or people; West Indies is a country, and West Indian is a race or people; Africa is a country, and African is a race or people; Australia is a country, and Australian is a race or people; Polynesia is a country, and Polynesian is a race or people; Micronesia is a country, and Micronesian is a race or people; Melanesia is a country, and Melanesian is a race or people; Malay Peninsula is a country, and Malay is a race or people; Philippine Islands is a country, and Filipino is a race or people; Hawaiian Islands is a country, and Hawaiian is a race or people; Samoan Islands is a country, and Samoan is a race or people; Tonga Islands is a country, and Tongan is a race or people; Fiji Islands is a country, and Fijian is a race or people; Solomon Islands is a country, and Solomon Islander is a race or people; New Hebrides is a country, and New Hebridean is a race or people; Caroline Islands is a country, and Caroline Islander is a race or people; Marshall Islands is a country, and Marshall Islander is a race or people; Ladrone Islands is a country, and Ladrone Islander is a race or people; Pelew Islands is a country, and Pelew Islander is a race or people; Bismarck Archipelago is a country, and Bismarck Islander is a race or people; Admiralty Islands is a country, and Admiralty Islander is a race or people; Society Islands is a country, and Society Islander is a race or people; Low Archipelago is a country, and Low Archipelago Islander is a race or people; Marquesas Islands is a country, and Marquesas Islander is a race or people; Gambier Islands is a country, and Gambier Islander is a race or people; Austral Islands is a country, and Austral Islander is a race or people; Cook Islands is a country, and Cook

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF ATTENDANT

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have had under my charge during the said voyage the following alien passengers, who are now on board the said ship, viz.:—

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the paragraph [illegible] thereof, [illegible] to be correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature of the Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a person sails with this vessel, this affidavit of examination must be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of such passenger must be noted on the manifest before the officer so executing.
If no immigration officer is at the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SEATTLE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Whether in the United States or not (Head of family or relative or friend to whom alien is going)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	UNDER 16															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Total number 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Specify whether in the United States or elsewhere.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19..

STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, TO BE FILED AT SECOND OFFICE.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I can name the subjects or citizens of each and all of the aliens included in the foregoing List or Manifest hereto, to which I have subscribed my name and that said persons are to the best of my knowledge and belief, the only persons on board the said vessel who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, or who are entitled to admission to the United States without making such declaration, and that I have caused the information required by the Immigration Act to be correctly entered in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated, as, for example, "farmer, stationary engineer, fireman, engineer, railroad, mining engineer, house painter, shoe polisher, tool maker, wood worker, etc.," and not merely laborer, servant, or student. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Strict accuracy should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter may possess.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

A distinction should be made between the terms "servant" and "domestic," as the former is understood to mean a male person employed in household duties, while the latter is understood to mean a female employed in household duties.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is to be filled out to show whether the immigrant can read and write. The words "can read" mean that the immigrant can read some language or dialect. The words "can write" mean that the immigrant can write some language or dialect. If unable to read and write, the fact should be stated in the proper column.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answer this question by stating the country to which each alien belongs. Do not enter "Austrian" or "Russian" unless the alien belongs to one of those countries as now constituted. Persons born in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or other countries, who are not entitled to be returned as citizens of those countries, should be returned as subjects of the countries to which they belong, as Bohemia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Finland, Galicia, Herzegovina, Hungary, Poland, Ruthenia, Transylvania, etc.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Careful attention should be paid to the distinction between races as here given, some of which (Hebrew, for example) are frequently confused with nationalities, and numbers of which should be classified as subdivisions of the European race. Persons belonging to the Slavonic race should be returned as such, and not as Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, or Turkish, unless they belong to the Slavonic race in those countries. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be returned as such, and not as Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the native islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, temporarily residing in other countries, or now citizens of and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, temporarily residing in other countries, or now citizens of and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A refusal to answer, equivalent to a statement that the alien has no permanent residence. The last permanent residence of the alien should be stated even if it was in the United States. If in a foreign country, the name of the country should be stated, as "Germany," "France," "Italy," etc. If in the United States, the name of the State should be stated, as "Pennsylvania," "Illinois," "New York," etc. If in a city, the name of the city should be stated, as "Chicago," "Boston," "Philadelphia," etc. If in a foreign country, the name of the city or town should be stated, as "Berlin," "Paris," "Rome," etc. Where the alien has been in the United States for a number of years, the last permanent residence should be stated as in the United States, even if he has been absent for a short time only. Where the alien has been in the United States for a number of years, and has declared his intention to become a citizen, but has not taken out his second papers, the last permanent residence should be stated as in the United States, even if he has been absent for a short time only. Where the alien has been in the United States for a number of years, and has taken out his second papers, the last permanent residence should be stated as in the United States, even if he has been absent for a short time only. Where the alien has been in the United States for a number of years, and has taken out his second papers, the last permanent residence should be stated as in the United States, even if he has been absent for a short time only.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*Whether paid by him or by whom paid*).—The entry should show especially by whom passage was paid, as well as amount. Where a person is in possession of sufficient money to pay his passage, but has not actually paid it, the entry should be "Himself." Where a person has been assisted by relatives or friends, the entry should be "Relatives" or "Friends," as the case may be. Where a person has been assisted by a charitable society, the name of the society should be given. Where a person has been assisted by a railroad company, steamship company, or other corporation, the name of the corporation should be given. Where a person has been assisted by the State, the entry should be "State." Where a person has been assisted by a municipality, the entry should be "City."

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount should be stated.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. Where a person has been in the United States before, and if so, what relatives or friends, if any, he has there, the answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions answered as elsewhere and the answers like [illegible] the immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Attention is especially directed to the necessity for making such complete returns to Columns 18, 19, and 20 as will enable the immigration officers at the port of arrival to properly examine those aliens who are subject to special inquiry under the provisions of the immigration act of 1924, and the physical and mental examination of aliens by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service. Assistance rendered by transportation companies in this particular will be of great value to the Government in the performance of duties imposed upon it by law.

Affidavit to Support

I, [illegible], residing at No. [illegible] [illegible] Street, [illegible], [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm) that I was born at [illegible] on or about [illegible]; that I emigrated to the United States at the port of [illegible] on or about [illegible]; that I have resided continuously in the United States since my last admission thereto; that I am the identical person described in the [illegible] certificate of identity issued to me by the United States Immigration Officer at [illegible]; that I have never been a member of any of the classes prescribed as excluded from admission into the United States; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a polygamist nor believe in or advocate polygamy; that I am not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; that I am not an assisted immigrant under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; that I have sufficient money or means with which to support myself in the United States, and that I do not intend to become a public charge; that I am not suffering from tuberculosis in any form or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except [illegible]; that the person appearing with me and now presenting for admission is my [illegible], and that the relationship claimed between us actually exists; that I have not paid or agreed to pay, directly or indirectly, any money or other consideration for the procurement of this document, and that I will not pay any money or other consideration for the procurement of any other document or for assistance in obtaining admission to the United States, except [illegible]; that I have not been a party to the procurement of any fraudulent document or of any misrepresentation or false statement in connection with the application for any such document; that I am not a professional beggar; that I am not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I am not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the matters mentioned above; that I am not coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful occupation or unlawful activity; that I am not an idiot, deaf-mute, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; that I am not a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the immigration laws, rules, or regulations or within the excepting clauses of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, by reason of the operation of any existing law or treaty relative to the exclusion of certain classes of aliens; that I am not an alien who is coming to the United States to perform labor if unable to read, or who has been in the United States and has gone to a country not adjacent thereto to perform labor and has returned to the United States within one year from the date of leaving the United States, unless in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay for return to the country whence he came, or who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of the contract labor laws, unless specially excepted; that I am not an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No.	Ship's name (If none, so state)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	UNDER 16																
18	UNDER 16																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

Steel. Ballade Thomas Set on board.
Line 1, Wolfe Thomas Set on board.
Line 11 Lundquist Jens Set on board.
Line 21 Larsen Carsten Set on board.
Line 22 Gabrielle Linke to Mount 27 Line 28
Line 30 Ged Olsen Set on board

Line 5 Smyrlis Charles to Mount 17 Line 18
Line 6 Stamo Anna to Mount 31 Line 1;
Line 23 Pavesi Guglielmo Set on board.
Line Line 25 Sterling Wreslie Set on board

*This column will be found on the back of the form.

1 Compartment 1
2 Steerage 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket and how purchased	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger, Whether an anarchist, Whether a polygamist, Whether a contract laborer, Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Whether deformed or crippled, Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime, Whether previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or town	Destination: City	Destination: State or Country	Number
1																		
2											02-35							
3											08-32							
4											03-15							
5																		
6																		
7		Yale University, New Haven.									18-15							
8																		
9											08-45							
10		School:									08-15							
11		The Knox School, Cooperstown, New York.									08-15							
12											08-16							
13											08-29							
14											03-17							
15											08-15							
16											08-15							
17	do.	do.									08 nail 15							
18											08 nail 60							
19																		
20	Self.										12-15							
21																		
22																		
23		11 Cornwall Avenue,									08-15							
24		Engineer - U.S.A. Canada 191 West 57th Street New York City.									08-15							
25																		
26																		
27																		
28											08-15							
29											08-15							
30											03-32							

Note. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed in the service thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] manifest; ..... by name, and that from such examination I have reason to believe and do believe that no one of said aliens is unable, by reason of physical or mental defect, to comply with the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bricklayer, cabinetmaker, compositor, farmer, laborer, lawyer, machinist, mason, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, plumber, stenographer, surveyor, tailor, teacher, weaver, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, printer, merchant, laborer, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the good who operates it.

Should a woman who has stated some definite occupation on the list desire to correct the same, she should be made to do so, if necessary, by a request sent to her in writing [illegible] stating the nature and character of such correction.

Column 8 ("Can read and write").—This column is to be answered each person the following question: "Can read and write?" The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

"Read and language but if able to read only, [illegible]" upon what [illegible] In answering this question the language or dialect in which he is able to read should be stated. If [illegible] to read and write in any language, the fact should be stated. If [illegible] to read only, the fact should be stated. If [illegible] to read and write

STATE OF OREGON

I, [illegible], [illegible] and that I am [illegible] and that I have read the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the nature and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a person can not sign the name, the affidavit must be executed before an immigration officer, if any is at hand, and by a person that can write to make the true English name of the applicant before the oath is administered. Initials by applicant are sufficient.

In accordance with the above, the affidavit of each alien is executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number in list	Last American address.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

14	15	16	17	18
Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ticket.

Line 2. Never married.
Line 3. Widowed.
Line 4. Divorced.

Line 5. Write here or above 31 line 15.
Line 6. Will NOT land in U.S.
Line 7. Not admitted.

*Unaccompanied children under the supervision of Administration need not be entered on this manifest unless so required by local authorities.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____, The _____ day, _____ 19 _____

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY [illegible] WHERE THE MANIFEST IS MADE OUT ABROAD.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the [illegible] to be taken on board [illegible] at the [illegible] aforesaid, [illegible] and truly [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] to be taken on board [illegible] at the [illegible] aforesaid, to make a [illegible] and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of the vessel [illegible], to make a [illegible] and careful examination of said manifest and of the aliens named therein, and to report [illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, as required by the Immigration Act, and that [illegible] the manifest of said vessel and [illegible] foregoing [illegible] at Hamilton aforesaid, [illegible] day of [illegible], and that from the [illegible] of said manifest and from [illegible] examination [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] any of the classes excluded [illegible] Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, [illegible] the information [illegible] said [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien above fourteen years of age, whether actually employed at the time of embarkation or not. If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Wives, children, and persons under fourteen years of age, if with parents, may be entered as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer" (which may mean a mechanical engineer or a civil engineer), "agent," "contractor," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," or "child" without specifying the character of the occupation, profession, or employment. Such terms as "farmer," "stockman," "rancher," "cowboy," "sailor," "fisherman," "miner," "lumberman," "driver," "mason," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "weaver," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "turner," "machinist," "moulder," "engraver," "printer," "operative," "servant," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "saleswoman," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "porter," "janitor," "hostler," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "soldier," "sailor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "professor," "student," "teacher," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "agent," "contractor," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," or "child" should be amplified by a statement of the actual occupation, profession, or employment. A "farmer" accompanying his family to the United States may own a farm in Europe, or he may intend to buy or rent one in the United States, or he may intend to work as a laborer or farm hand for others. A "laborer" may be a man who expects to dig for gold, or to work in a factory, or on a railroad, or on a farm. A "servant" may be a valet, lady's maid, footman, or housekeeper. A "student" may be a boy in a primary school or a professional student in a university. A "clerk" may be a bank clerk, bookkeeper, or shop assistant. A "driver" may be a coachman, chauffeur, teamster, expressman, or mule driver. A "miner" may be a coal miner, copper miner, gold miner, or tunnel worker. A "lumberman" may be a faller, bucker, chopper, scaler, teamster, or river driver. A "mason" may be a bricklayer, stonecutter, or stonemason. A "painter" may be a house painter, artist painter, or sign painter. A "weaver" may be a cotton weaver, woolen weaver, or silk weaver. A "turner" may be a wood turner, metal turner, or marble turner. A "machinist" may be a sewing-machine operator, lathe operator, or machine-shop employee. A "moulder" may be a brass moulder, iron moulder, or stove moulder. A "cook" may be a restaurant cook, hotel cook, or ship's cook. A "waiter" may be a table waiter, dining-room waiter, or steward. A "barber" may be a hairdresser, manicure, or beauty parlor employee. A "saleswoman" may be a shop assistant, milliner, or dressmaker. A "janitor" may be a housekeeper, janitress, janitor, or janitress. A "hostler" may be a stableman, groom, or horse trainer. A "bricklayer" may be a mason, stonecutter, or stonemason. A "plasterer" may be a mason, bricklayer, or stonecutter. An "engineer" may be a mechanical engineer, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hoisting engineer, or stationary engineer. A "fireman" may be a locomotive fireman, marine fireman, or fireman on a stationary boiler. A "conductor" may be a railroad conductor, streetcar conductor, or train conductor. A "brakeman" may be a railroad brakeman, freight brakeman, or passenger brakeman. A "motorman" may be a streetcar motorman, railroad motorman, or train motorman. A "switchman" may be a railroad switchman, railroad switch tender, or railroad switch operator. A "foreman" may be a construction foreman, railroad foreman, or factory foreman. An "inspector" may be a factory inspector, railroad inspector, or boiler inspector. A "soldier" may be a cavalryman, infantryman, artilleryman, or engineer. A "sailor" may be a deckhand, able seaman, or ordinary seaman. A "musician" may be a band musician, violinist, or pianist. An "actor" may be a moving-picture actor, theatrical actor, or vaudeville performer. An "actress" may be a moving-picture actress, theatrical actress, or vaudeville performer. A "professor" may be a university professor, college professor, or high-school professor. A "student" may be a high-school student, college student, or university student. A "teacher" may be a school teacher, college teacher, or university teacher. A "clergyman" may be a minister, priest, rabbi, missionary, evangelist, or preacher. A "physician" may be a surgeon, osteopath, chiropractor, or medical practitioner. A "lawyer" may be a barrister, solicitor, or attorney-at-law. An "author" may be a novelist, writer, or playwright. An "editor" may be a publisher or publication manager. A "journalist" may be a reporter, correspondent, or newspaper writer. A "merchant" may be a retail merchant, wholesale merchant, or commission merchant. A "manufacturer" may be a factory owner, factory operator, or factory superintendent. A "banker" may be a bank president, bank cashier, bank director, or bank manager. A "broker" may be a stockbroker, customhouse broker, or note broker. An "agent" may be a commercial agent, real-estate agent, or insurance agent. A "contractor" may be a building contractor, railroad contractor, or government contractor. A "dealer" may be a horse dealer, cattle dealer, or automobile dealer. A "gentleman" may be a man of leisure, man of means, or man of wealth. A "lady" may be a woman of leisure, woman of means, or woman of wealth

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] bound to [illegible] and sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Office Manifest (pages [illegible]) contains a full, true, and correct list of all such aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the facts stated in said manifest, relative to the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each of said aliens, are full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the nationality and proposed destination of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a manifest only of the vessel (this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the contemplated port of the commencement to disembark such passengers shall be indicated.

If no manifest used with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

		2		3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		Name in full		Age					Race or people					* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	UNDER 16																	
11	UNDER 16																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	UNDER 16																	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

		14		15	16
		Final Destination		DESCRIPTION OF	
		State	City or town	Race	Height (Feet & Inches)	Complexion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the various [illegible] required pursuant to the immigration Act, to be taken at the time of the [illegible] of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Steerage Passengers, to be read in the presence of each of the aliens named in the said list, before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have caused the answers of each of the said aliens to the questions contained in the said Act to be truly recorded in the said list; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the said Act with respect to each of the said aliens named therein is correctly recorded in the said list.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Clerk," "Merchant," "Farmer," "Laborer," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Weaver," "Engineer," "Housekeeper," "Painter," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Miner," "Shoemaker," "Stonecutter," "Tinsmith," "Wheelwright," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," or other indefinite description.

A person who has no occupation is to be returned without any occupation specified.

Laborers should be distinguished as "Farm laborers," "Steam railway laborers," "Coal miners," "Iron miners," "Lumbermen," etc., according to the nature of the work they have been employed at.

Particular care should be taken to distinguish between professional persons and persons following a trade.

A person formerly engaged in a profession or trade, but not actually following it, should be returned as having the profession or trade and not as being without occupation.

Persons of independent means should be described as such, and not merely as "Gentlemen."

Persons under 16 years of age, not having any occupation, should be returned as "Children" or "Infants," as the case may be.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer to this question should show the country to which the alien belongs politically, as, for example, England, Scotland, Germany, France, Sweden, Russia, Austria, Italy, Turkey, China, Japan, etc. Persons born in the British Dominions should be returned as natives of the country to which they belong politically, as, for example, Canada, Australia, India, etc., and not as natives of the British Empire.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be returned, as, for example, English, Scottish, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mexican, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Magyar, Bohemian, Hebrew, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Bengalee, Afghan, Hindoo, Kanaka, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Corean, Hawaiian, Icelander, Norwegian, Danish, Lapp, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Gaelic, Romansch, Ladin, Wallachian, Albanian

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Two original stocks or bloods shall be the basis of the classification: the common heritage to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Finnish	Portuguese
Armenian	Flemish	Roumanian
Bohemian	Franco-German	Russian
Bulgarian	Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Hebrew (Russian)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
Canadian (French)	Hebrew (other)	Scotch
Cornish	Hungarian	Servian
Croatian	Irish	Slavonian
Cuban	Italian (North)	Slovak
Dalmatian	Italian (South)	Slovenian
Dutch	Japanese	Spanish
East Indian	Korean	Spanish American
English	Lithuanian	Syrian
European (other)	Magyar	Turkish
Finnish	Mexican	Welsh
Finnish (Russian)	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than black or Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

| | | |

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York — January 21, 19[illegible]

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [Serial number.]—Commence a new serial number to number in the columns. The group is the total of Commencing number only.

Column 2. [Name.]—For record for each column should be arranged, in order of number, the name and initial only, for each person in a party.

Column 3. [Sex.]—Use small letters, as follows: M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. [Age.]—Use small letters, as follows: M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. [Married or single.]—Use small letters, as follows: M (married) or S (single). If a widow(er), use W (widow(er)).

Column 6. [Calling or occupation.]—Everyone should have an occupation or profession of some kind, and if a child or housewife or such other person, the occupation of the parent or guardian should be entered, as "child," "housewife," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "student," "professor," "minister," "doctor," "lawyer," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "miner," "machinist," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "barber," "printer," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "chauffeur," "driver," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "policeman," "boatman," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "herder," "stockman," "cowboy," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "grazier," "horticulturist," "viticulturist," "agriculturist," "apiarist," "poultryman," "dairyman," "stockbreeder," "agriculturist," "horticulturist," "viticul

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of Arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ ____ 19__ Arriving at Port of ____ ____ 19__

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Line	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Remarks
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

Line 1 Post-card not on board. Line 2 Ditto Quarterly to Sheet 2 Line 19.
Line 3 Father dead to Sheet 2 Line 20. Line 4 Grass Range to Sheet 2 Line 21.
Line 7 Grass Ranges to Sheet 2A Line 11. Line 5 Grass Range to Sheet 2 Line 22.
Line 14. Turchetti. Passage to Sheet 2A Line 14. Line 10. Turchetti Ticket to Sheet 2A Line 17.
Line 15. Turchetti. Margaret to Sheet 2A Line 15. Line 11. Turchetti Ticket to Sheet 2A Line 18.
Line 16. Turchetti Father Dead to Sheet 2A Line 8. Line 12. Turchetti Ticket to Sheet 2A Line 19.
Line 18. Father Dead to Sheet 2A Line 24. Line 29 Porte Title. Passport not on board.
Line 28 Passport Transferred to Sheet 2A Line 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be inserted upon the *alien* manifest. Citizens seldom need to have their names inscribed upon the alien manifest. Such citizens will be given proper credit opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List to be filled only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *Alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See reverse for NOTICE.)

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

(2)

INFORMATION NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who retain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sheet No. 12

Ex. S.S. ... Sailing from ... Manifest of Part of ... Arriving at Port of ... Date ...

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence	Whether Citizen of the United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CAUTIONARY NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lawfully acquired United States citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This or true copy United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Separate entries may be made each member opposite the names of those concerned who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this order may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use as this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See IMPORTANT NOTICE below)

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... [illegible] ..... arriving at Port of ..... [illegible]

No.	Name	Name	Age	M	F	Last permanent residence (Town and State)	Destination, and name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Birthplace (Town and State)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X		[illegible] Allegheny Co. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		X		Salvador Mo. [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		X	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		X		Pittsburgh Allegheny Bridge Bureau (Corp) [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Montagh	[illegible]	28		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		X		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		X	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		X	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		X	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		X			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		X			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		X			[illegible]

[illegible] Amer. Samoa. not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon this *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. Tuscania sailing from Liverpool ARR. NYC 10 a.m. January 2 1919

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relation	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1	Feldstein	Doris	22	F	S	Nashville, Tenn.	1401 S.Flower St. Los Angeles Cal
2	Brown	Emma	43	F	A	Nashville, Tenn.	1401 S.Flower St. Los Angeles Cal
3	Brown	Bessie	41	F	A	Nashville, Tenn.	1401 S.Flower St. Los Angeles Cal
4	Brown	Hollis	19	F	S	Nashville, Tenn.	1401 S.Flower St. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Brown	Rosie	16	F	S	Nashville, Tenn.	1401 S.Flower St. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Farrow	Benjamin	37	M	M	Cannon Flora County, Tennessee, U.S.A. 1911	178 Lawrence St. Worcester, Mass.
7	Heydrick	Abraham	55	M	M	Lower East Side New York 1904	14 Wilson Str. Brooklyn, NY
8	Schweitzer	Abraham	28	M	S	S.S. of New York 1894	247 E. 106th St. New York & 242 E. 7th Ave. New York
9	Silverman	Levi	39	M	M	Honolulu Court, Havana April 28th, 1914	Gibsonv, Florida - P.O. Box 75
10	Fisher	Mary	43	F	M	S.S. Houston County, June 1898	134 Dickinson St. Chicopee, Mass.
11	Goldsmith	Joseph	34	M	M	S. Court Manchuria, 1912	15 Johnson Ave. Meriden, Conn.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Department of State - Washington duly [illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	Department of State - Washington duly [illegible]	[illegible]
14	Fenn	Sigmund	30	M	M	Boston Mass. 1914	1212 Sixth Ave. Baltimore, Md.
15	Fink	Evelyn	28	F	M	Detroit, Mich. 1st Feb 1909	Phone: 488 Eliot Str. Detroit, Mich.
16	Fink	Herbert	5	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 1st August 1913.	488, Eliot Str. Detroit, Mich.
17	Fink	Neal	3	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 24th June 1911.	488, Eliot Str. Detroit, Mich.
18	Fink	Alexander	17	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 1st Jan 1907.	488, Eliot Str. Detroit, Mich.
19	Gutfreund	Wilhelm	28	M	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 8th 1913	Phone: 317 E.125th Str. New York, NY
20	Gutgeld	Paula	34	F	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 8th 1913	Phone: 313 E. 42nd St. New York, NY
21	Gutgeld	Paula	7	F	S	New York, NY. Oct. 1912	Phone: 347 E. 45th St. New York, NY
22	Gutgeld	Berta	3	F	S	New York, NY. Dec.1914.	Phone: 317 E. 45th St. New York, NY
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	F	W	Naturalized	[illegible]
24	Fischer	Anthony	68	M		Milwaukee, Wisc. Febr. 28, 1910	Phone: 2005 York St. Toledo Ohio
25	Fischer	Rose	63	M		Galena Kent, March 1908	[illegible]
26	Goodman	Vincent	28	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. June 1914.	Phone: San Francisco, Cal.
27	Goodman	Elias	50	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. June 1914.	Phone: San Francisco, Cal.
28	Gross	Joseph	38	M	M	National Court, New York 1st Sept. 1910.	Eliasville X Off Street Dry Dock
29	Greenstein	Lawrence	24	M	M	Western District Court 1900 Milwaukee	202 D.Bates Hotel Washington D.C.
30	Greenstein	Frederick	20	M	M	Carriage	202 D.Bates Hotel Washington D.C

Line 14. F. Fenn Died in April.
Line 18. F. Fink Died in June.
Line 22. B. Gutgeld Left in Paris.
Line 23. J. Fischer Left in Paris.
Line 29. L. Greenstein Left in Paris.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. "Native son of native parents of a family are absent, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Similarly persons who are citizens
such possible opposite the names of their members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use of this form only blanked States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Heads of families should be taken care to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not submitted final papers showing citizenship.
2. Wives and children of aliens mentioned in a family are shown. The names of all such members should be inserted above the alien members.
Any omission may subject the master of these vessels who takes passengers.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers on the part of arrival.
4. Fill in the form and forward to the collector or customs of an inward passenger of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE:—1. Heads of families should be taken and all persons on this list. Any member of any household who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers should be reported under the proper heading. Children under one year of age should be reported.
2. Where one or more members of a family are absent, the names of any such members should be inserted under the proper headings. Enemies prohibited from entering the United States should be reported under the proper heading. Enemies prohibited from entering the United States should be reported under the proper heading. Enemies prohibited from entering the United States should be reported under the proper heading.
3. Report to the Provost Marshal General's Department, Washington, D. C., the names of persons who refuse to answer the questions on this list, giving such essential information as the names of those persons who refuse to answer.
4. Report to the Provost Marshal General's Department, Washington, D. C., the names of persons who refuse to answer the questions on this list, giving such essential information as the names of those persons who refuse to answer.
5. List all the foreign born United States officers or officials of an enemy government of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES VESSELS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

MARRIAGE

June 15, 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest against the names of those persons who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMMIGRANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or many members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Sufficient notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who retain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

U. S. May 7, 1888. Mt. Kresport Pa

1870 Henderson Van. Pa

Limber. Penn. New York
St. Pauls Haven - Newfoundland

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

		Bolino de B.	39	F	S	Casa Calma Ill. 1889/9/28	
		Joseph	10	M	S		22nd April 1924 Washington
		Theresa	20	F	S		Washington 29/3/24.
		Edwin	17	M	S	Citizen Co. April 22nd 1924 Wash.	
		Marie	49	F	S		Washington 28 April 1924
		Giuliano	48	M	M		Washington April 28th. 1924
		Antonio	37	M	M		Chicago Ill
		Vitaliair	41	M	M		Chicago Ill
		Lorenzo	7	M	S		Post Office of Buffalo 1919
		Gaetano	39	M	M		
		Henry	33	M	S	Steuben Park New York July 4th 1884	
		Gregorio	31	M	S	Bellaton Spa.N.Y.August 28th. 1924	
			19	M	S		3/5/24 Washington
		Frangiosa	19	M	S		3/5/24 Washington
		Gaetano	58	M	M		5/2/24 Washington
		Agnes	54	F	M		5/2/24 Washington
		Louis	56	M	Wi		
		Alfred	17	M	S		
		Samuel	44	M	M		Canal Dover from Cleveland Jan 19th 1924.
		Harold	26	M	M	Lake Ohio 4287.20th. 1888	
		Frank	65	M	Wi		21/5/24 Washington
		Julia	20	F	S		
		Ephraim	19	M	S		
		Anthony	60	M	M	Brooklyn New York , 28/5/1884.	
		Harry	47	M	M		Scranton PA.1911 Nov.19th.
		Leo	24	M	S	Eden Alexandr Minn.	
		Joseph	27	M	M		Bronx County New York
		Harry	22	M	S	New York 1901	
		Julia	20	F	Wi		
		Pasquale	30	M	M		Bagnara Calri New York 1919

Have 17 women, 7 of us born.
Have 3 under 16 to whom a Card is issued.
Have 14 persons between 16 and 50 years.

Have 19 persons, 10 of us born.
Have 2 under 16 to whom a Card is issued.
Have 17 persons between 16 and 50 years.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the above notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this sheet only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 2

AFFIDAVIT TO IMMIGRANT

I, [illegible], aged [illegible] years, by occupation a [illegible], residing at [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am entitled to admission as a [illegible] under the provisions of the [illegible] Act of [illegible]; that I am the identical person described in the certificate of [illegible] granted to me by the [illegible] Consul at [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of the said [illegible] named therein, and that the statements [illegible] in said certificate contained are to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true, correct, and complete, and relate to the said [illegible] as he appeared at the time of the examination upon which said certificate was granted.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If aliens land at the port, this affidavit is to be sworn to before the immigrant officer at such port, and not before the consular officer abroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19

0.12

0.12

0.12

0.12

0.12

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.12

C.12

C.12

C.12

Affidavit to be made by transportation lessee, or their duly authorized agent.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

O.I.

O.12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Number on list.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Immigration officials only.

Column 3. Name in full.—The name of each alien should be expressed in given and surname, the latter to be written last. Initials will not be accepted in place of the full name.

Column 4. Age.—The age should be entered as at last birthday. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 5. Sex.—The sex should be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married) or S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not, as in the examples, "Gentleman," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Housewife," "Servant," "Laborer," "Boy," or "Girl," unless the person belongs to one of these classes. Persons without occupation, including children and infants, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8. Nation or people.—Under this head should be entered the nationality of the alien, as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or other nationality.

Column 9. Last residence.—Under this head should be entered the country in which each alien had his or her last home.

Column 10. Intending to.—Under this head should be entered the country in which it is intended by the alien to reside permanently.

Column 11. Ticket.—Under this head should be entered the number of the ticket, if any, with which each alien is provided.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how paid for.—Under this head should be entered the statement of each alien as to whether he has in his possession at the time of his departure the sum of $50 in money, and how the same was paid for by the passenger or by some other person. The entry should show whether the money was paid for by the passenger himself or by some friend, relative, or employer, and the name and address of such friend, relative, or employer should be given. The entry should also show whether the passenger has been in the receipt of any sum of money from any person on account of his coming to the United States, and the name and address of such person should be given.

Column 13. Final destination.—The final destination entered should be the place to which the alien has a ticket, or for which he has the means of paying. Do not enter "New York" unless that is the place to which the alien is going. Do not enter "Pennsylvania" unless the alien is going to some specific place in that State. Do not enter "Chicago" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Boston" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Washington" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Cincinnati" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Detroit" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Milwaukee" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "St. Paul" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Omaha" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Denver" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Salt Lake City" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Portland" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Seattle" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Tacoma" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Spokane" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Butte" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Helena" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Billings" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Great Falls" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Missoula" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Kalispell" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Whitefish" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Columbia Falls" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Hungry Horse" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Essex" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "West Glacier" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Belton" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Martin City" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Coram" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Kila" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Ferndale" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Bellingham" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Everett" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Snohomish" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Arlington" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Marysville" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Tulalip" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Stanwood" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Camano" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Oak Harbor" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Coupeville" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Port Townsend" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Sequim" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Dungeness" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Port Angeles" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Clallam Bay" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Neah Bay" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "La Push" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Forks" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Quillayute" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Hoquiam" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Aberdeen" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Montesano" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Elma" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Shelton" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Olympia" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Tumwater" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Centralia" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Chehalis" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Kelso" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Longview" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Kalama" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Woodland" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Ridgefield" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Vancouver" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Camas" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Washougal" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Stevenson" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "North Bonneville" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "White Salmon" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Bingen" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Goldendale" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Dallesport" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "The Dalles" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Hood River" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Cascade Locks" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Stevenson" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "North Bonneville" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "White Salmon" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Bingen" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Goldendale" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Dallesport" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "The Dalles" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Hood River" unless the alien is going to that city. Do not enter "Cascade Locks" unless the alien is going to that city.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

O.12

Indorse on Passport

[illegible] Stephen [illegible] Declaration

[illegible] Declaration [illegible] 1914 I have had [illegible] years [illegible] Passport

[illegible] that I am entitled to possess [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] Passport

[illegible] and that I am entitled to a [illegible] of [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] Statements [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the marital and political condition of such minors.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a minor applies with the [illegible] of naturalization shall be canceled [illegible] or [illegible] and the [illegible] that may have occurred as a result [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in list	Last name in full	Given names in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.I.I

C.I.I

C.I.I

C.I.I

011

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as "laborer," "coal miner," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "farmer," "servant girl," "stenographer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "manufacturer," "author," "actress," "musician," etc., and not merely as "laborer," "worker," "servant," or "none," or "lady," "gentleman," or "child."

A distinction should be made between professional men and others, and also between the amount of money almost "well-to-do."

A person is not a laborer unless he labors for the most part at manual labor.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, whether he labors or not.

A man having no occupation is a loafer, and not a laborer.

Indefinite or indistinct entries, such as "Manufacturer," "Contractor," "Agent," "Dealer," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Mechanic," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Trader," "Broker," "Speculator," "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Miner," "Driver," "Operative," "Peddler," "Peddler," "Peddler

AFFIDAVIT OF BINDING

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], solemnly swear and say: That I have read the foregoing [illegible] and that I am familiar with the contents thereof; that I am employed by and work for [illegible] at [illegible] in the City of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the sheets named therein, and that the foregoing Index Number Sheet contains [illegible] numbers, commencing with [illegible] and ending with [illegible], and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said numbers are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manner and order in which the sheets of said [illegible] are numbered.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Notary Public [illegible] County

Note.—If serious ink with the usual thin pitch is used, the affidavit can be executed [illegible] before it is put in type, and any changes that may have occurred in name in the [illegible] of the sheets will be noted in the proof. Otherwise [illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible]

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	Manifest number (Transcribe to the end of Immigrant Manifest only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read also language or 2 complete sentences in some country	Write.					State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Hellenic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M	S	Coal heaver	yes	Slavic	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	M	S	Child	[illegible]		Child	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	M	S	School	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	M	S	School	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	M	S	School	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M	S	Students	yes	English	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M	S	Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Welsh	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Welsh	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	Slavonian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	M	S	Child	yes	Russian	No	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	S	Inv.	yes	English	yes	Welsh	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

C.10

* Permanent residence refers only to country of which traveler is a citizen or subject, and not to any temporary residence in any foreign country.
† Line 29 [illegible] is blank at the end of the [illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.10

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

C.10

C.10

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVT IN THE MATTER OF CONSIDERING APPEAL IN [illegible] CASE

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], now lying in the port of Southampton, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the [illegible] is the property of and owned solely by [illegible] subjects; that I am the master of the said vessel; that the said vessel is now bound on a voyage from the port of Southampton to the port of [illegible]; that the crew of the said vessel consists of [illegible] persons, all of whom have signed the articles of agreement now delivered to the Shipping Master at the port of Southampton; that the said vessel has on board her [illegible] passengers, and no more; that I have caused a list to be made of the said passengers, containing the particulars required by the Passengers Act, 1855, and the Acts amending the same, and by the Regulations made by the Board of Trade thereunder, and that the said list now delivered by me to the Shipping Master at the port of Southampton is a true list of all the passengers who have taken their passage in the said vessel to proceed from the port of Southampton aforesaid to the port of [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or without my knowledge or consent, made or caused to be made any agreement with any passenger in the said list, or with any person on his behalf, to carry him or any property for him in the said vessel, otherwise than as appears by the said list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or without my knowledge or consent, received or caused to be received any other or greater sum than the sum specified in the said list as the passage money of each passenger, or than the sum of [illegible] for the passage of each passenger whose name does not appear in

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, _____, subject of the _____ Empire, residing at _____ in the County of _____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years, by occupation a _____, having been lawfully admitted to the United States at the port of _____ on or about the _____ day of _____, 19__, and being desirous of becoming a citizen of the United States, do hereby declare on oath that it is my bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty of which I may at this time be a subject, and that it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____
Signature of person administering the oath and his official character

Note.—If a person who took out first papers is unable to appear before the naturalization officer at the time of application for second papers, his affidavit may be sworn to before any officer competent to administer oaths in the district in which he resides. The affidavit of witnesses must be executed at the time of application for second papers.

If the alien resides more than fifty miles from the office of the clerk, the affidavit of witnesses may be executed before any notary public or justice of the peace within the county or district in which the witnesses reside.

(1)	(2)	(3)
NATURALIZATION FEES		
Date	Place of business	Amount

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	Head tax status (Passenger in transit through United States)	Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (Say language or if complete history of very young)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	IMMIGRATION USE ONLY	IMMIGRATION USE ONLY	IMMIGRATION USE ONLY
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total number 1
U.S. Citizens 1

* Insert the word "none" where the answer to any of these questions is negative. If "yes," answer in full.
† Each of these must be answered for every alien in the list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of ..... Date ..... 19..

126

| | | |

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [Head tax status.]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. [Age.] The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. [Sex.] Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6. [Married or single.] The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. [Calling or occupation.]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years or over, including wives and children, even though unemployed. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," and "gentleman" are indefinite and should not be used. Where laborers are specified, the character of labor should be stated, as "agricultural laborer," "general laborer," "stone mason," etc. Do not use the word "driver" unless accompanied by a statement of the article or animal driven, as "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver of dry-goods delivery wagon," "driver of grocery wagon," etc. Do not use the word "engineer" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of engine operated, as "locomotive engineer," "marine engineer," "stationary engineer," "mining engineer," etc. Do not use the word "operative" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of work performed, as "cotton operative," "silk operative," etc. Do not use the word "student" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of school attended, as "high-school student," "college student," "medical student," "law student," "theological student," etc. Do not use the word "scholar" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of school attended, as "high-school scholar," "college scholar," "medical scholar," "law scholar," "theological scholar," etc. Do not use the word "clerk" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of clerk, as "office clerk," "store clerk," "hotel clerk," "shipping clerk," etc. Do not use the word "agent" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of agency, as "real-estate agent," "insurance agent," "shipping agent," etc. Do not use the word "collector" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of collection, as "bill collector," "rent collector," "fare collector," "toll collector," etc. Do not use the word "contractor" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of contracting, as "building contractor," "road contractor," "railroad contractor," etc. Do not use the word "dealer" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of dealing, as "retail dealer," "wholesale dealer," "dealer in second-hand goods," "dealer in hides," etc. Do not use the word "keeper" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of establishment kept, as "boarding-house keeper," "saloon keeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "apartment-house keeper," "keeper of gambling house," "keeper of disorderly house," etc. Do not use the word "manufacturer" unless accompanied by a statement of the character of manufacture, as "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," "silk manufacturer," "furniture manufacturer," "carriage manufacturer," "automobile manufacturer," "shoe manufacturer," "boot manufacturer," "glass manufacturer," "iron manufacturer," "steel manufacturer," "paper manufacturer," "flour manufacturer," "sugar manufacturer," "oil manufacturer," "tobacco manufacturer," "cigar manufacturer," "cigarette manufacturer," "clothing manufacturer," "hat manufacturer," "cap manufacturer," "glove manufacturer," "corset manufacturer," "brick manufacturer," "tile manufacturer," "pottery manufacturer," "jewelry manufacturer," "toy manufacturer," "musical-instrument manufacturer," "sporting-goods manufacturer," "electrical-apparatus manufacturer," "machinery manufacturer," "engine manufacturer," "boiler manufacturer," "agricultural-implement manufacturer," "chemical manufacturer," "dyestuff manufacturer," "leather manufacturer," "soap manufacturer," "perfumery manufacturer," "cosmetic manufacturer," "patent-medicine manufacturer," "drug manufacturer," "paint manufacturer," "varnish manufacturer," "turpentine manufacturer," "rosin manufacturer," "fertilizer manufacturer," "packing-house manufacturer," "canning-factory manufacturer," "preserving-factory manufacturer," "bottling-works manufacturer," "ice manufacturer," "gas manufacturer," "electric-light manufacturer," "power manufacturer," "printing-house manufacturer," "publishing-house manufacturer," "lithographing-establishment manufacturer," "engraving-establishment manufacturer," "photographic-establishment manufacturer," "bookbinding-establishment manufacturer," "box manufacturer," "basket manufacturer," "furniture manufacturer," "upholstering manufacturer," "mattress manufacturer," "spring manufacturer," "bedding manufacturer," "trunk manufacturer," "bag manufacturer," "harness manufacturer," "saddlery manufacturer," "whip manufacturer," "vehicle manufacturer," "carriage manufacturer," "wagon manufacturer," "automobile manufacturer," "bicycle manufacturer," "motorcycle manufacturer," "airplane manufacturer," "boat manufacturer," "shipbuilder," "sail manufacturer," "tent manufacturer," "awning manufacturer," "flag manufacturer," "canvas-goods manufacturer," "rope manufacturer," "net manufacturer," "cordage manufacturer," "twine manufacturer," "fishing-tackle manufacturer," "sporting-goods manufacturer," "gun manufacturer," "ammunition manufacturer," "explosives manufacturer," "fireworks manufacturer," "cutlery manufacturer," "tool manufacturer," "implement manufacturer," "hardware manufacturer," "notion manufacturer," "jewelry manufacturer," "optical-goods manufacturer," "watch manufacturer," "clock manufacturer," "scientific-instrument manufacturer," "photographic-apparatus manufacturer," "surgical-instrument manufacturer," "dental-instrument manufacturer," "medical-instrument manufacturer," "orthopedic-appliance manufacturer," "rubber manufacturer," "celluloid manufacturer," "electrical-supply manufacturer," "telephone manufacturer," "telegraph manufacturer," "wireless-apparatus manufacturer," "phonograph manufacturer," "toy manufacturer," "sporting-goods manufacturer," "musical-instrument manufacturer," "piano manufacturer," "organ manufacturer," "cabinet

I, [illegible], a [illegible] of the [illegible] County, [illegible] State, [illegible] and [illegible] that I have [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and that I have [illegible] a personal knowledge of [illegible] of the [illegible] named [illegible], and that the foregoing [illegible] is complete, true, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the name and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a person, male or female, has declared his intention and has secured [illegible] papers, that fact should be stated, and the number and date of the [illegible] should be given. The [illegible] is required.

Any alteration made in any [illegible] of this [illegible] by [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] is prohibited.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the "mark [illegible] which shows [illegible] and its language surroundings. The original home of [illegible] shall be the basis of the [illegible] entry. The [illegible] [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible].

African (black).	Greek.	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Pawnee.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Pennsylvania Dutch.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Portuguese, Brazilian, Island and Madeiran.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Roumanian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Russian.
Canadian French.	Japanese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cornish.	Korean.	Scandinavian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Spanish.
English.	Mountaineer.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Native.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
French.	Persian.	Turkish.
German.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
		West Indian (not a mere Creole).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in family	Ticket number	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1								99				
2								10				
3												
4												
5								28				
6								84				
7								12				
8								18				
9								08				
10								49				
11								24				
12								29				
13								29				
14								34				
15								38				
16								44				
17								09				
18								99				
19								79				
20								89				
21								99				
22								95				
23								31				
24								35				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 _____

| | | |

sworn to before me this 23 day of

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—If a steerage ticket has been issued, this affidavit must be executed before an immigration officer at port of sailing, and not before the master of the vessel.

If an alien arriving at the port of departure cannot comply with the requirements of this affidavit, a statement to that effect should be made by the master of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A. S. ____ Passenger sailing from ____ , 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 3

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__ 19__

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter after the name of each child under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—Write the word M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—Write the letter M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each person, as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, engineer, miner, weaver, clerk, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, woman, or child. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born and of which he is a subject. Nationality should be stated in accordance with present political boundaries and not by former designations of countries.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—Under this head each alien should be returned according to race or people as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, French, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (native), Mexican, or other people or race according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 9 (*Last residence*).—The last permanent residence of an alien should be stated, and not a place of temporary sojourn merely on the way to the United States. Thus, a person who has lived for five years in Liverpool, England, but who came to that city from Cork, Ireland, should be returned as a native of Ireland and as coming from Cork. Where no permanent residence exists, the last place of residence should be given.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—The destination should be given as the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside, and not merely as "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," or "Chicago," unless he is actually going to one of those cities. If he is going to a place in the interior, the name of the State should be added. If he has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their name, relationship, and complete address should be given.

Column 11 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he has less than $50 the exact amount he has. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, drafts, or in any other convertible form, should be considered as money.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has been.

Column 15 (*Whether coming under contract, etc.*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming to join a relative or friend who has sent for him or paid his passage, or is coming for any other reason to obtain employment. In this connection the following questions should be considered in connection with each alien:

"Have you a job to come to?"

"What work can you do?"

"Have you been promised employment?"

"Have you friends or relatives who will help you?"

"Have you ever been in prison?"

"Are you a polygamist?"

"Are you an anarchist?"

"Are you coming for any organization that believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?"

"Are you a member of any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?"

Column 16 (*Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 20 (*Whether coming for any organization that believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming for any organization that believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 21 (*Whether a member of any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a member of any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why he was deported.

Column 23 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere*).—Write "United States" or "Elsewhere" to show whether the alien is in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 24 (*Whether a citizen of the United States and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized*).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Italian Switzerland, should be returned as "Italian (North)." Natives of Genoa, Leghorn, Spezia, or any other seaport in Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I am entitled to possess the United States [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have resided in the United States [illegible] and that I have been a [illegible] in the [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the alienage and previous residence of such alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner, Clerk of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a seaman arrives with the vessel, this affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the statements [illegible] of the said [illegible] (See Bureau circular).

If he arrives [illegible] with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

8121

9-23-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	Whether in group	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write (for the illiterate "X" or other mark)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Lubezinski	Osmond	27			M	Farmer		W	Russia	Hebrew			Bro. Mendel in N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2															Passage paid by self		
3																	
4															1/29/20 Head tax refunded		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the countries of the United States, Hawaii, Alaska, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, or Philippine Islands.
† List of names to be found on the backs of these sheets.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

182

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ (Name) _____

_____ (Office)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 [*Head for steerage.*]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 2 [*Age.*]—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as [illegible]

Column 3 [*Sex.*]—The word should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [*Married or single.*]—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [*Calling or occupation.*]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example: Hod carrier, shoemaker, seamstress, laborer, farmer, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example: Hod carrier, shoemaker, seamstress, laborer, farmer, etc., and not merely as laborer, mechanic, servant, [illegible] as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for others.

Should the entries in this column be found to be incorrect, such corrections should be made, stamped, and initialed by the inspector. [illegible] the corrected [illegible] of [illegible] aliens.

If necessary, [illegible] passengers [illegible] while asking the following questions:

Column 6 [*Can read.*]—Read carefully to each alien the following question: "Can you read some language or dialect?" If answer is in the affirmative, [illegible] Read aloud a few words in ordinary use, printed or written, in the language or dialect mentioned by the alien, and ascertain whether he can read them. If alien is unable to read and claims that he can read, write the letters R (can read) and C (cannot). If alien is unable to read and claims that he can write, but refuses to read, write the letters R (can read) and C (can not). The purpose of this column is to ascertain the number of aliens who can read and write the English language or some other language, and the number who can neither read nor write any language.

Column 7 [*Nationality.*]—Question 7 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 [*Race or people.*]—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Column 9 [*Last permanent residence.*]—In the determination between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, the distinction should be made as to the place where the person has his home, or where he has lived for a long time, and intends to live. For example, a native of Germany, who has lived in France for twenty years, and who has become a citizen of France, should be entered as a native of France, unless he has since lived for a long time in Germany. Persons who have lived in several countries should be entered as natives of the country in which they have lived the longest. Persons who have lived in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, or Hungary, and who are natives of Bohemia, should be entered as natives of Bohemia. Persons who have lived in Turkey, Greece, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, or Asiatic Turkey, and who are natives of Armenia, should be entered as natives of Armenia. Persons who have lived in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, or Hungary, and who are natives of Poland, should be entered as natives of Poland. Persons who have lived in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, or Hungary, and who are natives of Bohemia, should be entered as natives of Bohemia. Persons who have lived in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, or Hungary, and who are natives of Hungary, should be entered as natives of Hungary. Persons who have lived in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, or Hungary, and who are natives of Germany, should be entered as natives of Germany. Persons who have lived in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, or Hungary, and who are natives of Austria, should be entered as natives of Austria. Persons who have lived in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, or Hungary, and who are natives of Russia, should be entered as natives of Russ

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See IMPORTANT NOTICE)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar entries are to be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List no alien save U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Ship Pres

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Birthplace (City or County and State or Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or County and State or Country)	Intended Future Residence (State)	Whether Citizen of the United States, and Why (Birth, Naturalization, Father's Papers, Marriage, Residence, or Otherwise)	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Relative, or Friend, and Name and Complete Address
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full naturalization papers; such omitted names will be made upon such omitted names will be made upon such omitted names will be made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where *one or more members* of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Subsequent entry in lower case with manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE PASSENGERS SPECIFIED

Sailing from ... Sailing at Port of ...

Port Num.	Given Name
1	Estelle
2	
3	
4	Michel
5	Mildred
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Jan 1947

C 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT

... 19 ... 136

Name	Sex	Age	Relationship to Petitioner	Relationship to Alien
Mildred Estelle	F.	44	Mother	Wife
Estelle	M.	46	Father	Husband
Estelle	F.	17	Sister	Sister
Estelle	M.	12	Brother	Brother

C 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

For the immigration officer

Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ...

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, and if so, what	Whether deported at expense of any person or society	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Intended future residence	Whether citizen of the United States, and how determined	Whether a resident of the United States or alien	Whether can read or write	Whether male or female
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

C.2

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full naturalization papers.

Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

C3

C3

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Limit on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

C3

| | | |

Landed 10-2-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether can read or not	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].
2	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	No.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
3	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
4	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
5	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
6	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
7	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
8	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
9	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
10	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 27th. 1924

I, master of the British S.S. "MAJESTIC"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1021 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 1017

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 23rd. 1924 consigned to White Star Line is now lying at Pier 59,N.River, and is expected to sail September 27th. 1924, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped
[illegible]	25	French	15.9.24 Southampton
A. [illegible]	24	do.	16.9.24 do.
Alfred [illegible]	21	British	19.9.24 do.
A. Marra.	34	do	11.9.24 do.
[illegible].	34	do	15.9.24 do.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Apl Ref 1924.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	When	Where	Last permanent residence	Whether can read or write	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling	Height	Weight	Complexion
1	ALEXA.	NICHOLAS.	GREEK.	18.9.24.	CYPUS.	DO.	YES	AD	M	ENGLISH.	CITIZEN.	5.11	165.	
2	ANDRE.	JOHN.	AMER.	DO.	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	145.	
3	ATHOS.	JOHN.	GREEK.	DO	DO	DO	YES.	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	170.	
4	DE GIORGIO.	JOHN.	ITAL.	DO.	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	170.	
5	[illegible]	GEORGE.	GREEK.	DO.	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH.	DO	5.10	154.
6	[illegible]	JOSEPH.	MALTA.	DO.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	148.
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM.	ITAL	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH.	DO	5.11	167.
8	[illegible]	HILARIO.	SPN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SPANISH.	DO	5.7	150.
9	[illegible]	FRANK.	ITAL.	DO.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	

DESERTING SEAMEN.-- Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Harrison.	29	British	12.9.24. Southampton.
C. Rodgers.	50	-do-	16.9. 24 -do-
H PINO P.		do	12.9.24 do.
A. PONTERA		do	12.9.24 do

DECEASED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.F. [illegible]	27	British	16.9.24. Southampton.
S. Wilcocks.	29	-do-	12.9.24 -do-
G. Tsitsopoli.	37	French	16.9.24 -do-

[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN [illegible] ON TO THE [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 40 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet imposing a fine of $10 for each alleged or concealed deserter. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional deserters or cases occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Sydney 1921.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Sec. 33 Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible] Nationality of vessel [illegible] Name of master [illegible] Number of pages including this page [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Last port at which alien joined vessel	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification marks
1	BAIRD.	GEORGE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	[illegible]	21	M	5.11	160.	BRN.	BRN.	
2	BRIGGS.	JOHN.	ABSD.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	M	5.8	170.	BRN.	BRN.	
3	BOYD.	JOHN.	COAL PASS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	5.4	170.	BRN.	BRN.	
4	MC CRACKEN.	JOHN.	1ST.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	41	M	5.8	160.	BRN.	BRN.	
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM.	ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	[illegible]	160	5.10	164.	
6	EDWARDS.	CHARLES.	3RD.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	146.	
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM.	4TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	SCOTCH.	DO	5.11	157.	
8	[illegible]	WILLIAM.	5TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH.	DO	5.7	154.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4TH.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	154.	
10	[illegible]	JOHN. G.	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	37	M	[illegible]	DO	5.10	157.	
11	SUMMERS	GORDON	ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH.	DO	5.11	154.	
12	[illegible]	CHARLES.		TURNER.	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.11	161.	
13	[illegible]	ARTHUR.		2ND (OILER).	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	146.	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	143.	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'S CLK.		DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.10	135.	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO		DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	141.	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO		DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	147.	
18	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	DO.		DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOTCH.	DO	5.7	143.	
19	[illegible]	THOMAS.	CARPENTER.		DO	DO	DO	42	M	IRISH.	DO	5.9	150.	
20	[illegible]	ALFRED.	CHIEF'S MATE.		DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH.	DO	5.10	150.	
21	[illegible]	ALFRED.	DO		DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	152.	
22	[illegible]	JAMES.	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	152.	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'S [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	164.	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO		DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	148.	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	45.	M	DO	DO	5.7	156.	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO		DO	DO	DO	44	M	[illegible]	DO	5.10	178.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	51	M	[illegible]	DO.	5.8	147.	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO		DO	DO	DO	44	M	[illegible]	DO	5.10	154.	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.		DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	151.	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO.	DO	5.10	160.	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests required; and discrepancy.*—(a) Arriving and departing passengers shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving passenger is not listed on the manifest a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest by the [illegible]

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35, duly verified, have been delivered and not then unless notice of sickness or other cause preventing compliance with that section or in that prescribed by section 37 having been given, the report specified in Rule 28 hereof, if any, has been made [illegible] have proved the report specified in Rule 28 hereof, if any, has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Name of vessel: BERMUDA. Arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name of alien: Family name	Name of alien: Given name	Nationality or people (race)	Last port of departure: Country	Last port of departure: City or town	Whether in possession of a passport or other identification	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Height	Weight	Personal description or identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	STUART	ANGUS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	A, B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Delivered 12:30 p.m.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to items 21, 22, 27, and 28 is punishable by a fine of not less than [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens entering and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] *registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing [illegible] shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving [illegible] is a "D/S/Pay" a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the adminis- [illegible] has been [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having [illegible] been [illegible] the deposit specified in Rule 28 failed, (2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2 of the Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be answered by the Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Clerk of the vessel bringing each alien employed on board said vessel to a port of the United States

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] date [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Position in ship's company	Destined or engaged		Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	MATTHIAS	MASHFORD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] 12 [illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 10, 11, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 10. *Manifested, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving [illegible] a "no-pay" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section [illegible] have been [illegible] and then unless notice of inability to do so is given [illegible] by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served the report specified in Rule 35 (a) (2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2(a) of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be answered by the United States immigration officer at the port of embarkation or other place where the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel taking alien crew members on board shall first report such vessel and crew upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] Sailing at [illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PRESENT OR LAST COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		If signed to be paid off at a foreign port, write "Yes"	Nationality	Age	Sex	Race or people	Last occupation	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.1.24.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	154	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	144	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	164	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	134	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	149	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	147	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	134	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5.10	144	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	147	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	134	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	144	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	144	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	147	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	144	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] 1250 [illegible]

[illegible]

16 SEP 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 562) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifests, registers, and descriptions.—(a) Arriving and departure manifests shall be transmitted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Secretary, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest in a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest in a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any vessel entry or clearance or before such vessel departs, if not required to enter or clear.

on board the vessel arrived at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Montreal, sailing via [illegible] 1917 Oct. [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Position or rating	Shipped or engaged		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race or people	Personal description	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17.9.24	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

[illegible]

* Fill out if vessel on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as hereinbefore required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Reporting and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the list required by section [illegible] and all [illegible] notice of liability to the aliens [illegible] such number or a list prescribed by section 35 having [illegible] been [illegible] the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) [illegible] has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any voyage from any place in a foreign territory or possession of the United States to any port in the United States.

Vessel SAXONIA. Arriving at [illegible] S.S. from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given names	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port for landing	When	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa or Reentry Permit or part of passport	Whether able to read or write any language	Age	Sex	Race	Whether	Height	Color	Complexion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/9/24	SOTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	MEDUS.	ALBERT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Wednesday 12th

Note

Name

Last Port

* See list of vessels on back hereof

Note.—Failure to supply full and correct information as required by [illegible] is punishable by a heavy fine and imprisonment for not more than one year.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] *registering and discharging*.—(a) Arriving and departing [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section [illegible] has been delivered, nor even unless notice of [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible] by said section is to that prescribed by section 36 having been served the report specified in Rule 10 (para. 3) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[redacted]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master before such alien on board same arrived at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] ; arriving at [illegible] ; [illegible] ; from the port of [illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	NAME IN FULL: Given name.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join friends or relatives	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination
				19.7.11.									
1	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible].	REGINALD.	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	FRANKS.	CHARLES.	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	WARREN.	FRED.	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	RUSSELL.	William	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 19.7.11.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of aliens, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens leaving and desiring, respectively, or so to report the cases of deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct report should have been made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be cleared or regranted: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed prior to the ascertainment of such question upon application made to the Secretary of Labor to remit such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] registering, and identifying [illegible]. Knowing [illegible] departing [illegible] prescribed on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] of section [illegible]. When an arriving [illegible] a manifest to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

[illegible] port is granted any vessel until the fine required by section [illegible] and all fines, duties, or charges [illegible] the vessel [illegible] or [illegible] a bond [illegible] to that effect [illegible] Treasury [illegible] Rule 10 [illegible] has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's last voyage in a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full		(3) Port and date of sailing from foreign port	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Nationality of master	(6) Last foreign port from which vessel cleared	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Intended future permanent residence	(12) Final destination
	Family name	Given name										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Quadruplicate

* Read No. 2 before No. 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving alien is a "non-immigrant," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 28 of the act has been furnished and the master unless notice of liability to the alternative penalty has been prescribed by said section or as that prescribed by section 25 of the act, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 hereof, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Special inquiry under section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1907, to be addressed to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] Date [illegible] from the port of [illegible]. 151

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Written or intended future residence (city and State)	Last permanent residence (city and country)	Whether in possession of an immigrant visa or passport or permit to enter	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Height	Weight	Personal description and identification
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

* Give list of names in full below.

Note—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns [illegible] will be punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See [illegible].

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it shall be paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] to be inscribed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the commissioner, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 [illegible] and the [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8 1903 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before any alien on board same entered at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. [illegible] ... Sailing from [illegible] ... Sept 3rd, 1920 ... From the port of [illegible] ... 1920

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position or duty on vessel	Citizen or subject of what country	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Height	Weight	Final destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	146	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	230	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	146	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	241	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	161	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	146	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	141	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	180	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	133	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	179	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	165	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	138	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	146	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	148	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	164	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	170	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	164	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	149	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	151	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	160	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	168	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	156	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	141	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	168	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	127	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	160	

Discharged to be [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof

Note—Instructions to fill in manifest appear on page [illegible] of this form. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 7. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *last* required list under section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the alternative duties imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any trip during which any alien on board may have entered at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. [illegible] ... arriving at [illegible], ... 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 153.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Nationality	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17.9.16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

*Give list of crews on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of ____, ____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officers at this port is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all such alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States from which this vessel has cleared, and who are now on board this vessel, or who have been on board and landed at any port or place in the United States; that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to report to the immigration officers at this port the sickness and death of any such alien passenger during the voyage, and the cause thereof, so far as known to me; that I have delivered to the immigration officers at this port a full, true, and correct list of all such deaths which occurred on board this vessel during the voyage; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, concealed, or withheld any such list or manifest, or any part thereof, and that I will not hereafter destroy, conceal, or withhold any such list or manifest, or any part thereof, or any such list or manifest which may be in my possession or control at any time before the same shall have been delivered to the immigration officers at this port.

_____
Master, Purser, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That refunds unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and arrivals and departures.*—(a) Arriving and departing passengers shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 23. When an arriving passenger is a "nonalien," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been produced and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer empowered by said section so to grant permission by section 36 having been given, the bond provided for in said section 36 [illegible] has been made and approved, or the fine imposed by said section 36 has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 12.

S.S. MACEDONIA, arriving at BOSTON, SEPT. 1924, from the port of GIBRALTAR, 153

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Final destination or disposition
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where								
All.	1 [illegible]	ALFRED.	CHARGE.	17.8.24	GIBRALTAR.	Yes	Yes	34.	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.6	140.
	2 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.		
	3 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	144.
	4 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	141.
	5 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144.
	6 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	149.
	7 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5.5	1.31.
	8 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152.
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136.
	10 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144.
	11 NEEDLE	THOMAS.	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144.
	12 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149.
	13 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136.
	14 FLOWER	Wm [illegible]	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142.
	15 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144.
	16 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136.
	17 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146.
	18 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144.
	19 [illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible].	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136.
	20 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140.
	21 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	136.
	22 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154.
	23 [illegible]	[illegible].	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140.
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Ordinary Seaman

OPTIONAL 16 SEP 1924

12

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Use list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a penalty [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-7) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Mustering, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 5. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the muster list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 34 has been furnished and not less than 24 hours notice of liability to be administered has been furnished to said master or to that produced by section 35 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (a) (2). It has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

Section 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring any alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port or any port in the United States, unless a list or manifest of such aliens shall be prepared and delivered by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, if there be such an inspector at such port, and if there be no such inspector at such port, then to the collector of customs at such port, or his deputy, and a duplicate thereof delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, if there be such an inspector at such port, and if there be no such inspector at such port, then to the collector of customs at such port, or his deputy. Such list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, and shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, administered by any person authorized to administer oaths under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and verified in duplicate, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom the requirements of this section are not complied with.

Vessel: MAJESTIC Leaving at NEW YORK 17 SEP 1924 1924 for the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position or ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether to be taken to the United States as part of the crew	Whether willing to return	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height (ft.)	Height (in.)	Physical defects or infirmities
1	Jennings.	Joseph.	Chief Steward	17 SEP 1924	London	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5	10	
2	Digby.	Thomas.	1st. do.	do	do	do	do	41	"	English.	do	5	9	
3	Kellyde.	Austin.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5	8	
4	Walker.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5	9	
5	Kilpin.	Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5	8	
6	Wilkins.	Albert. C.	Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	52	"	do	do	5	8	
7	Reynolds.	Robert.	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5	10	
8	Collings.	Frank.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5	11	
9	Duran.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	Irish.	do	5	5	
10	Pugh.	Duncan.	do	do	do	do	do	31	"	English.	do	5	5	
11	Mathieson.	Oscar.	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5	7	
12	Young,	Leonard.	do	do	do	do	do	46	"	do	do	5	5	
13	Dave.	Sudney. G.	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	7	
14	Peark.	Thomas. H.	do	do	do	do	do	40	"	do	do	5	7	
15														
16	Burr.	John.	Linenkeeper.	17/9/24	Soton	No	yes	31	M	English	British	5	8	
17	Sylvan.	Robert. Leo	do	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	8	
18	Stag.	Sarah. A.	Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5	4	
19	Jarvis.	Ethel.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5	7	
20	Cangley.	Grace.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish.	do	5	6	
21	Jessop.	Violet.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5	7	
22	Durford.	Annie.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English.	do	5	9	
23	Jenkins.	Elizabeth.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5	4	
24	Baker.	Elizabeth.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	7	
25	Lock.	Alice.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	5	
26	Abbis.	Florence.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5	6	
27	Curry.	Ann.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch.	do	5	10	
28	Parrish.	Mary. E.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English.	do	5	4	
29	Edgar.	Mary.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5	5	
30	Blythe.	Annie.	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5	2	

Duplicate

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 will be punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars.

16 SEP 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering, and disembarking.*—(a) Arriving and departing persons shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving passenger is accompanied by a child under 12 years of age, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Children shall not be so grouped [illegible] vessel until the data required by section [illegible] and the [illegible] either portion of [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] having [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest under Act of Congress of February 5, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having said alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC Belonging at New York 33 617 124 1924 From the port of SOUTHAMPTON 158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S (OFFICER)	LANDED OR EMBARKED		Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of sailing	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bibler.	Elm. O.	Stewardess.			No	Yes	36	F	English.	British.	5.7	148
2	Dunlop.	Amelia.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	131
3	Banks.	Ethel.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145
4	Mitchell.	Florence.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141
5	McNeilly.	Annie.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish.	do.	5.3	140
6	[illegible]	Grace.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.4	132
7	Klew.	Gertrude.	STEWARDESS	17/9/24	Soton	No	Yes	26	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	139
8	Keenan.	Amelia.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136
9	Kilkenny.	Margaret.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish.	do.	5.5	134
10	Daly.	Ida.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	139
11	Davies.	Elizabeth.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.4	137
12	Coombs	Florence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165
13	Paine.	Louise.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.1	118
14	Brooks.	Eleanor.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143
15	Berry.	Mary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125
16	Coleman.	Harriet.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134
17													
18	Bell.	Mary. E.	Elec Bath Attd	17 Sept 24	Soton	No	Yes	49	F	English	British	5.2	130
19													
20													
21	Tredd.	Freda	Telephonist.	17 Sept 24	Soton	No	Yes	25	F	English	British	5.3	120
22	Pearson.	Vida.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	125
23	Clarke.	Ivy. M.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	134
24													
25	Jackson.	Jane.	Lady Hair Dresser	17 Sept 24	Soton	No	Yes	30	F	English	British	5.4	116
26	Kingsley	Gertie.	Manicurist.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	135
27	Palmer.	Ella.	Swimming Instructress	17/9/24	Soton	do No	Yes	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146
28	Dalton.	Frank.	Steamgrapher.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	154
29	Gardner.	Alec. L.	Writer.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	174
30	Hughes.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	146

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars for each alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 35 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the aforesaid fee has been received by mail section or to that prescribed in section 35 having neither been exempted by said section or to that prescribed in section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 39 hereof if has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be answered by the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC. Arriving at NEW YORK. 24 SEP 1924. From the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2a) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2b) Given name	(3) POSITION OR DUTIES ON SHIP'S LIBRARY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in the land at destination or port in transit	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones.	Erasmus.	Writer.			No	Yes	24	M	Welsh.	British	5.4	120	
2	Thorne.	George. D.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English.	do	5.7	140	
3	Nash.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	133	
4	Cross.	Fitzroy.	Pal. Steward.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.2	196	
5	Whitton.	Henry. W.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	
6	Lansfield.	Sidney.	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	148	
7	Howells.	Richard. A.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	132	
8	Price.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	178	
9	Owens.	Stanley.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	138	
10	Jones.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	140	
11	Wilson.	Peter. S.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch.	do	5.7	145	
12	Wainwright.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English.	do	5.6	148	
13	Galvin.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
14	Volner.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	~~Pitt.~~	~~Percy.~~	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	154	
16	Plumbly.	Henry.	STEWARD	17/9/24	SOTON	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	
17	Bales.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	140	
18	Schreitter.	~~Walter~~ Wilhelm	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5.8	145	
19	McDougall.	Lachlan.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch.	British.	5.7	147	
20	Sanzeval.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English.	do	5.6	140	
21	~~Collis~~	Maurice L.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	143	
22	Senior.	Charles.	STEWARD	17/9/24	SOTON	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
23	Zapter.	Cyril.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
24	Jones.	Alec.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	138	
25	Eichman.	Frank.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Brown.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	188	
27	Barker.	Harry.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	148	
28	Jeffer.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish.	do	5.6	134	
29	Morgan.	Fred.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English.	do	5.8	158	
30	Evans.	Stephan.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.4	138	

Quarters 12 Dec 24

Stewards

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars for each alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Immigration officers, registry, and Chinese division. All arriving and departing aliens shall be identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Bureau of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 25. When an arriving alien is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest in a [illegible] manner.

[illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section [illegible] has been furnished and all fines imposed on account of failure to report or deliver such lists have been paid or remitted, or bond given for the payment thereof as provided by section 35 having reference to such matters, or the deposit specified in Rule 23 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's entry from foreign ports and given on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From MAURITIUS, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 SEP 1924, via ... (Name the port of) SOUTHAMPTON 1924

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name		Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether in possession of an immigration visa or not	Whether able to read or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color
1	Thomas.	David.		Steward.	17 SEP 1924		No	Yes.	32	M	English.		5.7	154	
2	Destrante.	Frd.		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	148	
3	Rowe.	Walter.	G.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	148	
4	Carpenter.	George.		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	136	
5	Chester.	William.	J.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	Oatsley.	Alec.		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146	
7	Leigh.	Albert.		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	136	
8	Wheadon.	William.		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	Lockett.	Edward.		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0	175	
10	Cockett.	Henry.		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	Paige.	Herbert.		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	148	
12	Ives.	Thomas.		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	Leigh.	Thomas.		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.2	164	
14	Roe	George		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.11	184	
15	Avery.	Edward.		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	
16	Holden.	Henry.		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	132	
17	Parker.	Fred.		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	148	
18	Waterfield.	Arthur.		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	148	
19	Moyse.	Robert.	C.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Baird.	George.		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	134	
21	Fielder.	Ralph.		STEWARD 17/9/24	SOUTH		YES	40	M	English.	BRITISH		5.10	145	
22	Cherley.	John.		do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do		5.4	130	
23	Edmonds.	Walter.		do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do		5.4	135	
24	Corfontyne.	Alec. Louis		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do		5.3	130	
25	Priddle.	Harold.		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do		5.8	148	
26	Carter.	Fred.		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do		5.9	154	
27	Johnson.	Percy.		do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish.	do		5.10	145	
28	Baker.	Percy.	G.	do	do	do	do	40	do	English.	do		5.8	148	
29	Chivers.	Charles.	H.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do		5.6	144	
30	Morrisey.	Albert.		do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish.	do		5.4	143	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of said question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manner of registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving alien is a "conjoint" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the depositing [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Sec. 2 Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States

Form 77

S.S. "ADRIATIC" Arriving at NEW YORK 28 SEP 1924 1924 From the port of SOUTHAMPTON 186

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION OR GRADE ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible scars or peculiarities
				17 SEP 24	SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Lambe.	Arthur.	Steward.			No	Yes	46	M	English.	British.	5.7	148	
2	Law.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154	
3	Waters.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
4	Terrell.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	154	
5	Annis.	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	140	
6	Chester.	Harry.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154	
7	Ryan.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish.	do	5.7	140	
8	Furber.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English.	do	5.7	148	
9	Simpson.	Bert.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	154	
10	Basford.	Irving.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
11	Jackson.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
12	Fewins.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	148	
13	Wright.	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	Marsh.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	165	
15	O'Driscoll.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish.	do	5.8	148	
16	Copper.	Cyril.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	do	6.2	160	
17	Tarrant.	Ernest. F.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	
18	Harper.	Percival J	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	145	
19	Gillespie.	Alec.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	140	
20	Pryor.	Percy.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
21	Reynolds.	Sidney.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	144	
22	Lyas.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	149	
23	Ryan.	Hugh.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish.	do	5.3	115	
24	Denisthorpe.	Ernest.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English.	do	5.7	140	
25	Lumley.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	154	
26	McAlley.	Robert. G.	STEWARD	17/9/24	Southt	No	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	
27	Rankin.	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch.	do	5.6	150	
28	James.	Charles. H.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English.	do	5.5	130	
29	Lawrence.	John. H.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	144	
30	Lowell.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	145	

Discharged 12th Oct 1924.

17 SEP 1924

* See list of names on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 13, 14 and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien concerned.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 837) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 has been remitted and not then unless notice of liability to the stipulated penalty has been remitted to said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (sub. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC sailing at NEW YORK 17 SEP 1924 From the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in the final discharge or transhipment at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Whether coming to join vessel
1	Bibbo.	Francis.		Steward.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	45	M	English.	British.	5.6	170	
2	Champion.	Alfred	F.	do	do	do	"	do	39	"	do	do	5.6	160	
3	Baker.	Herbert.		do	do	do	"	do	28	"	do	do	5.10	165	
4	Cooper.	George.		do	do	do	"	do	31	"	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Payne.	William.	C.	do	do	do	"	do	33	"	do	do	5.6	141	
6	Cleary.	Frank.		do	do	do	"	do	37	"	Irish.	"	5.7	143	
7	Phillips.	George.		do	do	do	"	do	54	"	English.	"	5.6	148	
8	White.	Archibald		do	do	do	"	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	134	
9	Broz.	Louis.		do	do	do	"	do	29	do	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	5.7	140	
10	Bamford.	Alfred		do	do	do	"	do	34	"	English.	British.	5.6	140	
11	Jackson.	William	J	do	do	do	"	do	38	"	do	do	5.7	142	
12	Martin.	Harry		do	do	do	"	do	35	"	do	do	5.6	149	
13	Leach.	Arthur.		do	do	do	"	do	23	"	do	do	5.5	132	
14	Bell.	Leonard.		do	do	do	"	do	24	"	do	do	5.7	145	
15	Revill.	Henry.		do	do	do	"	do	36	"	do	do	6.1	180	
16	Hamilton.	William.		do	do	do	"	do	45	"	do	do	5.8	144	
17	Murray.	Joseph		do	do	do	"	do	23	"	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Lister.	Charles.	E	do	do	do	"	do	31	"	do	do	5.7	135	
19	Kingsley.	Edmund.		do	do	do	"	do	48	"	do	do	5.8	164	
20	Clover.	Walter.		do	do	do	"	do	54	"	do	do	5.4	135	
21	Alwyn	Marmaduke		do	do	do	"	do	32	"	do	do	5.6	154	
22	Henderson.	George.		do	do	do	"	do	23	"	do	do	5.8	144	
23															
24	Irvin.	Robert		Steward	17/9/24	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.7	147	
25	Gibson.	William	A.	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	133	
26	Ford.	Percy.		do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	145	
27	Symons	Frederick	J	Steward	17/9/24	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	English	5.7	141	
28	Crowter.	John.		do	do	do	"	"	28	"	Irish.	"	5.7	141	
29	Juliff.	Harold.		do	do	do	"	"	44	"	do	"	5.6	153	
30	Alcock.	John		do	do	do	"	"							

Medical Officer 1.30 p.m. 17

Master.
Surgeon.
Local Agent.

* Use Ins. or Trans. on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information constitutes a violation of law, and may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do solemnly
and truly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing list and the statements contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have complied with the provisions of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the list required by that section to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien whose name is not included in the said list, unless such alien is specially exempted by the said section from the necessity of being so listed.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "worksaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the penalties [illegible] one prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9, subd. VI has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5 1903 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC Arriving at NEW YORK 23 SEP 1924 From the port of SOUTHAMPTON 161

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in the good or in ballast, as to part or whether	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willcock.	Ernest		Steward.	17 SEP 1924										
2	Lee.	Albert.	V.	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English.	British.	5.6	138	
3	Brown.	James.		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	140	
4	Tipler.	Henry.		STEWARD	17/9/24	SOTON	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
5	Deinstrup.	Chas.		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Malta.	do	5.3	165	
6	Bryson.	William.		STEWARD	17/9/24	SOTON	No	Yes	49	M	English.	BRITISH	5.7	140	
7	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Burgess.	George.	W.	STEWARD	17/9/24	SOTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	141	
9	Lambert.	George.		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	148	
10	Schirm	David		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	150	
11	Ambrose	Sidney		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	142	
12	Dawson.	John.		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	148	
13	Lurkin.	Arthur.		Steward	14/9/24	Soton.	No	Yes	37	M.	English	British.	5.6	134	
14	Marsh.	Albert.		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	138	
15	Whistler.	William.		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	140	
16	O'Connell.	Arthur.	F.	STEWARD	14/9/24	SOTON	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	
17	Widman.	Fred[k]		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0	161	
18	Mumford	Alfred		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	148	
19	Thatcher	Francis		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	168	
20	Harrison.	Bertie.	J.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	148	
21	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Curtis.	Maurice.	H.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	
23	Down.	John.		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	142	
24	do	do		STEWARD	14/9/24	SOTON	No	YES	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
25	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
26	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
27	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
28	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
29	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
30	Cox	Cecil	F	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5 [illegible]		

Distillery 12 B.U forms
Brewery

* See list of races or kinds thereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____

that the foregoing is a full and true manifest of all the aliens employed on the said vessel now arriving from the _____ ports, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have caused to be posted a copy of such manifest in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, where it will be accessible to the alien members of the crew, and that I will cause a copy of such manifest to be posted in a like manner in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel at each subsequent port at which she may touch before finally leaving the United States.

_____

(Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____

(Immigrant Inspector)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose at the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the [illegible] penalty has been forwarded by said section or in lieu prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 [illegible] 21 has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 7, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival of the vessel in the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC arriving at NEW YORK 23 SEP 1924 From the port of SOUTHAMPTON 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlyle	Norman	Strd	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	142	
2	O'Brien	Bartholemew	Do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	135	
3	Poltera	Alfons	Do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	140	
4	Langley	John	Do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	160	
5	Beech	Arthur	Do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	128	
6	Rodgers	James	Do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	175	
7	Johnson	Chris	Do	do	do	do	—	31	do	do	do	6.2	178	
8	Gorst	Arthur	Do	do	do	do	—	46	do	do	do	5.7	140	
9	Harris.	William.	C. Cpt's. Stwd.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English.	British.	5.8	150	
10	Holloway	George	Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	135	
11				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
12	Ashton.	George.	R. Smoke Rm. Stwd.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	33	M	English	British.	5.9	158	
13	Hunter.	John.	F. Asst. do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	134	
14	Heathcote.	Albert.	2nd. do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	168	
15				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
17	Lawley.	Edward.	Card Rm. Stwd.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	45	M	Irish.	British.	5.5	154	
18	Savage.	Walter.	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English.	do	5.10	175	
19	Kendall.	Arthur.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	151	
20	Barrett.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish.	do	5.10	141	
21	Lundell.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English.	do	5.6	135	
22	Alcock.	Charles	Library Stwd.	do	SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.4	131	
23	Shaw.	Herman.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English.	do	5.7	141	
24				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
25	Horner.	Joseph.	Deck Stwd.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	British	5.5	152	
26	Allan.	Charles.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English.	do	5.8	155	
27	Hetherington.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	—	29	do	—	do	5.8	145	
28				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
29	Baker.	Henry.	Bugler.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	35	M	English.	British	5.9	154	
30	Lowery.	Robert.	Deck Gentryman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	138	

DECK STEWARD

Vaccinated 12 Dec 1924

169 SEP 1924

20

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two hundred dollars for each alien, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMENCING SECTION OR TIER OR RECORD OFFICER.

I, , of the , in the [illegible] do solemnly swear that all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place [illegible] I have noted thereon, or entered on the list of the United States Immigration Service, pursuant to section 33 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] 1917, and the answers to the questions in said list are true.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section [illegible] have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the alternate [illegible] has been complied with as to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 [illegible] 3 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of last vessel's entry from which on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC Arriving at NEW YORK 21 SEP 1924 From (the port) SOUTHAMPTON 193

No.	NAME IN FULL			POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he has been previously in the United States or has a permanent residence elsewhere	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description or identification marks
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Vivian.	Leonard.		Asst. Dick Restryman	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	Yes	Yes	20	S	English.	British.	5.7	135	
2	Wheelton.	John.		Gym. Attd.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	
3					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4	Cornish.	William.	R.	Baggage Master	17-9-24	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British.	5.9	154	
5	Fletcher.	William.	T.	Clothes Presser.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	148	
6	North.	Leonard.		Asstt. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	141	
7					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
8					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
9					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
10	Bell.	George.		Elec.Bath.Attd	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	48	M	English.	British.	5.6	141	
11	Griffiths.	James.		Swimming Pool Attd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	141	
12	Fenstone.	Thomas.		Gardener.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	155	
13	Cutom.	Thomas.	B.	Barber.	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.7	145	
14	Parkins.	Arthur.	E.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	135	
15					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16	Smith.	Thomas.		Barber.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	141	
17	[illegible].	James.		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish.	do	5,5	155	
18					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
19	Chilis.	Alec.		Lift. Attd.	17 SEP 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	17	M	English.	British.	5,4	139	
20	[illegible]	Donald.		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	151	
21	Willsher.	Aubrey.		LIFT ATTDT.	17/9/24	Soton	No	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	131	
22	May.	William.		Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	128	
23	Ford.	Charles.		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	131	
24	Grayson.	Percival.		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	134	
25	Reed.	Edward.		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.11	135	
26	Lamb.	Cyril.		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	136	
27	Tomlson.	Benjamin.		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	138	
28	Trindle.	Herbert.		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	[illegible]	do	5.8	136	
29	Wallace.	Hugh.		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	137	
30	Wacker.	Willie.		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	131	

Wardley 1.2.3 Dunlop

* See list of races on back hereof

Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a [illegible] See Section [illegible]

I, *At the* *, the master*

of the *(Steam, sail, or motor)* *from* *to* *(Name of port)*

I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered at *(Name of port)* *(Date)* *and have caused to be delivered to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at that port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of said vessel I shall report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of said vessel I shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

Master. First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Entry, record, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the muster list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 35 have been received and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 53 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 10 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel: MAJESTIC ; arriving at NEW YORK ; 28 SEP 1924 ; 192 ; from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

164

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry.	Henry.	Hall Boy.	17 SEP 1924	Southampton	No	Yes	17	M	English.	British.	5.3	145	
2	Painter.	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	116	
3	Eames.	Stanley.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,4	115	
4	Ford.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	112	
5	Payne.	Leonard.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'-2	120	
6	Desjardines.	Donald.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'-5"	128	
7	Barrett.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	135	
8	Miller.	Reginald.	Printer.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	Medley.	James.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145	
10	Medley.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	141	
11	Pepper.	Bertram.	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	135	
12	Vivian.	Ernest.	Bath Stwd.	14-9-24	Southn	No	YES	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	
13	White.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	141	
14	Stevenson.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch.	do	5.4	138	
15	White.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English.	do	5.5	151	
16	Burton.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	141	
17	Black.	Edgar.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish.	do	5.9	134	
18	Hall.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English.	do	5.8	148	
19	Dearisworth.	Fred.	L.R.Steward.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	141	
20	Jennings.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	132	
21	Challis.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	
22	Bottrell.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	148	
23	Cypress.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	148	
24	Vasari.	Dagoc.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.3	143	
25	Carnes.	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish.	do	5.8	151	
26	Ashland.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	134	
27	Whitehelp.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	145	
28	Harvey.	Jack. A.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	142	
29	Ellis.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish.	do	5.7	161	
30	Little.	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.7	148	

Deserted in 30 days

Admitted

CUSTOMS OFFICE JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA

* Show line of vessel on which landed

Note.—Failure to furnish any of required information (5 columns 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE IN DUPLICATE BY MASTER OF VESSEL

I, , of the , do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list to such vessel, as far as I can ascertain, for the period beginning the day of , and ending this day of , 19 , and that I will deliver a copy of said list to the Master, Purser, or Second Officer of such vessel, and that I will not land any alien from such vessel, nor permit any alien to land from such vessel, except as provided by the immigration laws and rules made in pursuance thereof, and that I will not land any alien from such vessel for inspection at any port other than the port at which such alien is scheduled to land as shown by such list, except as provided by such laws and rules, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Embarking, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "worksaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the muster.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 20 shall have been furnished and the fines imposed, unless or liability to the admission of the same by such person or to that presented by section 37, having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 501

MAJESTIC — Steamship of NEW YORK — 23 Sept 1924 — 192 — from the port of SOUTHAMPTON — 165

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien or citizen	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sharpe.	Benjamin.	J. A. Steward.	17 Sept 24	Southampton									
2	Baker.	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	English.	British.	5.8	145	
3	Fenton.	Arthur.						43	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Gray.	Frederick.						23				5.7	141	
5	Archer.	Joseph.	B R Stwd	17 Sept 24	Soton	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	131	
6	Barnes.	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	172	
7	Crowther.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	155	
8	Burgess.	Reginald.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	141	
9	Martle.	Percy.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	Mitch.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	141	
11	Richards.	William. E	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	145	
12	Maher.	Peter. J.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	141	
13	Lawrence.	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish.	do	5.8	165	
14	Wharton.	Oliver.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English.	do	5.6	148	
15	Latham.	Chester.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh.	do	5.7	143	
16	Roberts.	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English.	do	5.8	145	
17	Ritter.	James.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	141	
18	Knapp.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	141	
19	Leach.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	Rumble.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	148	
21	Howell.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	142	
22	Jones.	Leonard.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	146	
23	Armiford.	Richard.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	134	
24	Eccles.	Frank.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	148	
25	Kitching	Edgar.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	148	
26	Gordon.	Edward.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	146	
27	Peck.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	141	
28	Aldridge.	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	141	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	[illegible]	do	5.10	154	
30	Curtis.	Charles.	Chief Steam.	17-9-24	Soton.	No	Yes	36	M	Irish.	English	5.7	141	

Dischargd 30 Sept 24 Soton

1 SEP 1924

* See list of races at back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make full or correct information in column (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Five Dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, ... (N. M.) ..... as master
(Name of vessel) (Official number) (Name of port) (Nationality of vessel)
of the vessel hereinafter described, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of ..... contains a full and true account of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and who are now on board the said vessel, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the said aliens, nor will I allow any of them to depart from the said vessel, except in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, until a permit for the landing or departure of each alien has been granted by the proper officer; and that I will report the illegal landing or departure of any of the said aliens, and deliver up any of them who may come under my control or knowledge, to the immigration officer at the port of ..... or to the nearest immigration officer, if I should be prevented from reporting at the port of .....

Master (Owner or Agent) (Official)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

(Immigrant Inspector)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) *Manifests of registering and documented vessels.*—(1) Arriving and departing manifests shall be prepared on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving manifest is a "no-alien" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 33 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the aforesaid penalty has been complied with so that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be answered by the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's last inward and first outward foreign voyage, and by the master of each vessel departing from one port of the United States for another port of the United States.

S.S. MAJESTIC, sailing at NEW YORK, 23 SEPTEMBER 1924, for LONDON, from the port of NEW YORK

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR DUTY ON SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ann.	Ernest.	Asst./Butlryman.	17 SEP 1924		Yes	No	40	M	English.	British.	5.8	140	
2	Brydg.	Percy.	Asst. do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	146	
3	Early.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	141	
4	Hills.	Harry.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	142	
5	Porter.	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	Douglas.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	138	
7	White.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Harding.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	Small.	Sidney.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	Hansman.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish.	do	5.8	148	
11	Watson.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English.	do	5.7	145	
12	James.	Rupert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	136	
13	Richardson.	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Keare.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	145	
15	Harris.	Edward.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	144	
16	Hasa.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish.	do	5.7	140	
17	Pritchard.	Richard.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English.	do	5.7	148	
18	Blackman.	Ernest.	Plate Steward.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
19	Owen.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible] do	PLATE STEWARD 17-9-24	Solon	No	YES		36	M	do	BRITISH	5.9	154	
21	O'Brien.	Patrick.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish.	do	5.7	160	
22	Haskell.	James.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English.	do	5.9	158	
23	[illegible]ll.	Duncan.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch.	do	5.6	161	
24	Smith.	John, Idwal	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English.	do	5.7	145	
25	Richards.	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	136	
26	Smith.	Walter. J.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	147	
27	Welch.	Tom.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	134	
28	Pivett.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish.	do	5.6	142	
29			do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
30	Plant.	John.	Chief Pntr.	17 SEP 1924	EDINBURGH	No	Yes	43	M	Scottish.	British.	5.7	170	

Wife James 12 Bath Mans Finchley

* See List of vessel on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 7 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless master of vessel or the administrative officer presented by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [and (c)] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. MAJESTIC arriving at NEW YORK 23 SEP 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 167

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of an immigrant visa or not	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Crompton.	Edward.	Asst. Purs.	17 SEP 1924				30	M	English.	British.	5.7	148	
2	Smith.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	Mahoney.	Cornelius.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.8	148	
4	Archer.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English.	do	5.5	141	
5	Eastman.	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	145	
6	Dymond.	Arthur J.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	148	
7	Ayres.	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	138	
8	Davies.	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	136	
9	Johnson.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	148	
10	Carney.	James.	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Irish.	BRITISH	5.6	141	
11	Powell.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	154	
12	Clement.	Thomas.	Night-W'man.	do	do	do	do	54	do	English.	do	5.7	200	
13	Tyrrell.	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	154	
14	Hughes.	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Welsh.	do	5.8	148	
15	Lilyard.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English.	do	5.9	154	
16	Tyerrock.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	148	
17	Hart.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	148	
18	Spencer.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	Fidmore.	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	141	
20	Jack.	Harry.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	141	
21	Domeney.	Harold.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	151	
22	Fewsa.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	143	
23	Wiltshire.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
24	Penfold.	Donald.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	148	
25	Reed.	David.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish.	do	5.6	148	
26	Tarrant.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English.	do	5.7	161	
27	Collins.	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	134	
28	Davidson.	Harry S.	Asst Purs.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	128	
29	Clay	James	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	135	
30														

ASST. BOOTS, 14-9-24

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Inclose in [illegible] full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 as prescribed by law or [illegible] in each case. Read the...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest subscribed by me and now delivered to the immigrant inspector is a full and true list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port of the United States, and who are now on board this vessel, or who have been taken on board and landed at any port or place in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to list any such alien passenger, or any part of the information required by section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, concerning any such alien passenger, except as appears in the list or manifest in this behalf.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department. In accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been duly filed, and no such vessel shall depart or attempt to depart from the jurisdiction of any collector of customs of the United States before the expiration of two hours after the master or other officer of such vessel has been notified by such collector that the lists required by section 36 have been received, nor before the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sec. 7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States, before any of the alien members of the crew specified herein shall be granted permission to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of section 3 of said act.

Vessel: ATHENIC. Arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK. Expected date of arrival: 19/9/24. From the port of: SOUTHAMPTON. 188

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
40 1	Mansfield.	Albert.	Chief mai. Cl.Steward.	18/9/24	S'ton.	no	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.6	132	
2	Bassett.	Albert	2nd.Cl.Sal Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	149	
3	Felen.	Albert	S t e w a r d	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	
4	Mountain.	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	137	
5	Hodder.	Christopher.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	137	
6	Skelton.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	136	
7	CAMPBELL	GEORGE.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	138	
8	Summers.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	159	
9	Winkworth.	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	139	
410	Hyde.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	149	
11	Newman.	William;	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	138	
12	Auld.	Luke.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
13	Henton.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	167	
14	Rickman.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	149	
15	Cole.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	
16	Hunky.	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	149	
17	Mitchell.	Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	168	
18	Hatcher.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
19	Wakeford.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	
4 20	White.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	137	
21	Smith.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	137	
22	Parrett.	Albert,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	
23	Rosenthal.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	138	
24	Hazlehurst.	Roland.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	
25	Doyle.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	
26	McCarthy.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	134	
27	Petts.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	137	
28	Oliver.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	
29	Snell.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	137	
4 30	Isaac.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	137	

Withdrawn 12.30 p.m.

* Star list of races as here named.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (9) may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and may be cause for refusing a clearance to the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien members of the crew of the said _____ now in port, and of all additions thereto and changes therein which have occurred since the same sailed from the last port at which a list was required to be delivered to an immigration officer, and that I will not conceal or withhold any of the facts which I know in relation thereto.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36, 1917, have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (post), if any has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "City Exeter", arriving at New York, September Ninth, 1924, from the port of Southampton.

(a) No. on list	(b) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(c) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(d) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(e) Whether to be sent off on Immigrant at port of arrival	(f) Whether able to read	(g) Age	(h) Sex	(i) Race	(j) Nationality	(k) Height	(l) Weight	(m) Physical defects or peculiarities
43 1	Winchester.	William.	Steward	13/8/24	S'ton.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	140	
2	Dell.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	119	
3	O'Shaughnessy.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Baker.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	134	
5	Leavis.	Ronald.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	133	
6	Dunne.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135	
7	Sutton.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	135	
8	WEBSTER.	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	146	
9	Mason.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	149	
440	Dugdale.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	
11	Legg.	Archibald.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	133	
12	Mathews.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	139	
13	Broster.	Fredrick.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	138	
14	FOAMS.	(illegible).	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	
15	DIAPER.	CLAUDE.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	139	
16	Whale.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	
17														
18														
19														
440	PHILPOTT	JOSEPH.	Asst. 2nd. Class Chief Steward	17-9-24	S'ton.	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	
21														
22	Deller.	Victor.	Gym. Att'd.	14-9-24	S'ton	No	Yes	36	do	"	"	5.6	138	
23	Ferry.	William.	Lift do.	"	"	"	do	17	do	"	"	5.4	142	
24	Prior.	Harold.	2nd.Cl.Smoke Room Steward.	"	"	"	do	34	do	"	"	5.5	134	
25	Sinks.	Francis.	Asst.Smoke Rm Room Steward.	"	"	"	do	32	do	"	"	5.4	137	
26	Fact.	Stanley.	2nd.Cl.Lib. Steward.	"	"	"	do	26	do	"	"	5.11	165	
27	Satterton.	Harry.	Asst.Lib. Steward.	"	"	"	do	28	do	"	"	5.6	147	
28	Pearry.	Leonard.	2nd.Cl.Deck Steward.	"	"	"	do	32	do	"	"	5.7	148	
29	Vidge.	John.	Asst.Deck Steward.	"	"	"	do	22	do	"	"	5.4	147	
450	Gibbon.	Joseph.	Bath Steward	"	"	"	do	44	do	"	"	5.6	149	

Duplicated 23rd Sept 1924

* See List of names on back hereof

Note.—Failing to furnish full or correct information in column [illegible] subjects the master to penalty of $10 for each case of failure. See section 2 of act.

I, _____, of the _____, in the _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains a true and complete manifest of all the alien members of the crew employed on board the _____ on her present voyage to the port of _____; that it contains a correct account of all the wages due to such alien members of the crew, and of all deductions to be made therefrom; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, received or given security for the payment of any part of the wages due or to become due to such alien members of the crew, nor made any stipulation touching the same, except as appears in the list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, paid any sum of money for the shipment of such alien members of the crew, except as appears in the list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, made any agreement with such alien members of the crew, or with any of them, by which they or any of them are to pay back any portion of their wages, or are to be in any way affected in their wages by any money paid, or to be paid, for their shipment

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanders of any vessel having such aliens on board coming to a port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Master. Official No. [illegible] Net Tons. Sailing for [illegible] September 23rd, 1919, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 170

No.	NAMES IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether a citizen of the United States or, if not, to what country he owes allegiance	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes
46 1	Jose.	Reginald.	Asst Steward	18/9/19	S'ton.	No	Yes	29	M	English	Artist.	5.6	148	
2	Kettrld.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	167	
3	Hollins.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	168	
4	Hayes.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	158	
5	Procter.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	
6	Hale.	Percy.	B.R.Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	154	
7	Waddington.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	147	
8	Hart.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	168	
9	Gaskell.	Victor.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	148	
4[illegible]0	Mitchell.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	149	
11	Slemch.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	159	
12	Snow.	Sidney.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	147	
13	Pyne.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	159	
14	Barrett.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	149	
15	Baker.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	149	
16	Goddan.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	149	
17	Purkis.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	158	
18	Dewis.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	156	
19	King.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	149	
4[illegible]0	Millett.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	159	
21	Trapp.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Flews.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	148	
23	Lade.	Douglas.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	
24	Archibald.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	158	
25	Estes.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	149	
26	Cassell.	John.	Chief Asst.Cl Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	159	
27	Parker.	Wilfred.	Asst.Pant.man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	158	
28	Chivers.	Andrews.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	149	
29	Forder.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4[illegible]0	Smith.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	168	

Douglas 12.39 pm 23/9

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] subjects the master to a penalty [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR BEARER OF DISPATCHES

I, _____ of the _____ of _____

Make the Oath in the usual form according to the custom of the country, or if a Quaker, Moravian, or Separatist, or other person allowed by law to affirm instead of taking an oath, make the Affirmation in the usual form.

_____

Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "deserter" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section [illegible], and in the [illegible] manner prescribed by section 35 having been made, the report specified in [illegible] has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 33 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel taking said alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "Ionic" sailing from Belfast, sailing 24th Sept. 1924, arriving at the port of Boston.

171

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position or rating on ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether in the port on the vessel's arrival or intends to land	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Final destination
1	Bissell.	James.	Asst.Purs'man.	17/9/24	S'ton.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.3	149	
2	CHAMBERS.	FRANK.	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	167	
3	FIRST.	WILLIAM.	Plate Steward.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	167	
4	Robinson.	Bernard.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	132	
5	Taylor.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	147	
6	Garrod.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	150	
7														
8														
9	Haynes.	Alfred.	PLATE STEWARD	17-9-24	S'ton	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	
10	Holbrook.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	149	
11	Hinton.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	157	
12	Birmingham.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dandyman 1/36 for ms

BOSTON 16 SEP 24

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by law, and by this manifest, is punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien, or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, AND CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the
vessel the foregoing [illegible] do [illegible] solemnly swear [illegible]
I have noted the entry of exclusion XV of the United States Immigration Law [illegible]
book (if any) which appears below.

Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the steamship company, in accordance with the terms of section 25. When an arriving alien is a "walkway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section [illegible] has been furnished and has been relieved [illegible] of liability for the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof, if [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

21

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

S.S. MAJESTIC. , Arrived at NEW YORK. , SEPTEMBER 23rd. , 19 24 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged on port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Previous visits to U.S.
5 21	Holbrooke.	Frederick.	Chief 3rd.Cl. Steward.	13/9/24	S'ton.	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	151	
2	Snelling.	James.	2nd.3rd.Class Steward.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	
3	Pulman.	Edward.	Interpreters	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian.	"	5.6	148	
4	King.	Frank.	Hosp.Att'd.	"	"	"	"	54	"	English.	"	5.5	151	
5	Kerby.	Percy.	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	158	
6	King.	Leslie.	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	
7	Osborne.	Percy.	3rd.Class Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	156	
8	Robinson.	Frank.	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	
9	Mitchell.	Charles.	do do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	149	
10	Dibley.	Richard.	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	157	
11	Morley.	Henry.	S t e w a r d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	155	
12	Morgan.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	166	
13	Smith.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	149	
14	ANDERSON.	GEORGE.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
15	De Matose.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English.	British	5.4	157	
16	Sibley.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	
17	Ball.	David.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	158	
18	Larking.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	
19	McDonald.	Graham.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	149	
20	Short.	Gilbert.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	149	
21	Batchelor.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	
22	Burwood.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	149	
23	Cotter.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	157	
24	Billows.	Bernard.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	149	
25	Cooms.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	157	
26	Beattie.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	159	
27	Kidd.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	
28	Cullen.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	161	
29	Crockford.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
30	Martin.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	156	

Quebec 1250 pm
Sept 25

30

* Give list of ports on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12 and 13 is punishable by a fine of $... [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien makes a "[illegible]" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act, as amended by the act of [illegible], and of this subdivision of these rules, has been presented, and of [illegible] vessels of less than [illegible] net tons [illegible] by section 35 hereof, unless excused [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof. It has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIC. Arriving at NEW YORK. From SOUTHAMPTON. 1913

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be sent off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason.	Harry.	Steward	13/9/13	Alton.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.5	147	
2	Riddle.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	159	
3	Horton.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	147	
4	Liddle.	Burgess.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
5	Breene.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	
6	Bevan.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	
7	Butcher.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	149	
8	Dennis.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	152	
9	[illegible]n.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
10	Cude.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	159	
11	Smith.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sailings 12.30 pm Sunday

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 18 SEP 1913 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish all the required information as to items (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See also back

31

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving alien is a "seaman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 relative thereto has been delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port, or in that prescribed by regulations, or a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure that none exists has been received. It has been made the duty of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or any other officer on board vessel arrived at a port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NEW YORK, [illegible] April 6, 1924, from the port of HAVANA.

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position on ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether in the full possession of his mental and physical faculties	Whether not a polygamist	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
25														
26	Cole.	William.	1st. G.H. Steward.	15/9/24	S'ton.	No	Yes	32	M	English.	British.	5.6	157	
27	Toomer.	Francis.	G.H.Steward.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	157	
28	Johnsen.	Eric.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	159	
29	Cartwright.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	
30	Lamm.	Gustave.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	136	

Only one to be filled in.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, and 8 is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER (OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER) [illegible]

I, _____, of _____, the _____
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

_____
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Report under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any vessel's entry from foreign ports at which such vessel may touch en route to the United States.)

From Antwerp. Arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK. 19th. From the port of Southampton. 116

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth
611	Frehr.	Archie.	C.S.Steward. G.H.Steward	24/8/24	Algiers.	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	157	
2	Fegler.	Harold.						27				5.8	149	
3	Batlin.	William.						49				5.6	157	
4	Baines.	Penwick.						27				5.5	136	
5	Styles.	Arthur.						34				5.4	149	
6	Vian.	Charles.						19				5.5	136	
7	Nicholls.	Gilbert.						47				5.6	157	
8	Friend.	George.						58				5.5	157	
9	Johnson.	George.						58				5.7	158	
620	Green.	Cryil.						20				5.6	136	
11	Pearse.	John.	C H E F.					42				5.6	139	
12	Romaro.	Edward.	Asst.Chef.					39		Italian.	do	5.7	158	
13	Wright.	William.	do do					42		English.	do	5.6	149	
14	Minoletti.	Angelo.	Sauce Cook.					42		Italian.	Italian.	5.7	158	
15	Sibilio.	Francis.	do					48		do	British	5.6	157	
16	Lewis.	Harry*	Entree Cook.					40		English	do	5.7	158	
17	Ledrian.	Charles.	do					34		Belgian.	Belgian.	5.6	158	
18	WREXFORD	HORACE.	do					54		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6.0	176	
19	Jones.	George.	Larder Cook.					37		English.	British.	5.6	158	
620				14-9-24	Soton.	No	YES		M					
21	Grotz.	George.	1st. Asst Larder Cook.					37		Swiss.	Swiss.	5.5	154	
22	RING.	STANLEY.	1st. Asst. LARDER COOK	do	do	do	do	40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	
23	GREASE.	DOUGLAS.	2nd. Asst. LARDER COOK.					27		English.	British.	5.6	137	
24	Catlin.	William.	Fish Cook.					40				5.7	160	
25	Dallier.	Arthur.	do					29				5.6	136	
26	Sims.	George.	Soup Cook.					36				5.4	135	
27	Bartlett.	George.	do					48				5.6	137	
28	Simmons.	Frank.	2nd.Cl.Cook.					28				5.6	138	
29														
630														

1 SEP 1924

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

I, _____ of the _____ , do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens employed on board the _____ , of which _____ is master, now in the port of _____ , and that it contains the name of every such alien so employed, and the information required by law to be stated in such manifest concerning each of them, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ , 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 has been furnished, and the master makes notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (Rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2(a) (1) of Chapter 22 February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing alien seamen to a port of the United States.

S.S. "ARETA". Sailing from LONDON. Date 17th Sept. 1924. To Montreal. 178

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether has certificate of identification	Whether born in Canada	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
1				17-9-24	St John.	No	Yes		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2	Lloyd.	Alfred.	Grill Cook.					40				5.6	137	
3	Mallett.	Henry.	do					29				5.5	134	
4	STEVENS.	Alan.	Asst. do					32				5.11	145	
5	Johnson.	Cornelius.	Roast Cook.					32				5.6	127	
6	Cates.	Laurence.	do					39				5.7	148	
7														
8				17-9-24	St John.	No	Yes		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
9	Yates.	Norman.	Veg. Cook.					30				5.6	137	
10	Holloway.	Phillip.	do					21				5.5	134	
11	Coles.	Ernest.	Asst.Veg.Cook.					34				5.6	138	
12	James.	Richard.	do					23				5.6	139	
13	Mourraille.	Henri.	Italian Cook.					27		French	French	5.6	159	
14	King.	Harry.	Mess Cook.					53		English	British.	5.5	134	
15	Bundy.	Lawrence.	Ast. do					18				5.4	149	
16	Corona.	James.						41		Maltese.		5.5	137	
17	Swinton.	Richard.						34		English		5.6	137	
18	Thomson.	James.						33				6.0	155	
19	Nixon.	John.						37				5.5	137	
20	Street.	Arthur.						31				5.6	136	
21	West.	Reginald.						23				5.7	132	
22	POTTER.	Henry.						22				5.4	131	
23	Owens.	William.						40				5.5	147	
24	Dawkins.	Albert.						26				5.4	149	
25	HOFFMANN.	HARRY.						25				5.6	137	
26	HARRINGTON.	JAMES.						26				5.5	131	
27	Saunders,	John.						21				5.6	137	
28	MITCHELL.	JAMES.						39				5.5	134	
29	SCHOOLMAN	HARRY						20				5.4	134	
30	GREEN.	NATHANIEL.						22				5.7	137	

*See List of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Two hundred dollars. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____

_____

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Recording, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been delivered and not then unless notice of inability to identify aliens has been furnished by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been complied with, or unless the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sec. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

35

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required report for an Immigrant Inspector of Aliens employed on the United States Immigration Officer at the port of departure on vessel leaving port when on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC. Arrived at the Port ... Sept. 22nd. 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 177

No. on list	NAME OF ALIEN: Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	If landed in the United States, state whether as an immigrant or as a non-immigrant	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description and identification marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6				17-9-24	S'ton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	153	
7	Jacobs.	William.	Scullion.											
8	Cake.	William.						30				5.7	187	
9	Miller.	William.						19				5.6	154	
10	Stokes.	William.						18				5.4	134	
11	GARTHER.	MAYNARD.						21				5.7	163	
12	Storer.	Frederick.						24				5.5	134	
13	Glover.	William.						31				5.4	149	
14	Potts.	William.						21				5.5	135	
15	[illegible]	George.		17-9-24	S'ton.	No	Yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	
16	Chambers.	Alfred.	Scullion					38				5.5	134	
17	Lunn.	Fred.						39				5.4	148	
18	Bambridge.	William.						41				5.4	160	
19	MATZEN.	MALCOLM.						28				5.5	137	
20	GRANT.	ALFRED.						31				5.6	157	
21	COGERS.	WILLIAM.						21				5.8	160	
22														
23				17-9-24	S'ton	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	157	
24	Fry.	Rex.	Kitchen Porter.											
25	Robertson.	Charles.	do					22				5.6	137	
26														
27				17-9-24	S'ton	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
28	Lacy.	Charles.	Saloon Cook.					34				5.5	149	
29	Turner.	Edward.	Vegs. Cook.					34				5.6	158	
30	Wise.	George.	Asst. Cook.					44				5.7	158	

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns No. 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arrivals and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been paid, the deposit specified in Rule 35 [page 2] has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's entry from a foreign port or from a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ARABIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 23rd, 1924, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether in possession of an immigration visa at port of arrival	(6) Whether capable of reading	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
701	McNiff.	Peter.	Asst. Cook.	17/8/24	London.	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British.	5.6	148	
2	McKenzies	Robert	Ships Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
3	Emery	James.	Asst. Ships Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	147	
4	Hallman	William.	Asst. Ships Cook.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	147	
	5													
	6			16-9-24	Soton	No	Yes		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
	7	Baker.	James.	Chief Baker.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	159	
	8	Davey.	Ernest.	2nd. do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	
	9	Collins.	Sidney.	do.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	158	
710		Keston.	Thomas.	Ex. 2nd. do.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	156	
	11	Andrews.	George.	do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	149	
	12	Archbald.	William.	3rd. Baker.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	
	13	Harris.	William.	do.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	167	
	14	Townsend.	Henry.	Asst. Baker.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	157	
	15	Mulholland.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	157	
	16	Rogers.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	
	17	Dunford	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	166	
	18	Tomes.	Percy.	Asst. Larder	16-9-24	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.8	156	
	19			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
720					16-9-24	Soton	No	YES	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
	21	CLINTON.	MURRAY	ASST. BAKER.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	156	
	22	Fairweather.	Richard.	Confectioner.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	156	
	23	Price.	Charles.	-do	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	154	
	24	Holloway.	Herbert.	Asst. do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	146	
	25	Coultrough.	William.	Vienna Baker.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	168	
	26	Owen.	Rowland.	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	158	
	27	Jeffrey.	Benjamin.	2nd. do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	152	
	28	Smith.	Albert.	3rd. do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	114	
	29	Lane.	Charles.	Asst. do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	116	
730		Crumbie.	Charles.		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	148	

Discharged 12.20 p.m.
Sept 24th

SEP 23 1924
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred Dollars for each offense. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless notice of liability to fine under section 36 has been presented by said section or as that presented by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 31

179

16 Knots. SAILED. , arriving at THE TYNE. Sept. 19th. 1914. from Ice Jetty Archangel.

No.	Name in Full: Family name.	Given name.	Position in ship's company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	Whether master or owner of vessel	Whether able seaman or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Chest measurement
1	Corpyn.	Alfred.	Asst. Butcher.	12/8/14	Sitka.	No	Yes	37	M	Swedish	British	5.7	136
2	Peyne.	Samuel.						30				5.6	134
3	Harrison.	Ernest.						31				5.8	135
4	Raby.	George.						22				5.8	139
5	Richards.	Douglas.						25				5.6	137
6	Haywood.	Henry						23				5.5	149
7	Woodall.	Victor.						40				5.7	134
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mulyssa 12-20 for Director

RECEIVED

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR HOWARDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, _____ [illegible] and that the said list contains a true and correct account of all aliens employed on board the said vessel who have been discharged or left the vessel since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that the said list contains a true and correct account of all aliens who have been engaged to be employed on board the said vessel to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[Master, First or Second Officer.]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the contrary has been furnished by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the report specified in Rule 28 hereof [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conveniently accessible seaport where the vessel arrives on her first trip from a foreign port.

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, sailing at NEW YORK, DEST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, 192

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's service	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description of seaman
1	DUMARAIS	JEAN	RESTAURANT MANAGER	SEPT 17th 24	SO'TON	No	YES	47	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 8	135	
2	BAILEY	GERALD	CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	145	
3	TUCKER	BLANCHE	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 4	130	
4	BEESLEY	ANNIE	ASST. CASHIER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 1	121	
5	DENEREAZ	LUCIEN	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SWISS	SWISS	6-0	176	
6	PAPETTA	EVARISTO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	168	
7	GREGOLI	VINCENT	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	NOBLET	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	FRENCH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
9	AMES	FREDERICK	ASST "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	182	
10	LINEHAN	ARTHUR	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	SMITH	THOMAS	ASST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
12	CLERICO	MARCELLO	WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	112	
13	S MAGNIER	FERNAND	CARVER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	151	
14	TACCHI	FELICE	PALM COURT WAITER	"	"	"	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	147	
15	~~LEONI~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~LINEN WAITER~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	
16	FERRARI	CAILO	WAITER	14-9-24	Soton	No	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	160	
17	SKALA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CZECHOSLOVAK		5 10	176	
18	COLLEONI	PAOLO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	150	
19	HERMELS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	158	
20	ROTHELI	GUSTAVE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-9	147	
21	URBANI	FILIPPE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	132	
22	SCHAIRRER	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-8	150	
23	OLIVO.	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	114	
24	GAUNA	ELIGIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 9	161	
25	CASALI	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	176	
26	CAMY	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	161	
27	WITTWES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-6	140	
28	JENSEN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-10	165	
29	MAZE.	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	128	
30	BILLIEUX	ARNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS	SWISS	5 6	165	

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 26, 36 and 37 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See notes on back.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector visiting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crew (Form 6001) shall not be required on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nationality they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or that contain as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival (or who will have left thereon at the time of her departure), and also the names of crew, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list or lists such alien seaman and detention, supervision, or to so report such cases of loss by or landing with owner's agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the respective district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the determination of the question of the liability or the payment of such fine, such [illegible] shall have [illegible], upon a proper appeal, not shall same [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That nothing [illegible] to prohibit proof to the contrary of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of all vessel arrives such aliens are brought upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 19th, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 191

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Status or occupation	Nationality or race	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Height	Color of hair and eyes	Whether deported, and if so, why
			RESTAURANT													
1	KAY.	VALENTIN.	WAITER	SEPT 19/24	SO'TON	No	YES	M	25	M	SWISS	SWISS	C.	160		
2	CANALS	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	S.	126		
3	GUISERIES	CASIMIR	ASST. WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	S.	180		
4	PEA.	ITO	ASST. CARVER	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S.	102		
5	TERZI	JAFFET	ASST. LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	S.	130		
6	BARRETT	WILLIAM	ASST. WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.	102		
7	KELSEY	ALAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	S.	135		
8	HUBER.	JACOB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	SWISS	SWISS	S.	145		
9	GIANFELLI	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.	154		
10	PAICHILES.	ANGELO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWISS	SWISS	S.	141		
11	AVERONA	DANTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.	126		
12	VIVIANI	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	S.	135		
13	BARBIERI	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S.	172		
14	VALTIER.	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	S.	119		
15	CATELANI	BRUNO	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S.	150		
16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
			ASST. WAITER	17-9-24	SOTON	NO	YES	M								
17	GINARLIS	EMMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.	112		
18	COVENEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S.	160		
19	BROWN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	S.	128		
20	DREWERY	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	S.	154		
21	LEBOURGEOIS	ARMAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	S.	149		
22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
				17-9-24	SOTON	NO	YES	M								
23	SKEATES	REGINALD	PAGE	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S.	129		
24	ISARD	JEAN	CHEF	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	S.	168		
25	COMET	LOUIS	SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	S.	120		
26	ALIBERTI	CESAR	KITCHEN CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S.	196		
27			SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
				17-9-24	SOTON	NO	YES	M								
28	DANCAUSSE	PAUL	FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	S.	215		
29	BALLSODIO	LUIGI	ENTRÉE COOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S.	140		
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 to 21, inclusive, is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both, and in addition, any alien who fails to furnish information required by this law in connection with his entry into the United States may be deported.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel on her arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of [illegible] aliens who shall not be examined on board may [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively [illegible] in the ship's company, which [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time or the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such vessel, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said [illegible] and deserters, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such vessel, agent, consignee, or master shall be [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to the collector or other officer of the customs [illegible] of arrival in [illegible] the sum of $10 for each [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such [illegible] to the entry [illegible] [illegible]: *Provided*, That [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the conclusion of each vessel's entry from a foreign port. Additional lists must be furnished for any alien who may be employed on the vessel after her entry from a foreign port and before her departure for a foreign port.

Name of vessel S.S. WESTERN ... Arriving at NEW YORK ... SEPT. ... 1924 ... From the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No.	Name in full		Position in which employed	Date of engagement	Where engaged	Has alien been employed on vessel before?	Has alien been regularly admitted to the United States?	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name										Height	Weight
			RESTAURANT										
1	MAINET	GEORGES	GRILL COOK	SEPT. 17 24	SOUTON	NO	YES	56	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	108
2	LEBRET	HENRI	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	196
3	VAVASSEUR	EDWARD	PASTRY "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	175
4	GENEAU	ANTONY	ASST. SAUCE C	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	160
5	ROUS	FRANCIS	ASST. SOUP C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	158
6	GRANGEAN	RAYMOND	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150
7	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	ASST. FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	146
8			ASST. ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"		"			5 11	160
				17-9-24	Souton	No	Yes		M				
9	ARNAUDY	EMILE	ASST. LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	198
10	MALONE	JOSEPH	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	174
11	CHAPMAN	EDGAR	ASST. PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11	146
12	COLLET	PETER	COFFEE MAN	"	"	"	"	55	"	SWISS	SWISS	5 4	140
13	ROBERTS	EDWIN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	147
14	BEBBINGTON	LESLIE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 0	161
15	FLETCHER	CHARLES	ASST. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	161
16	JONES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	120
17	FRYER	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	127
18	MILLER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	135
19	BRENNECKE.	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SWISS	SWISS	5 4	144
20	WITCOMBE	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	140
21	SIMMS	HENRY	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	140
22	PETTS	THOMAS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	150
23	WEBB	HAROLD	KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	126
24	STAMMERS	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	150
25	SEARS	ARTHUR	STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	161
26	STONE	GEORGE	ARMS DISCHARGE	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCOTTISH	"	5 6	160
27	PETTS	EDWIN	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	146

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

RECEIVED SEP 17, 1924.

I hereby certify that the list or manifest of alien seamen was duly signed and sworn to before me this date.

No. 2077

The seamen named herein were duly engaged in the presence of the undersigned [illegible]

19 SEP 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in alien members of crews [Form 6007] shall not be retained on board, but must be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port in the United States

to which vessel arrives at a port in the United States

S.S. "ORION" N/S "TRANSFERED", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 22nd. 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 107

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP OR VESSEL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read and write	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion, color of hair and color of eyes
1	VERTHAL.	Gaston.	Ramst Cook.	17/9/24.	Sthtn.	Yes	Yes	37	M	French.	French.	5.6	145	
2														
3			TO BE PAID OFF IN NEW YORK.											
4	Discharged from Ship Signed articles at Hayatte in New York June 24th 1924 and is being returned according to contract													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 SEP 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Additional Supplemental No.

No 2081

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng
Sept. 17. 1924

John M. Abbey
American Consul

* Give list of vessels on board inspected.

Note.—The information called for under subdivision 9 of section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, must be furnished in the case of all aliens, but citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR UNDERWRITING PERSON OF VESSEL OR BOARDING OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains the name of every alien employed on board the said vessel, and that the answers to the questions therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Recording, entering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 10. When an arriving [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not to be granted the visas until the fee required by section [illegible] and shall notify owner or lessee of the admonishment [illegible] such section or of that prescribed by section 16 having been [illegible] of this provision has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commander of any vessel coming to a port of the United States on board upon arrival of a part of the vessel from a foreign port.

"[illegible]" arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

STATEMENT OF FACTS REQUIRED BY U.S. LAW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of entry	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST STEWD.	18.9.24.	SOUTH'TON.	NO	YES	21.	M	ENGLISH.	[illegible]	5.6½	142.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND COOK.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7½	151	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST 3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.11	148.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4TH ASST STEWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	138.	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY MAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	134.	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST 2ND CK.	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	144.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARDESS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	F.	DO	DO	5.4	138.	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST MESS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	148.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	148.	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated of their names and money [illegible] is under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Watkins
Purser

17 SEP 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Supplemental List

No. 2080

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng. Sept 17, 1924

John M. Carey
American Consul

* See Sec. 42 Immigration Law of 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT OTHER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all persons on board the said vessel or aircraft, including all passengers and members of the crew, and that the said list contains the name of every person who has been on board the said vessel or aircraft during her present voyage

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible]; and that said microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public Law 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of NOV 15 1943, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk of the County
Court of New York

8121
Sept 22-23-1924

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 15 1943
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arrived at said port on the date indicated:

8121
Sept 22-23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 15 1943, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #8.332

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Sept. 23rd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	[illegible]
Sept. 23rd,	Voltaire	Buenos Aires	34
	Orizaba	Cuba	9
	Munargo	Cuba	11
	Muenchen	Bremerhaven	39
	La Bourdonnais	Bordeaux	14
	Oriskany	Monte Christe	4
	Ceiba	Jamaica	4
	Porto Rico	San Juan	9
	Ononette	N. Brunswick	1
	Keifuku Maru	Oran	1
	Helen	San Juan	1
	Corning	Tampico	1
	Coelleda	Belfast	3
	Parima	West Indies	8

811.22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8122
Sept 23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 15 1943 day of ....., 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF CITIZEN

[illegible] being duly sworn, says that he was born in [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] and that he is a citizen of the United States of America; that he resides at [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible]; that he is by occupation a [illegible]; and that he has personal knowledge of the facts stated in the following declaration of intention, and believes that he is entitled to be admitted to citizenship.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]

Deputy of the Clerk

Clerk of the Court

9-23-24

Name of a person who will be required to subscribe to an affidavit or oath before an immigration officer at a port of entry, and who may have executed the same in connection with any of the following applications or petitions which he has filed with the Bureau of Naturalization:

If an alleged husband and father, he should be prepared to testify at the port of departure before a consular officer as to the facts stated in affidavit or petition.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "PRINCE ALBERT" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS September 27th, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. in list	Intending to proceed to (Country to be stated)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Able to: Read and write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		d'Albuquerque	Jose Pedroso	58		M	Prof.of Chemistry	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend - Ralph P.Hall Gov'ment Labcretary,Barbados	Barbados	
2		d'Albuquerque	Beatrice Alice	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	-- do --	Barbados	
3		Hynes	Helen Edna C.	35		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother - Reginald Seymour Hynes St.George, Barbados.	Barbados	
4		Browne	Ena Aletha	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	St.Vincent	G'town	Mother - Catherine Davis Georgetown, St.Vincent	St.Vincent	
5		Devaux	Marie Therese	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend - H.B.C.Austin Bridgetown, Barbados	Mexico, Mexico City	
6		Dear	Daisy Elma	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St.Michael	Husband - R.De Lisle Dear St.Michael, Barbados	Barbados	
7	UNDER 16	Dear	Vance De Lisle	6		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St.Michael	Father -- do --	Barbados	
8		Eytage	Edith J.R.	22		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Raymond H.Eytage Hilerton, St.George,Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9		Griffith	Beryl Kathleen	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - Samuel C.Griffith Fontabelle, Barbados	Barbados	
10		Gill	Carolyn Alice	26		F	S	Art Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St.Peter	Father - Archibald Gill Oxford, St.Peter, Barbados	Barbados	
11		Johnson	Cyril Ian	13		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hastings	Mother - Cecil Johnson Stoute Valpre, Hastings, Barbados	Barbados	
12		Law	Maude A.	42		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - James J.Law Ashleside, Barbados	Barbados	
13		McRae	Gerald J.	33		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Business - Canadian BK.of Comm Barbados.	Canada	
14		Niles	Wilhelmina K.	66		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Cheapside	Brother - Richmond C.Niles Cheapside, St.Michael,B'dos	Barbados	
15		Pitcher	Edna R.	41		F	M	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Orleans	Husband - Chas.A.Pitcher Bridgetown, Barbados	La. New Orleans	
16		Richards	Hilda	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Vincent		Husband - Mr D.A.Richards Mt.Pentinak Estate, St.Vincent	St.Vincent	
17	UNDER 16	Richards	Betty	3		F	S	None	No	-	No	British	English	St.Vincent		Father -- do --	St.Vincent	
18		Simmons	Conrad J.	54		M	M	Barrister		English	Yes	British	English	St.Vincent		Son/law -- do --	St.Vincent	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

* Numbered numbers which the names on this manifest shall have on the passengers' landing certificates or on the certificates of registry.
† Line of manifest on which the alien will be found on the list of passengers.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] September 23, 1924.

1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.York	Friend - Mr H.C.Heywood Room 620, 29 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	03-15-	England	London
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	N.York	— do —	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	03-15-	England	London
3	No	Self	Yes	No		G'mother - Wilhelmina Rynce 1470 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-85-	Barbados	St.Georges
4	No	Employer J.A.Richards	No			Employer's Mother - Mrs Simmons Hotel Latham, New York	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Black	Black	Brown	03-85-	St.Vincent	Georgetown
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit New York	In Transit to Mexico	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	04-85-	St.Lucia	Castries
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913/13 1914/14.N.Y.	Brother, Donovan Blades, Coytesville,N.Jersey.N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-85-	Barbados	St.John
7	No	Father	-	No	1921	——— do ———	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	03-85-	Barbados	St.John
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	/24 N.Y.	Cousin, Mr Lionel H.Grant, 151 Berkeley Pl,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5		Fair	Brown	Grey	03-85-	Barbados	St.Michael.
9	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister,Mrs Graham Holton, 124,Bradhurst Ave.N.York.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	03-85-	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit N.Y.1921.	Cousin,Dr Benjiman W.Howell.M.D. 251.S.2nd.Av.Mount Vernon.N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-85-	Barbados	St.Peters.
11	No	Mother	Yes	No		Uncle,Mr Ivan T.Johnson, Colb,White Plains,N.York.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5		Fair	Light	Grey	03-85-	Barbados	Dunlings.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Boston	Friend,Miss Catlin, 122 Newbury St.Boston.Mass.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-85-	Barbados	St.Michael.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.York	In Transit to Canada	In Transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	04-60-	Canada	Slayner Ontario
14	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend,Mrs R.J.Wallace, 113 Market St,Perth Amboy,N.J.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	03-85-	Barbados	St.Michael.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Residence, 905 Nashville Ave, New Orleans,La.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	03-85-	U.S.A.	New Orleans.
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 N.York	Mother - Mrs C.J.Simmons Hotel Latham, New York	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-85-	St.Vincent	Kingstown
17	No	Father	No	No		G'mother — do —	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	03-85-	St.Vincent	Kingstown
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.York	Wife — do —	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	03-85-	St.Vincent	Kingstown
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															

Non Justa-Barbados Aug 14.1924 #2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted] [redacted] of the [redacted] TRIESTE of [redacted] [redacted] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by me to be prepared from the original ship's manifest of passengers, required by the laws of the United States to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and from which this list is copied, with the following additions, viz.: Port of [redacted] and that I have caused to be inserted in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who embarked at any foreign port on board the said vessel after the original manifest was prepared as aforesaid, and before her departure from such port, and that I have caused to be entered in the proper place in such list or manifest the word "died" opposite the name of every such alien who died after the original manifest was prepared as aforesaid and before the departure of the vessel from such port, and the word "landed" opposite the name of every such alien who was taken from the vessel at any such port for the purpose of being landed therein, and that I have caused to be entered in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who was born on board the vessel after the departure of the vessel from such port, and the date of birth of such alien, and that I have caused to be entered in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who died on board the vessel after the departure of the vessel from such port, and the date of death of such alien, and the cause of death, as far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have caused to be entered in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who was taken from the vessel at any such port for the purpose of being landed therein, and the cause for which such alien was so taken from the vessel, as far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have caused to be entered in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who has been transferred to this vessel from any other vessel or vessels, and the name of the vessel from which such alien was transferred, and the date of such transfer, as far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have caused to be entered in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who has been transferred from this vessel to any other vessel or vessels, and the name of the vessel to which such alien was transferred, and the date of such transfer, as far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have caused to be entered in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who has been taken on board this vessel from any other vessel in distress, and the name of the vessel from which such alien was taken, as far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have caused to be entered in such list or manifest the name of every such alien who has been taken on board this vessel from any other vessel in order to secure the safety of such alien

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

[illegible] personally appeared before me [illegible] and [illegible] who, being duly sworn, each for himself deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States; that he is well acquainted with [illegible], and that he believes him to be [illegible] years of age; that he has resided in the United States for the term of [illegible] years next preceding his application for naturalization, and has resided continuously in the State of [illegible] for the period of [illegible] years next preceding the date hereof; that he is a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that the facts stated in the foregoing petition are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If witness is not well known to the court, his place of residence must be stated, and how and for what length of time he has known petitioner. If witness is a naturalized citizen, he must state the court, date, and place of his naturalization. If petitioner has been absent from the United States, the length, time, and purpose of absence must be stated, as well as the date of his return to the United States and the manner of his coming.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. TRINIDAD Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD Departure date 19

1	2	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	11 Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	13 Final destination. State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
1		Edwards	Raymond I.	28		M	M	Account-ant	Yes	Yes	British	W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs R.I.Edwards 1205 82nd.St,Jackson Heights	L.I.	New York
2		Lam	Dorothy Francis	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Amay Francis Pelham Circular Rd. T'dad	N.Y.	New York
TRAN		Matthison	Alexander	50		M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Pt.of Spn.	Mother Isabel Matthison 23 Victoria Ave,Pt of Spn.	N.Y.	New York
4		Reed	Cyril	31		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Arthur L.Reed 3 Temple Gardens, London,Eng.	N.Y	New York
5		Wilson	Evelyn G.	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Rose Wilson 8 Mark St. Pt of Spn,T'dad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

* Permanent residence is that to which the immigrant shall lawfully and actually proceed subsequent to any temporary visit.
† Last or most recent boat in the hands of Customs.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 23, 1924.

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF CONDEMNED OFFICIAL OR PORT OF RECORD OFFICER

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" [illegible] do solemnly swear that the following is a true statement of the facts in the case of the [illegible] passengers who arrived on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not knowingly concealed or misrepresented any material fact or circumstance in order that any person may enter the United States who would be excluded if his true history were known.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1924

at Ly

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer as to age should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, engineer, farming (laborer), farmer (owner), wood worker, saw miller, wood turner, etc., as the case may be. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "None." Do not enter merely as "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," "Clerk," or "Engineer," unless such be the actual occupation.

All persons should be made to report themselves and their occupations regardless of the amount of money they have in their possession.

A laborer is one who performs a farm, mine, or other labor for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs household duties as a duty for the man who employs it.

A person having no occupation should not be returned as a laborer, servant, or student, but should be returned as having no occupation, or by the word "none" in the column.

Column 7 (*Can read*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8 (*Can write*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the name of the country in which the person has his home, as distinguished from a country to which he may be going temporarily. If a person has no home, the country of birth should be given.

Column 10 (*Destination*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien is going with the intention of remaining there permanently. If a person has no such destination, none should be given.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien is going with the intention of remaining there permanently. If a person has no such destination, none should be given.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the intimate relative with whom the alien intends to reside permanently in the United States, and his complete address should be given.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did while here.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much?*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. It is not necessary that the exact amount be stated. In case a number of small sums constitute the amount, the approximate total should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and if not, how much he has contributed toward it, and by whom*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the railroad ticket by which the alien intends to travel from the port of debarkation to his destination in the United States. If a person has no such destination, none should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the intimate relative with whom the alien intends to reside permanently in the United States, and his complete address should be given.

Column 17 (*Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what he did while here.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much?*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. It is not necessary that the exact amount be stated. In case a number of small sums constitute the amount, the approximate total should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and if not, how much he has contributed toward it, and by whom*).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the railroad ticket by which the alien intends to travel from the port of debarkation to his destination in the United States. If a person has no such destination, none should be given.

RACE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the various peoples and "races" of

EUROPE.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian, & Negroes

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (NORTH).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes & mulattoes coming from native or their colonies of the West Indies, Central & South America, Europe, or Africa. Any doubt as to pronunciation of word of the African Negro dialects or vernacular may be resolved

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those non-subjects, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A class of an alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereby. The word "permanent" should show the positive and only character of the permanent residence. It is important to ascertain positively and distinctly the country described where alien's last permanent residence is—the country of nativity or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Intending immigrant's final destination*).—Intending immigrants who are not coming to the United States are not entitled to a visa, and should not be examined.—Consul General.

Column 13 (*Alien had complete address of friend or relative to whom he is coming*).—Alien must give name and address of friend or relative with whom he intends to live.—The name should be given more particularly if he is coming to a large city.—If he has, and intends living, given name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The question in this connection was to show the permanent home of the immigrant.—An intending immigrant is one who will establish his permanent residence.—This query should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.—It should not be General terms, as simply the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend*).—[illegible] (whether by steamer or rail, and if by rail, what railroad).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The query should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as U. S. Government, Infant Society, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The purpose should be to show whether the immigrant has sufficient money to land and support himself for a reasonable time. Money furnished by the head of a family should not be considered against the immigrant. Money furnished by friends should be considered against the immigrant.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, etc. (New York, Colorado, etc.).

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join friend, relative, husband, wife, etc. When relative or friend, write name and relationship.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are left at discretion and the answers may be allowed to the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Any information which may be required by the Secretary of Labor, in addition to the questions printed herein, should be entered in this column, and instructions from the Secretary of Labor thereto may be obtained from the Commissioner General of Immigration.

Lot 11

Use pencil on this sheet only

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Thomas, citizen of the United States residing at [illegible] Street in the City of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of New York, being duly sworn, say that I am familiar with the contents of the foregoing petition for naturalization and that I am entitled to petition for naturalization under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June 29, 1906, and that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy and am not a member of any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the practice of polygamy; that I have resided continuously in the United States of America for five years next preceding the date hereof and in the State of New York for one year next preceding the date hereof; that I intend to reside permanently in the United States of America and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty, and particularly to the [illegible] of which I am now a subject; that the petition for naturalization subscribed by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America.

Norman Thomas

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible] N.Y.

Lucy A. Hewitt,
Asst. Deputy

Where the petitioner cannot write his name, the affidavit of verification must be executed before an authorized officer in person, and such circumstance must be noted on the certificate of naturalization issued. Unless the petitioner appears in person for examination he cannot be naturalized.

If petitioner cannot write his name, the affidavit of verification should be executed in the form of a signature before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. in list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Berger	Frederick T.	50	M	M	Engineer	England	London	Sister, Sarah L. Chalcraft, 16 Sergeant Road, Lancaster Park Station, Middx.	N.Y.	New York
2	Blunt	Georgina	47	F	M	Housekeeper	England	London	Sister, Ann Elliot, 28 Bargate Row Winchester, Hts.	N.Y.	New York
3	Plant	Rita	43	F	M	Wife	Portuguese	Brazil	——— do ———	N.Y.	New York
4	Plant	Edgar	34	M	M	Dentist	Spanish French	Brazil	——— do ———	N.Y.	New York
5	Cameron	William B	24	M	S	Secretary	England	Canada	Friend, Edward Krieger, Rua Marechal Floriano, Caixa 161	Ont.	Toronto
6	Mackinnon	Kenneth G	35	M	M	Barrister	England	England	Uncle, Sir Alex. McKenzie, KCA Apt. Attention, Rio de Jan.	Ont.	Kingston
7	Merrill	Elizabeth E	51	F	W	Dancer	England	At sea, going	Friend, Captain Hunt, Copacabana Palace Hotel, Rio,	Ill.	Chicago
8	Oswald	Alfredo	29	M	M	Fruit Trade	Italian	Italy	Father Sr Henry Oswald, Rua Sachsida Costa 315, Rio de Jan.	Md.	Baltimore
9	Oswald	Beatrix	26	F	M	Wife	Italian English	Italy	——— do ———	Md.	Baltimore
10	Williams	Jane Bowden	34	F	S	Nurse	England	England	Friend - Dr. Geo. Brude C/o Rio Tramway Co., Rio.	N.Y.	New York
11	Wright	Mary Ibbal	21	F	S	Student	England	England	Father - John H. Rogers Rio Light & Power Co. Rio.	Canada, Ontario	
12	Ryan	Robertson	14	M	S	Student	England	England	Father - Charles E. Ryan Rua Ribeiro 43, Rio de Jan	Canada, Ontario	
13	Ryan	Charles Ross	12	M	S	Student	England	England	— do —	Canada, Montreal	
14	Desmaris	Alfonso	22	M	S	Student	Portuguese	Brazil	Mother - Philomena Corridor 179 Marques Abrantes, Rio.	N.Y.	New York
15	Whitmore	Mabel	30	F	S	Secretary	English	England	Friend, Harry C. Barker, Rua Do Ouvidor 143, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
16	Wirtz	Berta	48	M	M	Professor Music	Dutch English	Holland	Friend, H. Oswald Rua Sachsida Costa 315, Rio de Jan.	Md.	Baltimore
17	Wirtz	Lily	43	F	M	Wife	Dutch English	Holland	——— do ———	Md.	Baltimore

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration law of 1924 is intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of steps not to be used on the vessels of this class.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] STATION 23 19 [illegible]

No.	Family No.	Last name	Full name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a passport	Whether an immigrant	Nationality	Race or people	Last occupation	Can read or cannot read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Final destination
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923 N. York		Employers, Keith & Yeaman, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	9 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Grey	Dec-15	Austria	Vienna
7	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N. York		Sister in law, Mrs Sore Feare, 495 East 28th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	03-92	Brazil	Rio de Jan
8	1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 N. York		Sister, Mrs Sore Feare, 495 East 28th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	03-92	Brazil	Rio de Jan
9	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister in Law, Mrs Sore Feare, 495 East 28th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto
10	1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	[illegible]	Canada	Kitchening.
11	1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1923 N. York		---- do ----	- do -		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	03-43	Italy	Turyn
12	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N. York		Home address. 316 Galt Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	03-24	Italy	Florence
13	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Baltimore		Friend, Mr Harold Randolph, Baltimore Con of Music, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-23	Spain	Bilbao
14	1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 Baltimore		----- do -----	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	20-16	Switzerland	Berne
15	1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922 N. York		Travelling with employer Mr. B. P. Knudsen.	No	Indefnte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	04-49	U.S.A.	Manchester
16	1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922 N. York		In Transit to Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	04-50	Canada	Toronto
17	1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 N. York		------ do -----	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-50	Canada	Toronto
18	1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 N. York		------ do ------	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	03-92	Brazil	Curityba Parana
19	1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, Francisco Sarrander, 1540 Broadway, New York City	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Italy	Milan
20	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N. York		Friend, Mrs Louise Gifford, 1870 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	03-87	Germany	Bonn
21	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Baltimore		Friend, Mr Harold Randolph, Baltimore Con of Music Baltimore Md.	No	Indefte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Amsterdam
22	1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 Baltimore		------- do -------	No	Indeft	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Each case of question (1) to be taken separately. Whether a person who has been or is suspected to be engaged in the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

I, _____, master (or commanding officer) of the _____ (vessel, railroad car, or other conveyance) arriving at the port of _____ from _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused to be inspected each and every person (including myself) on the said _____ (vessel, railroad car, or other conveyance) before any such person (including myself) was allowed to depart therefrom at the said port of _____; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a true and correct copy of the list required by section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1924, or of the portion thereof applicable to such person (including myself); that I have caused to be answered truthfully and correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief each question contained in such list or portion thereof so delivered to each such person (including myself); that I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of _____ the list or portion thereof so delivered to each such person (including myself); that I have caused to be collected and paid to the collector of customs at the port of _____ the head tax required by section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 to be paid for each such person (including myself); that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a certificate of payment of head tax, or a certificate of exemption from payment of head tax, as the case may be, required by section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a certificate of identification, if required by section 6 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a visa, if required by section 9 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a permit to enter the United States, if required by section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a passport, if required by section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a permit to reenter the United States, if required by section 13 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a certificate of registry, if required by section 40 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a certificate of arrival, if required by section 41 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that I have caused to be delivered to each such person (including myself) a certificate of identification, if required by section 7

AFFIDAVIT OF CORRECTION

I, [illegible] residing at [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] being duly sworn, depose and say that I am the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization filed in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917; that the petition was signed by me in the presence of the witness [illegible] and that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and as to those matters I believe it to be true.

Veteran U.S. Navy N.Y.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1917

at N.Y.

Louis Mark

Witness

Note.—The petitioner shall write the name in the affidavit of correction which he executes before the naturalization official in the exact manner in which he desires it to appear in the naturalization record to be issued to him, and shall sign the affidavit of correction in the presence of the naturalization official. If the petitioner shall write his own name, the affidavit of correction shall be executed at the time of signature before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Georgian.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

Nº in List	Inspection (Not to be filled in by alien)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Devesta	Gulliau	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Columbian	Spanish	96	Ans Arbor, Mich.	Engineer, Fred Hanbaff, Box Diablo, [illegible]	N.C.	Examination
2		Kinny	Samuel	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Syrian	Yes	U.S.	Syrian	Syria	New York. Ann Arbor Mich	Friend Father Jimmy, 27, Jay Syrian Establishment, [illegible]	Mich	Ann Arbor
3		Prada	Carlos A.	29		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	Friend, Sir J.F. Drake, 4167 Spruce Street, Phila.	Penn	Philadelphia
4		Van Hove	Catherine	26	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Phila.			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, continued residence of one year or more.
† List of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ln 2.
Ln 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 23, 191[illegible]

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the information contained in the above [illegible] is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list or manifest was made and signed by me before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have caused a diligent search to be made in every part of the said vessel, including the [illegible] and other places occupied by the crew, and have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched; and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to visit the passengers and crew thereof, and to report to me the sickness existing among them, and the deaths which have occurred on board during the said voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as appears by the said list or manifest.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1903

at [illegible]

Louis A Mack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name).—The surnames and initials should be expressed in full in each case, the latter coming after the name. Example: Lyons, J. M.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entries should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person named. If no occupation, the word "none" should be used. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be returned by these general terms, but should be described as "farm laborers," "farmers," "domestic servants," "cooks," "waiters," "nurses," "valets," "footmen," "housekeepers," "laundresses," "maids," etc., as the case may be.

A description should be given sufficiently definite to indicate the character of the occupation followed, and to show whether the person is a skilled or unskilled laborer. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of embarkation because of lack of employment, sickness, old age, or other cause, should be returned according to their former occupation.

A laborer should be returned as a laborer, whether he is employed on a farm or elsewhere.

A person formerly employed as a laborer, but at the time of embarkation employed in any other occupation, should be returned as belonging to the latter occupation.

Persons having no occupation, or being employed in any occupation not connected with labor, should be returned as belonging to the class to which they belong, as nearly as it can be ascertained, whether as merchants, bankers, gentlemen, officials, lawyers, physicians, clergymen, authors, students, musicians, actors, artists, lecturers, etc.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Nationality means the country in which a person was born. Every person born in the British Dominions should be returned as a citizen or subject of Great Britain, irrespective of race, whether English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Australian, East Indian, Negro, or other British subject. Persons born in the German Empire should be returned as Germans, those born in Austria-Hungary as Austrians, those born in Turkey as Turks, those born in Russia as Russians, those born in Norway as Norwegians, those born in Sweden as Swedes, those born in Mexico as Mexicans, those born in Cuba as Cubans, those born in Haiti as Haitians, those born in Portugal as Portuguese, those born in China as Chinese, those born in Japan as Japanese, those born in France as Frenchmen, those born in Spain as Spaniards, those born in Greece as Greeks, those born in Switzerland as Swiss, those born in Holland as Dutch, those born in Belgium as Belgians, those born in Denmark as Danes, those born in Scotland as Scotch, those born in Wales as Welsh, those born in Ireland as Irish, those born in England as English, those born in Africa as Africans, those born in Australia as Australians, those born in Canada as Canadians, those born in India as East Indians, those born in Central America as Central Americans, those born in South America as South Americans, those born in the West Indies as West Indians, those born in Asia as Asiatics, those born in Turkey in Asia as Turkish Asiatics, those born in Arabia as Arabians, those born in Persia as Persians, those born in Syria as Syrians, those born in Palestine as Palestinians, those born in Hindustan as Hindus, those born in Afghanistan as Afghans, those born in Siberia as Siberians, those born in Finland as Finns, those born in Bohemia as Bohemians, those born in Moravia as Moravians, those born in Bulgaria as Bulgarians, those born in Servia as Servians, those born in Montenegro as Montenegrins, those born in Roumania as Roumanians, those born in Hungary as Hungarians, those born in Slovakia as Slovaks, those born in Croatia as Croatians, those born in Slavonia as Slavonians, those born in Dalmatia as Dalmatians, those born in Bosnia as Bosnians, those born in Herzegovina as Herzegovinians, those born in Poland as Poles, those born in Lithuania as Lithuanians, those born in Courland as Courlanders, those born in Livonia as Livonians, those born in Esthonia as Esthonians, those born in Iceland as Icelanders, those born in Azores as Azoreans, those born in Madeira as Madeirans, those born in Canary Islands as Canary Islanders, those born in Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdeans, those born in Barbadoes as Barbadians, those born in Jamaica as Jamaicans, those born in Trinidad as Trinidadians, those born in Bermuda as Bermudians, those born in Bahama Islands as Bahamians, those born in Windward Islands as Windwards, those born in Leeward Islands as Leewards, those born in Guiana as Guianese, those born in Yucatan as Yucatanese, those born in Guatemala as Guatemalans, those born in Honduras as Hondurans, those born in Salvador as Salvadorans, those born in Nicaragua as Nicaraguans, those born in Costa Rica as Costa Ricans, those born in Panama as Panamans, those born in Colombia as Colombians, those born in Venezuela as Venezuelans, those born in Ecuador as Ecuadorians, those born in Peru as Peruvians, those born in Brazil as Brazilians, those born in Chile as Chilians, those born in Bolivia as Bolivians, those born in Paraguay as Paraguayans, those born in Uruguay as Uruguayans, those born in Argentina as Argentines, those born in Arctic regions as Arctic Regions, those born in Australasia as Australasians, those born in Pacific Islands as Pacific Islanders, those born in Africa as Africans, those born in Asia as Asiatics, those born in Europe as Europeans, those born in America as Americans, those born in Australia as Australians

stock.

States.

Dec 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

			3		4		5	6		7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List	Manifest Number (To be added by Immigrant Station Clerk)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country or state, citizen or subject)	Race or people	"Last permanent residence"		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not coming with alien	Final destination	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and know how to write (answer Yes or No in proper column)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	1		Fry	Alekhan (Mrs.Ida)	32		F	M	Dancer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	[illegible] Mrs. Hartley Fry, 3 Hill Street, Berkeley Sqre, London, England.	Mass.	Boston
	2		Hermanos	Edward	35		M	S	Expert	Yes	English French.	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	New York	Friend, Frank Kreyer, 771, Seventh Ave. New York.	N.Y.	New York
	3		Graham	Rachel	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Liverpool	Mother, (Miss) Agatha Graham, Inverkeithing, Dunfermline, Scot.	Scot.	Scotland
	4		Hempsey	Julia	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Buenos Aires, Argentine R.	Wife, Margaret Hempsey, Juvenile 741, B. Aires, Argentine R.	N.Y.	New York
	5		Birbrich	Nicolas	75		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Dalmatian	Argentine R.	Buenos Aires	Nicholas, London & Argentine Bank, Buenos Aires, Arge.	N.Y.	New York
	6		Nikolich	Maria A	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	American	American	Argentine R.	Buenos Aires	——— As ———	N.Y.	New York
	7		Tchaik	Adolph	55		M	S	Director Emotional.	Yes	English German	Yes	British	Slovak	Hungary	New York	Friend, Paul Herman, 35 East 59th St. New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
	8		Thomas	Pemelle J.	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Argentine	English	Argentine R.	Buenos Aires	Father, Louis E. Thomas, Accountant, Alt, B. Aires, Arg.	Mass	Boston
	9		Taylor	John H.	37		M	M	Civil Engrs.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	Argentine R.	Buenos Aires	Friend, Valentine A. Brown, [illegible] Dorrego 1548 B Aires [illegible] Building, Arge.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10		Meyer	S. Theodore	27		M	S	Ballet Dirctr.	Yes	English French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Chicago	Friend, Walter Baker, Colon Theatre, B. Aires, Arge.	Ill	Chicago
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not born within the meaning of the passport act of [illegible] or naturalized residents of countries not [illegible] I. Lists of passengers to be kept on file for [illegible] years.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8122 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8122 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive as printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DETROIT, 23, 1914.

No.	Family No.	Whether head of family or wife or child	Whether married or single	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or others	Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or others	Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health, mental and physical	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
																ft.	in.		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No		Cousin, Emma Howard,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	1920/24 N.York	Collmacher Co.773,7thAve.N.Y.	No	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-04	Belgium	Hoogerheyde
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	1923 N.York	Friend, Winslow Pierce, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Green	04-16	Scotland	Kinloure
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	0	1921 N.York	Business, Cappell, Bishop Inc, 25 Beaver St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	02-09	Belgium	Antwerp
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	0	1920 N.York	Daughter, Mrs M. Campbell, 1045, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	03-38	Dalmatia	Uralica
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	1925 N.York	Residence, Hotel Monticello 1745 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	03-99	U. S. A.	Biloxi
7	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1913 /24	N.York	35 West 64thSt, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	08-06	Liberia	Monrovia
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923 /24	Wellesley	Cousin, Mrs R. H. Foulds, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	09-96	Argentina	B. Aires
9	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	1919		Business Friends. General Electric Co. 120 Broadway. N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Muddy	Brown	Grey	04-15	England	Westerlane
10	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	/24	Chicago	Residence, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Black	08-27	Holland	Silver
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER of the S.S. PENNLAND, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of the vessel under my command to be made out as required by the regulations established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the entries therein contained are full and true in every particular, and that no person or persons mentioned therein as intending to become inhabitants of the United States has been left behind by reason of any bribe, contract, or agreement made by him or by any other person or persons in his behalf, to pay or defray the cost of his passage; and that I have not, nor has any person employed in the vessel under my command, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been concerned in any illegal practice in procuring any person mentioned in said manifest to emigrate to the United States; and that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any person mentioned in said manifest at any port or place other than the port of Philadelphia, Pa., without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Philadelphia, Pa., or his authorized agent, unless prevented by the dangers of the sea; and that I will deliver a true copy of said manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Philadelphia, Pa., at the time of the vessel's entry at the Custom House at said port, or in case of the vessel's stress of weather or other unavoidable accident preventing her entry, then within twenty-four hours after such entry is allowed.

E. Pennell MASTER

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1924

at Phila

Lewis W. Mack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, missionary, professor, lawyer, physician, musician, sculptor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, painter, cook, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Reasonable promptness should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by immigrant and military officers during the normal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Whether each individual can read and write the following question: Read what language (or dialect)? Write what language (or dialect)? In answering both questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be named. If able to write he must write a sentence dictated by the immigrant inspector. The ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answers should be confined to name the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For example, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, and natives of England as English, regardless of the country from which they may have come. The word "American" should not be used to describe any person except a native of the United States. "Negro" is the term to be used in describing the black race, and not "African." "Hebrew" is a race or people, and, therefore, "Russian Hebrew" or "German Hebrew" are not proper designations. "Canadian" is a nationality, and not a race or people, and should not be used to describe the native Canadian of English, Scotch, or French descent, or any other race born in Canada. The following additional rules should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with characteristics or blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Canada, South), and elsewhere, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

CHARGE TO COST OF PASSAGE.—Answer should be given to show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by some other person or persons, and the exact relationship, if any, of such person or persons to the alien.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be given to show the country which the alien has adopted as his or her permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to column 11 should state the country and city (if known) of last permanent residence. It is understood as to certain aliens, especially those who are seamen and others of the migratory classes, that no permanent residence anywhere is maintained, but nevertheless considerable numbers actually have a country of last permanent residence established by the possession of property, residence of family, or similar circumstances, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of the permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address in full as completely as possible. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than two years is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. A mere State, such as "United States," is unsatisfactory. It extends the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount*).—The answer should give to each male alien (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be entered against the [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are for the purpose of ascertaining whether any of the aliens are subject to exclusion by the various classes of aliens. However, as some of the questions, as, if alien has been in prison, a fully correct answer may not be necessary as [illegible] to the entry but admission, the authority for such examination should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	Kibbey	Beulah	37	F	W	Colorado	20th 1881, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 340212 5/6	Mass. 2/5/1934	1934	1431 West 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Jewell	Virginia	31	F	W	Ohio	Jan. 1903, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	U.S.P.P. 450119 5/6	Texas 31st June 1934		20 Rose Apt. 27, New York City
3	Clark	Barbara	27	F	W	U.S.A.	12th Dec 1906 Kansas City, Missouri.	U.S.P.P. 419877 5/6	Wash 22nd Sept. 1927		7 West 97th St. New York City
4	Allerton	Vera	21	F	W	U.S.A.	24th Sept 1910 Chicago Ill.	U.S.P.P. 462397 5/6	Washington	Sept 1926	1377 Eastlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	Greenlight	Frances	35	F	W	England	12th Aug. 1899 Council Bluffs, Iowa.	U.S.P.P. 190315 5/6	Wash. 15th Sept 1934		Council Bluffs, Iowa.
6	Ervin	James H	49	M	W	U.S.A.	21st May 1885, Cleveland Ohio.	U.S.P.P. 295560 5/6	Wash 22nd April, 1934		15802 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
7	Ervin	Louise E	38	F	W	U.S.A.	17th May 1895 Montreal Canada.	——— do ———			——— do ———
8	Grove	Estella M.	47	F	W	U.S.A.	30th June 1887 Baltimore Md.	Dept. T.E. issued to U.A. 12/5/24.			35 Lorraine Ave, West Orange, N.J.
9	Grove	John R.	18	M	W	U.S.A.	11th Jan 1907 Baltimore Md.	——— do ———			——— do ———
10	Hagerman	Ina	49	F	W	U.S.A.	3rd May 1879 Lisle N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 374563 5/6	Wash. 6th June 1934		59 East 7th Street St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Miller	Elvia	23	F	W	U.S.A.	25th March 1909 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P. 351692 5/6	Wash. 21st April 1934		121 West 97th St. New York City.
12	O'Donnell	Ada	24	F	W	U.S.A.	3rd Feb. 1910 Chicago Ill.	U.S.P.P. 376129 5/6	Wash 23rd March, 1934		1727 Hollywood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Patterson	Harvey	35	M	W	U.S.A.	24th July 1899 New York.	U.S.P.P. 439777 5/6	Texas 9th May 1934		345-355 Ave. New York City, N.Y.
14	Patterson	Agnes	35	F	W	U.S.A.	27th Sept 1899 New York	——— do ———			——— do ———
15	Linton	Charles	34	M	W	U.S.A.	22nd, Nov. 1897 New York	U.S.P.P. 291849 5/6	Wash. 22nd May 1925,		197 Richmond Ave. Port Ewen, N.Y.
16	Mannix	Helen	20	M	W	U.S.A.	21st Nov 1913 Chicago Ill.	U.S.P.P. 376487 5/6	Wash 24th March, 1934		6259 Magnolia Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Melrose	Elinor	32	F	W	U.S.A.	21st Jan. 1902 New York City.	U.S.P.P. 447348 5/6	Wash 23rd June 1934		235 Broadway, New York City.
18	Mack	Merle Guy	22	F	W	U.S.A.	Aug. 12th. 1912, Kansas City, Mo.	U.S.P.P. 360774 5/6	Wash. 24th. Mar. 1934		516 Pierce St. Kansas City Mo.

Louise Gifford

O. Powell. MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	Smith	Frank L.	21	M	S	21th January 1903, Detroit Mich.	U.S.A.P.438213.6/Week,2nd.June,1924.	2125 E.Jefferson Ave,Detroit.
2	Flint	Samuel T.	22	M	S	25th February 1902 Keene,N.H.	U.S.P.P.449206 5/3 Week,12th,June,1924	Southbend, Ind.
3	Guertin	Joseph	23	M	M	15th May 1901 New Orleans.	U.S.P.P.439842.6/3 Week.4th.Jun.1924.	1232,Dumont St,New Orleans.
4	Guertin	Gilda C	21	F	M	1st March 1901. New Orleans.	——— do ———	——— do ———
5	Flemming	Arturo A.	20	M	S	7th March. 23rd Sept.1903. Brazil. Born in	U.S.P.P.449365.6/1.Week,23th.June 1924	Lynchburg,Virginia.
6	Desmond	Myron F.	24	M	M	13th April 1900,Bonfield Pa.	U.S.P.P.439783 6/3 Week.12th,June,1924.	411,N.Irish St.Marquette,Mich.
7	Desmond	Myron L.	22	M	M	4th.February.1902.Marquette,Mich.	U.S.P.P.439782 6/3 Week.12th June 1924	——— do ———
8	Gilles	Francis J.	24	M	S	17th./July.1900.Seattle.Wash.	U.S.P.P.439515 6/3 Week,12th.June,1924.	Crossroad Inn,Evanston,Ill.

Charles H. Black

U.S. Immigrant Inspector, Detroit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	Adams	William Whitney	58	M	S	20th.July 1866, Somerville, Conn.	U.S.P.P. 350293 d/d Wash.8th.Aug.1923	420 Bloomfield ave,Montclair N.J.
2	Bond	Edwart Hunt	51	M	S	13th.Sep.1874, Montclair, N.J.	U.S.P.P. 402518 d/d Wash.21st.May 1923	— do —
3	Connor	Joseph Leo	46	M	S	9th.March 1878, Boston,Mass.	U.S.P.P. 354389 d/d Wash.23rd.Nov.1923	123 W.47th.St. New York City.
4	Dewhurst	Florence C.	25	F	S	18th.Dec.1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 354734 d/d Wash.8th.Apl.1924	Blue Point,Long Island,N.Y.
5	Elms	Jessie Gertrude	21	F	S	Dec.29th,1902 Erie, Pa.	U.S.P.P. 376216 d/d Wash.22rd.July '24	72 Broadway,Youngstown,Ohio.
6	Freeman	Rowland Godfrey	65	M	M	11th.June 1859 New York City	U.S.P.P. 272235 d/d Wash.22th.April '23.	211 W.87th.St. New York City.
7	Freeman	Henrietta Taylor	64	F	M	18th.August 1860, New York City	— do —	— do —
8	Hoffmeier	John James	25	M	S	25th.Jany.1899 Middletown, Dela.	U.S.P.P. 450367 d/d Wash.26th.June '24	2507 Chestnut St,Phila.Pa.
9	Jones	Elise Howard	37	F	S	26th.Nov.1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 420963 d/d Wash.20th.May 1924	44 W.10th.St, New York City
10	Kearney	Thomas Albert	45	M	W	November 1879 Washington D.C.	Naval Officer.	Navy Dept. Washington,
11	Krutsch	Olga H.	53	F	S	19th.June 1871 Germany.	U.S.P.P. 4499384 d/d Wash.26.June 1924	241 S.47th.St. W.Phila.Pa.
12	Lahm	Victor F.	21	M	S	18th.Nov.1902, New York City	U.S.P.P. 378969 d/d Wash.13th.Mch.1924	Rockville Centre 207 Lakeview Ave. L.I. N.Y.
13	Leslie	Florence	53	F	W	11th.Feby.1871, Rio de Janeiro,Brazil	U.S.P.P. 418378 d/d Wash.15th.May 1924	2314 Spruce St. Phila.Pa.
14	MacKellar	Helene S.	53	F	W	18th.March 1871, Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 295848 d/d Wash.24th.May 1923	43 Cedar St, New York
15	Parker	Virgil F.	61	M	M	22nd.Apl.1863 Theresa Jeff Co. N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 311062 d/d Wash.16th.Jun.1925	124 Montague St, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Parker	Eleanore	47	F	M	21st.March 1874, New York Cty	-- do —	— do —
17	Romaine	Edith	26	F	S	2nd.Dec.1897 New York Cty.	U.S.P.P. 421010 d/d Wash.20th.May 1924	44 W.10th.St. New York.
18	Stone	Philip Bradlee	51	M	S	17th.Jan.1873. Boston, Mass	U.S.P.P. 461579 d/d Wash.23rd.Jul.1924	407 Beacon St, Boston Mass
19	Schoonmaker	Virginia L.	45	F	S	23rd.Nov.1878 Kingston, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 423247 d/d Wash.22nd.May 1924	301 W.107th.St. New York
20	Schaefer	Otto	54	M	S	17th.March 1870 Ottawa, Ill.	U.S.P.P. 438095 d/d Wash.10th.June 1924	Plaza Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
21	Wright	John M.	54	M	M	21st.Feb.1870 Dayton, Ohio	U.S.P.P. 436263 d/d Wash.7th.June 1924	1812 1st.Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
22	Wright	Carrie M.	44	F	M	18th.Aug.1880,Carbondale, Ohio.	-- do --	— do —
23	Wright	Marjorie	16	F	S	10th.Nov.1907, Wollaston, Ohio	— do —	— do —
24	Wright	Virginia	13	F	S	21st.Nov.1910, Wellston, Ohio	— do —	— do —
25	Whidden	Roswell Brown	31	M	M	29th.July 1893 Lowell, Mass	U.S.P.P.311261 d/d Wash.18th.June 1923	Aluminium Co.of America 120 Broadway, New York
26	Whidden	Lurena	30	F	M	4th.June 1894, Fall River, Mass.	— do —	— do —
27	Whidden	Lurena	4	F	S	17th.May 1920, San Paulo, Brazil	No Passport	— do —
28	Whidden	Phillip	2	M	S	27th.June 1922, Rio de Jan, Brazil	do	— do —
29	Williams	Helen Garner	38	F	S	Feb.6th.1886, Rochester, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. 8837 d/d Wash.5th.Apl.1920	130,Broadway,New York.

(71)

.....MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	Fyke	Walter S.	27	M	S	May 14th,1887 Bolivar,Missouri.	No Passport	Cook, Orange Co, Tex.
2	Springer	Jesse Willis	29	M	M	Oct.7th,1894 Ellis Co.Texas	U.S.P.P.#31293 6/d Wash.,14th.Aug,1907	Wife, Texas.
3	Springer	Ruby May	27	F	M	July 18th,1907, Ellis Co., Texas	— do —	-do-

Lewis A. Wright
U.S.C.

A. Pearce ..... Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest of Alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering or in transit through a foreign port for a port in the United States, or a port in a possession of the United States, and of United States citizens arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port for a port in the United States, or a port in another insular possession.

Page 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

For the inspection of officers

Sailing from ..... for ..... this, arriving at port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Place of birth	Nationality	Last permanent residence before sailing for the United States
1	Belaye	Taylor	27	F	S	U.S.P.F.No6072 d/d Wash.17th.Apl.1924	Naturalized by Pahler's papers	201 Grant Place, N.New York
2	Bell	Albert E.S.	52	M	M	No Passport	U.S.Circuit Ct.of Apps.Bath,Hwy.1909	112 Summer St., Malden, Mass
3	Jimmers	Iven S.	35	M	M	U.S.P.F.No[illegible] d/d Wash.2nd,July 1924	U.S.D.Ct. E.Dist.N.York, 1923	2000 Ave., Bayonne, N.J.
4	Johnson	Helen C.	29	F	M	April 19th.1895, New York	No Passport	— do —
5	Jonson	Russel	18	M	S	Nov.19th.1902 New York		
6	Lahey	William A.	34	M	S	Feb.17th.1890 Marshallville, Ohio.	U.S.P.F.No6542 d/d Wash.19th.Dec.'23	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York
7	Lamb	William R.	64	M	S	24th Nov.1859 Mount Hollyn, N.J.	U.S.P.F.No1127 d/d Wash.2nd.Nov.1925	Mount Hollyn, N.J.
8	Martin	Hazel	20	F	S	18th.May 1904 Lynn, Mass	No Passport	Northborough, Mass. R.F.D.No.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A. P. Forrest ..... Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon

[illegible] and [illegible] that I have read [illegible] and that I have carefully examined all persons on board the said vessel [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of [illegible] and hospital, and that I have carefully examined all persons on board the said vessel [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of [illegible] mark of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] statements, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1924 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the completion of the journey must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(In this immigration, or emigration, no [illegible] other organized government [illegible] than "[illegible]" shall be recorded.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] September 1918 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	UNITED STATES. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert city or town, if possible.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language or (if number) dialect.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Agard	Evelyn G.	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Mother - Edwarda Agard Pantry Ave St. Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2		Austin	Ines M.D.	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Michael	Husband - J.P.Austin Darkhall, Barbados	Md.	Baltimore
3		Bent	Lilian S.	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Lewis St.Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
4	U.S.A.	Best	Hugh	1½		M	S	Child	No	-	No	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	-- do --	N.Y.	New York
5		Bressant	Charlotte	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Wm. Bressant St.James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Bascombe	Elfreda	30		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Mother - Mary Bascombe Cave Hill, St.Michael,B'dos	N.J.	Montclair
7		Edwards	Walter Cyril	36		M	W	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Catherina Edwards Crab Hill, St.Lucy, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
8		Geddridge	May	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - Mr H.Wright	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Gordon	W.Douglas	3		M	S	None	No	-	No	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Michael	Grandfather - J.P.Austin Darkhall, Barbados.	Md.	Baltimore
10		Gordon	Dorothy H.	2		F	S	None	No	-	No	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Michael	-- do --	Md.	Baltimore
11		Hamie	Mabel	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Peter	Sister - Iris Herbert St.Peter, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lynch	Elmira	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Mother - Mrs R.Dodson St.David's Village, B'dos	Mass	Cambridge
13	U.S.A.	Lynch	Myrtle	2		F	S	None	No	Child	No	British	African	U.S.A.	Cambridge	-- do --	Mass	Cambridge
14		Maloney	Edina	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Mr G.Bellamy St.Thomas, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
15	U.S.A.	Maloney	Inez	2		F	S	None	No	Child	No	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	-- do --	N.Y.	New York
16		McConney	John	36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Phillips	Father - Mr L.W.McConney Foul Bay, St.Phillip,B'dos	N.Y.	New York
17		McConney	Helen	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Phillip	-- do --	N.Y.	New York
18		Morrisson	Dorothy	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Samuel Morrisson St.Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
19		Perkins	Samuel O.O.	65		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B.W.I.	Grenada	Cousin - J.O.Carrington James St,Bridgetown, B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Rice	Ulric	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.James	Mother - Mrs A.C.Rice Prospect, St.James, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
21		Sullivan	Miriam Augusta	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father - James Bourne Christ Church, Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
22		Skinner	Clarence A.	24		M	M	Chemical Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Ethel La.	Wife's Uncle - Mr B.A.Price Ethel. La.	La.	Ethel
23		Skinner	Maude	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Ethel.La.	Uncle -- do --	La	Ethel
24	U.S.A.	Thorne	Violet	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Mother's Aunt - Mrs R.Dodson St.David's Village,Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
25		Taylor	Louise	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Daughter - Elise Taylor St.Phillip, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Thorne	Geraldine	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Husband - John D.Thorne 602 Franklin Ave, Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 19 24.

No. on List	15	By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Determined or explained. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/21	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs W.H.Lewis, 580 Fox Street.Bronx,N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Barbados	St.Pickell
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter,Mrs M.Gordon, 1008 Edmondson Ave,Baltimore.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Barbados	St.Phillip
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1918/24	N.Y.	Husband,Mr K.Best 240,West 63rd.St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Black	Black	Black	Barbados	St.James
4	Yes	Mother	-	Mes			Father,Mr K.Best 240 West 63rd.St.New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Brown	U.S.A.	New York
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921/24	N.Y.	Sister,Mrs Brathwaite, 283,Clinton Ave,Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Barbados	St.Peter
6	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1912/24	N.J.	Sister, Miss B.Bascombe, 9 Washington St.Montclair,N.J.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Barbados	St.Michael
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	N.Y.	Residence, 66 West 139th St, New York City.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Black	Black	Black	Barbados	St.Lucy
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband,Mr Hugh H.Goodridge, 107 Vanderbilt Ave,Br'lyn,N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	Gt.Britain	Liverpool.
9	No	Parents	-	No	No		Mother,Mrs M.Gordon, 1008 Edmondson Ave.Baltimore.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Barbados	St.Michael
10	Yes	Parents	-	No	No		------- do -------	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barbados	St.Michael
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend,Mrs F.Reid, 245,South Elliot Pl.Br'lyn.N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Barbados	St.Peter.
12	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913/24	Mass	Husband, Mr E.Lynch, 56 Moore St.C'bridge.Mass	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados	Christ Church
13	No	Mother	-	Yes	1922	"	Father,Mr E.Lynch, 56 Moore St.C'bridge Mass.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Black	Black	Brown	do	U.S.A.	Cambridge.
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912/23	N.Y.	Husband,Mr E.Maloney, 271 West 140th St.N.York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Barbados	St.James
15	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1922/23	N.York	Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Brown	do	U.S.A.	New York
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916/19	N.York	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Black	Grey	Barbados	St.Phillips
17	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	do		Home address 304 W.150th.St. New York Cty.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Barbados	St.Phillip
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916/23	N.York	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados	Ch.Church
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle - Edward Morrisson 10 W.131st.St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados	St.Thomas
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923/23	N.York	Sister - Miss R.Perkins 390 Reed Ave.,Brooklyn.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	British Guiana	Georgetown
21	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1912/24		Home address - 213 W.62nd.St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados	Ch.Church
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/24		Husband - Charles Sullivan 30 Grigg St. Cambridge,Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Barbados	St.Andrews
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		Home Address Baton Rouge, La.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	U.S.A.	Mississippi
24	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1917/24	Mass	— do —	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Black	Black	Brown	do	U.S.A.	Cambridge
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911/24	B'klyn	Mother - Ruth Thorne 58 Moore St. Cambridge,Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados	St.Phillip
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914/23	B'klyn	Husband - Marcus Taylor 1246 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	Barbados	St.James
27							Husband - Mr J.D.Thorne 602 Franklyn Ave. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown		
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Sverdrup Madsen of the S.S. "Finland" from Stockholm, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of alien passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all respects true and correct, and that all the persons therein named were actually on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port, and that I will deliver a true copy of said manifest and list or manifests of said passengers to the proper officer of the port of arrival of said vessel at the first port in the United States at which she may call after her departure from such foreign port, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of said passengers at any port in the United States except as directed by the proper officer of the Immigration Service, and that I will not knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who has not been duly entered on said manifest, except in case of such alien as may be compelled to land in distress, and that I will report all such cases to the proper officer of the Immigration Service at the port where the same may occur, within twenty-four hours after the occurrence thereof, and will deliver a true copy of the list or manifest of such aliens so landed, with the reasons for and circumstances of their landing, to the proper officer of the Immigration Service at the port where they are landed, and that I will in all respects obey and comply with the laws of the United States and the rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens thereto.

O Person, Jr. MASTER

_____ Officer.

SEP 23 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Louis C. Tillery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong emphasis should be placed on the instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interviews and inquiry during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the answer to question "Can he read? Can he write? If so, in what language?" In answering this question, "Can read" means "Can he read his name?" "Can write" means "Can he write his name?" If the answer to either question is "No," the alien is able to read or write, as the case may be, if he can read or write any language. If alien is unable to read and write, the answer in both columns must be "No," to meet the reading requirements. The record for each exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction that each country of which aliens are citizens or subjects (country of last permanent residence, and country of last foreign residence should be carefully noted, by inspectors and reviewing officers in their respective countries. For instance, "Russia," appearing across the head of a page does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing across the head of a page does not mean "Russian" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing across the head of page or people does not mean "Russian" for country. As true, correct, or distinctive clues to race or people (except) cannot under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Spain, or direct from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, no other residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total period of residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Destined to (name of city, town, or State)*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, for immigration and naturalization purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality or race or country of birth, nonresidents, or race.

Columns 13 and 14 (*Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative*).—Citizens of the United States and aliens lawfully admitted thereto are permitted to send for relatives or friends in certain classes only. The entry should show the name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relatives, inland steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (yes or no) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 19 and 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, New York.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a friend or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the consideration of cases. However, no answering questions 22, 23, or 24 will be deemed sufficient unless the examining officer of Labor has satisfactorily determined to his satisfaction that the alien has been properly advised and prepared for his entry and has sufficient means to supply for admission, the authority for such determination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ATTENDANT

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "TOBAGIAN" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 19th September, 19 To

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status. (If previously admitted, indicate last admission.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Country to which alien is going.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and write. (If neither, state which.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ashby	St.Clair	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Arima	Friend, [illegible]	England	London
2		Boyce	FitzHerbert	45		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Mr. C. Arroyo 7 Alfredo St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
3		Marai	Umberto	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Mr. C. Arroyo 43 Harlem Square, Port of Spain	N.Y.	New York
4		Marai	Julia	23		F	S	None	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, Mr. C. Arroyo 43 Harlem Sq. Port of Spain	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Rocks	Rector	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Piedra Estate, Piedra	Grandfather, Joseph Sellier Bruno Piedra,	CANADA	Toronto
6		Spence	Percy	23		M.	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend, C.F. Downer Long Circular Road, St. James	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	TRANSIT	Tanwing	Philip Alex.	24		M	S	Plantation Proprtr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Cedros	Bro-in-law - John Hart L'Envieuse Estate, Trinidad	Canada	Montreal
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last address will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 19 24.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and by whom	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from own free will	20 Length of time in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	24 Whether previously deported and why	25 Whether ticket or passage paid for with money of another	26 Whether in charge of any animals or baggage	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	-	In transit to England	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	04-Nov-85	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	Yes	Self	$20.	No	do	-	Wife, Cecelia Layne 51 West 133rd.St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Iron Grey	Black	20-Dec-85	Barbados	Christ Church
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	-	Friend, Miguel Rhades 243 West 123rd.St. New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	07-Feb-86	Venezuela	Pruzillo
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	-	Friend, Miguel Rhades 243 West 123rd. St. New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	07-Feb-86	Venezuela	Barquisimeto
5	No	Self	Yes	No	do	-	Brother, Geo. Nooks Sturgeon Falls, Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	04-Dec-87	Trinidad	St Joseph
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	-	Friend, Boyant Nodine Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn, Central	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-Mar-83	British Guiana	Demerara
7	No	Self	Yes	No	do	-	In transit to Canada	Yes	1week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	04-Dec-85	Trinidad	Cedros

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. PASTEUR from Havre, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have taken the utmost care and used every reasonable precaution to ascertain the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, to wit: [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Perrivier MASTER.

Passenger

SEP 23 1924

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for "the man who operates it."

Stewards on vessels will make their entries on the last page, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sometimes misunderstood and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) is claimed, upon which grounds?" In answering this question the Inspector or clerk will ask the alien to read aloud a few lines, usually printed on the List or Manifest, and if the alien is able to read aloud he is stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from being the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and races should be carefully tracked by inspectors and employees clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes a race under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, not merely "New York" or "United States."

Column 14 (*If having been previously in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (or 1st) or No (or 2d).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of self, over $30*).—The answer should give in each case (self, cents omitted) the amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*).—Money brought by the friend of a family should not be classified as the property of the head of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions generally need no entry and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are assumed to be "no," or the blank filled in for the exemption of aliens. However, to prove as to question 20, if alien has been excluded and appeals from the decision of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the fact to such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF CONSENT

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] now lying at the port of [illegible] bound for the port of [illegible] and having on board [illegible] alien passengers, [illegible] in number, and being duly sworn, depose and say that I am entitled to receive at such port the allowance of [illegible] for the support of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] account, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Port Inspector.

(Designation of official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest below the affiant's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "PRAIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible] DECEMBER 7th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read also language or dialect given in next column.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gilomen	Susanne	52	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	New York	Employer - Capt.Hugh Barclay American Embassy, Rio de Jan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Lima	Manoel Jacinto	54	M	M	Plumber	No		No	Portuguese	Portug.	U.S.A.	Cambridge	(Home - 2 weeks only in Rio on pleasure trip).	N.Y.	Cambridge
3	TRANSIT	Miara	Jayme	36	M	M	Commerl. Travlr.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friend - Luis Rocha Rua Candelaria 97, Rio de Jan.	Brazil	Rio de Jan
4		Nicol	Robert Heatson	52	M	M	Prof.of Maths.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Nashville	Son - Lancelot Nicol Rua Itarare 8, Sao.Paulo	Tenn	Nashville
5		Oderich	Max Adolpho O.	19	M	S	Sausage Manufg.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	German	Brazil	San Sebastiao de Cuby	Father - Adolpho Oderich San Sebastiao de Cuby, Brazil	Ill.	Chicago
6		Sala	Ignacio Luis	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Friends - Viera y Carvalho Theophilo Ottoni, Rio.	Brazil	Rio de Jan
7		Schobel	Therese	46	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	German	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Friend - Isidor Steinberg 7 de Setembro 58, Rio de Jan	Quebec	Montreal
8		Schobel	Karl	23	M	S	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	German	Brazil	Rio de Jan	— do —	Quebec	Montreal
9		Sorensen	Karin Elizabeth	22	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Brother - Edwin Lundin Sarogrede 95, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence if one year or more.
† Line of steerage to be counted on the basis of one adult.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This section for office record only. Not to be filled out by passenger.

21.

Arriving at Port of ... Sept ... 19 24.

| No. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF CONSIDERED OFFICE, TO BE USED IN SECOND INQUIRY

I, [illegible] being of the U.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the original manifest of the vessel mentioned in the annexed affidavit, and that the same contains a true and correct statement of all the persons named therein, and that the ages, occupations, and other particulars of each of such persons are correctly stated therein, and that I have no reason to believe that any of such persons are not entitled to land in the United States.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, shoe, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money one has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistants during the general examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The information to which this column has reference is obtained from the following question: "Can you read? Can you write? (Or can you read and write?)" In answering this question "Yes" should be understood to mean that the person can read or write some language or dialect; "No" that he can not read or write. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the countries in which aliens are born. Thus, natives of the Hawaiian Islands, while citizens of Hawaii, are Polynesians; natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies are Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, or mulatto, according to their race. Persons coming under the head of "Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, and Scandinavia" should not be returned as "Hebrew" by race, unless they are natives of Palestine, or have resided there. Persons coming under the head of "Turkey in Asia" should not be returned as "Hebrew" by race unless they are natives of Palestine. Many Hebrews are returned as "Russian," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Roumanian," "English," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," or "Turkish," according to the country from which they come, instead of as "Hebrew," the name of their race or people. Persons coming from the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Mexico, Newfoundland, and islands adjacent thereto, should not be returned as coming from "the Emerald Isle," "the Fatherland," "the Sunny Land," "the Land of the Midnight Sun," "the Switzerland of America," "the Celestial Empire," "the Island Empire," "the Hermit Nation," "the Mikado's Empire," "the Flowery Kingdom," "the Land of the Rising Sun," "the Cockpit of Europe," "the Gibraltar of the Pacific," "the Key to the Pacific," "the Isthmus of Panama," "the Gateway of the Pacific," "the Pearl of the Antilles," "the Eden of the Pacific," "the Queen City of the Pacific," "the Italy of South America," "the Italy of Asia," "the Italy of Africa," "the Scandinavian Peninsula," "the Iberian Peninsula," "the Balkan States," "the Emerald Isle," "the Land of the Midnight Sun," "the Fatherland," "the Sunny Land

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I Vincenzo Stranio surgeon of the Vessel [illegible] now lying at the port of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am entitled to practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Stranio M.D

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Lloyd C. Hoard
Med. Inspector

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such officer is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "VOLTAIRE". Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, September 1, 1924. 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if unable to read, tell whether man or woman).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez	Jose Villa	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	Friend, Jose Martinez, Calle Corrientes 1241, Buenos Aires. Argt. Repub. Espana		
2		Graber	Jose	18	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Swiss	Argentine	Rosario	Father, Aron Graber, Plata No.27.Rosario, Argentine	Ill.	Chicago
3		Lagar	Mary Ellen	33		F	S	Missnry	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Ernest Lagar, Pacific Beach,San Diego,Cal.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Miranoff	Eudosia	39		F	S	Wardrobe Mistress	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.S.R.	New York	Sister,Natalia Dolitcheff, 150 West 44th St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
5		Niskanen	Taivo Alex.	37		M	S	Theatre Artist	Yes	English French	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother,Eva Niskanen,Lotagatan 16,Helsingfors,Finland.	Finland	Helsingfors
6		Petrie	John	32		M	S	Dancer	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Aunt,Mrs Louisa Cruppon, 1822 N.Wells St. Chicago.Ill	Ill.	Chicago
7		Payne	Constance H	32	8	F	W	Missnry	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	English	British	Canada	Toronto	Stepdaughter,Mrs M.Rogers 1617 Santa Fe.La Rosca.B.A.	Canada	Toronto
8		Rovelli	Maria de	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Argentine	B.Aires	Last residence - Casa 106 Puerto Belgrano, B.Aires.	Mass.	Boston
9	UNDER 16	Rovelli	Juan Pedro	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Argentine	B.Aires	do	Mass	Boston
10		Simon	Anthony F.	28		M	M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	Bolivian	Sp.Amer	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend - Mr Jesse Brasmer 360 Ave.de Mayo, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
11		Simon	Rosa Precht	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivian	Sp.Amer	Argentine	B.Aires	do	N.Y.	New York
12		Scaglione	Ana F.	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	American	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend - Miss Zarate Anasco 475, Buenos Aires	N.Y	New York
13	UNDER 16	Scaglione	Carlos	9		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer	Argentine	B.Aires	do	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Scaglione	Beatriz	3		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Argentine	Sp.Amer	Argentine	B.Aires	do	N.Y.	New York
15		Toenjachen	Agathe	34		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	German French	Yes	Swiss	German	Argentine	B.Aires	Employer - Dr.Sojo Bustamente 1615, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
16		Vargas	Juan Jacinto	32		M	S	Com. traveller	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend - Francisco Ferraro Paraguay 1100, Montevideo	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question is actual or intended residence for an indefinite period.

† Use symbols will be explained on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa?	Length of time the person is entitled to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of a valid passport?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming as a contract laborer?	Whether coming as a skilled laborer?	Whether a person previously excluded and deported?	Whether ever arrested or convicted?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or years of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$150	No			Brother - Edwardo V.Gonzalez Independencia 4, Puebla, Mexico	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Spain	Asturias
2	No	Father	$200	No			Uncle - Samuel Pabiowich 2432 Grenshaw Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Germany	Berlin
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912/20	Detroit	Brother - Ernest Lagas Pacific Beach, San Diego, Cal.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Dalton
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914/24	N.York	Sister - Natalia Dolitcheff 150 W.44th.St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Petrograd
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes		N.York etc.	Employers - Pavley Oukrainsky Ballet, New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Finland	Helsingfors
6	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919/24	Chicago	Aunt - Mrs Louisa Czuppon 1602 N.Well St. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Roumania	Temesvar
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	In transit	In transit to Canada	No	2 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Hertable
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910/14	Beth. Pa.	Husband - On board Arg.Warship "Rivadavia" bound for Boston	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey		Russia	Erisky
9	No	Father	No	Yes	1913/14	Beth.Pa.	Father — do —	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	4	-	Fair	Brown	Grey		U.S.A.	Bethlehem, Pa.
10	Yes	Standard Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1915/21	N.York	Employers - Standard Oil Co. New York	Yes	10 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Bolivia	La Paz
11	Yes	do	Yes	No			— do —	Yes	10 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Bolivia	La Paz
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Birth to 1918	N.Jersey	Husband - Will arrive with warship "Rivadavia", Dockyards, Fall River, Quincy, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	New Jersey
13	Yes	Father	No	No			— do —	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue		Argentine	B.Aires
14	Yes	Father	No	No			— do —	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Argentine	B.Aires
15	Yes	H.Widmer	Yes	No			Fiancee - Mr H.Widmer 145 W.45th.St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Switzerland	Fetan
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/20	N.York	Travelling for Business	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey		Uruguay	Montevideo
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-mentioned matters, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the cargoes of said vessel, including stowaways, and the supplies, equipment of the vessel thereof, and the _____ of such and all of the aliens named on the foregoing lists or manifest thereof _____ to inclusive, and that [illegible] said [illegible] and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is on board said vessel to be landed in the United States of America, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given or promised to give any information or taken any action calculated to prevent the detection of the true facts in relation to the right of any alien to enter the United States, except as follows: _____, and that the said lists or manifests subscribed by me are true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet painter, farm laborer, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, painter, miner, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen or persons in charge should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors at the time the manifests are examined at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every alien [illegible] and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if illiterate, is unable to read)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien declares he can read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of [illegible] and Hungary are Hungarians [illegible] Germany are Germans, and Russia are Russians, but they may belong to any race or people and frequently do. French-speaking people in Canada are of the French race, and English-speaking people in Canada are of the English race, but neither is a race or people, but each is a "people." As a rule, natives of Hebrew birth or race should be described as Hebrews, no matter what country they may have come from. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recognized. [illegible] actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show correctly as last permanent residence independent of nationality of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) of ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should be yes in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted [illegible] the wife and children.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] by the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by [illegible] officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 154) provides that a person born outside the United States and subject at birth to the jurisdiction thereof, or a person who has lost his citizenship solely by reason of the provisions of section 2 of the Expatriation Act of 1907 (34 Stat. 1228), or of section 3 of the Act of March 2, 1917 (39 Stat. 1097), may be admitted to the United States as a citizen upon his own declaration that he is entitled to such admission under such section 2, if he is otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not for immigration purposes)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from Havre June 23rd 1934 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th 1934

Number 17

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	If a native of United States, state State, Territory, or District in which birth occurred. If a naturalized citizen, give number, date, and court of naturalization. If citizen by derivation, state how and when.	If a citizen of United States residing abroad, state last place of residence in United States.	Intended future permanent residence
1	Phillips	Helen	29	F	W	U.S.P.P.#4467[illegible] 2nd Dist. Wash. 27th June 1934	Naturalized by marriage	26 E.101st St. New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11							O. Ranzato ..... MASTER.	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name of Alien		Age	Sex	Race	Place of birth and nationality of alien	Last permanent residence of alien before coming to the United States	Intended permanent residence in the United States
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Bennett	Josephine	18	F	W	Dec.15th.1905 Cornell,New Mexico	U.S.P.P.Permit 3/8 Wash.4th,Apl.1924	5424 Kimbark Ave,Chicago,Ill.
2	Buchberth	Viola	23	F	S	May.4th.1900 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P.,Permit 3/8 Wash.26th,March 1924	647 34,Avenue Rock Island
3	Bentley	Joseph George	27	M	S	U.S.P.P.183 issued Embassy of U.S.A. at Santiago Chile,May.1924.	Met,at Virginia (writer in)?	81 Lawrence Ave,Buffalo,New
4	Brophy	Ruth H.	26	F	S	Aug.15 1898 Philadelphia	U.P.P.P.Philly 3/8 Wash.26th,June 1924	6007 S.Green St,Philb.Pa.
5	Brager	Winifred	14	F	S		— do —	— do —
6	Brager	Jean	12	F	S		— do —	— do —
7	Brager	Lorraine	4	F	S		— do —	— do —
8	Chapman	Angela	24	F	S	June 25th.1899 Boston.	U.S.P.P.388547 d/d,Wash.Mar,24th 1924	18 Thurman Court,Dayton.
9	Chapman	Evelyn	19	F	S	March 9th.1906 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P.361434 d/d.Wash.Mar 21st 1924	Hollywood, Ill.
10	Cayhoe	Keith	22	M	S	Oct.2nd.1900 Santa Barbara, Cal.	U.S.P.P. 2805 d/d Wash,18th.Apl.1924	Barnes Springs, Ark.
11	Baxter	Edwin	22	M	S	June 6th.1902 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P.Permit d/d Wash.18th,Mar.1924	6253 S.Laflin St, Chicago.
12	Bayerman	Nellie B.	18	F	S	Novr.1905 Plymouth, Ind.	U.S.P.P.361665 d/d Wash.21st,Mar.1924	Fort Wayne,Ind.
13	Fransisco	Juleon	22	M	S	Dec.13th.1901 Ft.Atkinson	U.S.P.P.Permit d/d Wash.29th,Mar.1924	314 Plymouth Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.
14	Fernandez	Don Juan	21	M	S	July 19th.1903 New Orleans, La.	U.S.P.P.2808 d/d Wash. 18th.Apl.1924	17 E.Superior, Chicago, Ill.
15	Gilmore	Wilbur	19	M	S	Feb.9th.1905 Lincoln, Nebr.	U.S.P.P.383132 d/d Wash.25th.Mar.1924	59 E.Van Buren St. Chicago
16	Holm	Betty	19	F	S	July 27th.1905 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P.2778 d/d Wash,8th.Apl.1924	3972 N.Spaulding Ave.Chicago.
17	Higgins	John	23	M	S	Jan.25th.1901 Boston, Mass	U.S.P.P.2813 d/d Wash.15th.April 1924	17 Hancock St, Boston
18	Hayen	Mildred	22	F	S	1902 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P.2801 d/d Wash.12th.April1924	4741 Prairie Ave, Chicago.Ill.
19	Johnson	Bessie	44	F	M	Dec.6th.1879 Nashville, Tenn.	U.S.P.P.385101 d/d Wash.29th.Mar.1924	6721 Champlain Ave.Chicago.Ill.
20	Lingle	Bertha J.	31	F	S	July 13th.1893 Washington, D.C.	U.S.P.P.2753 d/d Wash.8th.April 1924	5834 Cottage Grove, Chicago,Ill.
21	McDaniel	Noel Pelham	21	M	S	July 13th,1903 Miami, Mo.	U.S.P.P.2812 d/d Wash.14th.Apl.1924	11a South Chrysler St. Independence, Mo.
22	Martino	June Zimmerman	22	F	M	June 13th.1902, Madison, Wis.	U.S.P.P.2780 d/d Wash.8th.Apl.1924	324 S.Ashland Ave.Lagrange, Ill.
23	Meek	Enid Sacy	22	F	S	Aug.19th.1902 Kansas City Mo.	U.S.P.P.388824 d/d Wash.19th,Mar,1924	636 Pierce St. Sioux City, Ia.
24	Pedsen	Marcella	17	F	S	Novr.26th.1907 Fargo, N.D.	U.S.P.P.391681 d/d Wash.21st.Mar.1924	5908 Winthrop Ave. Chicago,Ill.
25	Moore	Mary	17	F	S	May 31st.1901 Chicago Ill.	U.S.P.P.2806 d/d Wash.12th.Apl.1924	4737 N.Kastner Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	Simmons	David F.	29	M	M	Mar.9th.1896, Kansas	U.S.P.P.1264491 d/d Wash.22nd.Dec.1921	Van Nuys, Cal.
27	Simmons	Irene M.	24	F	M	Jan.17th.1900 Kansas	— do —	— do —
28	Sloan	Irma	26	F	S	May 12th.1897, St.Louis, Mo.	U.S.P.P.2794 d/d Wash.10th.April 1924	4953 Washington Boulevard, St.Louis,Mo.
29	Wissie	Marion H.	18	F	S	June 1906 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P.2776 d/d Wash,8th.April 1924	11503 Church St.Chicago, Ill.

Emily A Speed
Master

W. O. Penrose
Master.

Note :- No.23, Enid Sacy Meek, transferred to 1st.Class
See Manifest Page No.1, List No.1.

for Passed Asst. Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Status	Remarks	Intended Address
1	Dunn	Gertrude Evelyn	28	F	M	No passport	Naturalised by marriage 6 Sussex St. Rahway, N.J.
2	Dunn	Reginald	5	M	S	"	Fathers papers dated 6/6/21 — do —
3	Greenidge	Alberths	40	F	M	No Passport	Naturalised N.York 9th.March 1920 58 W.Lytle.St. New York
4	Greenidge	Percy C.	9	M	S	29th.Nov.1915, New York	No passport — do —
5	Harrigman	Hazel Madeline	12	F	S	1st.Dec.1911, New York	" 10 W.131st.St. New York
6	Harrigman	John M.W.	8	M	S	29th.May.1916 New York	" — do —
7	Simmons	Alvin E.	18	M	S	U.S.P.P.468715 d/d Wash.29th.July 1924 Fathers papers	122 Pennsylvania St. Brooklyn

Percy E. Morris
U.S.A.

H

17

O. Peoples MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF EXEMPTION

I, [illegible], resident of the [illegible], sailing [illegible] on the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a [illegible] and that I am not a polygamist and that I am entitled to permanently remain in the United States and that I have not a contagious disease and that I have not been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude and that I am not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; and that I have not a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law; and that I am not a member of any class prohibited from entering the United States under the laws thereof; and that I am not an anarchist; and that I am not coming to the United States for the purpose of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of my belief or connection with any person or persons or organization advocating such overthrow; and that I am not coming to the United States for the purpose of advocating such overthrow; and that I am not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials; and that I am not a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow or assassination; and that I am not a person who has been deported from the United States as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow or assassination; and that I am not a person who has been excluded from admission to the United States and thereafter returned to the country whence I came while proceedings were pending against me for my deportation under the laws thereof; and that I am not a person who has been arrested and deported from the United States within one year prior to my last arrival therein; and that I am not a person who has been convicted or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, prior to the present application for admission to the United States; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, prior to the present application for admission to the United States; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating or prohibiting the traffic in narcotic drugs or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating or prohibiting the traffic in marihuana; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the owning, keeping, transporting, selling, manufacturing, giving away, bartering, preparing, or possessing a weapon, the carrying of which is prohibited by law; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the owning, keeping, transporting, selling, manufacturing, giving away, bartering, preparing, or possessing explosives, or materials or formulas for the preparation of explosives, the possession of which is prohibited by law; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit securities or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit money or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit documents or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit passports or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit visas or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit immigration documents or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit naturalization documents or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit citizenship documents or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit alien registration documents or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit nonresident alien border crossing cards or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit alien registration receipt cards or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit alien registration cards or counterfeiting equipment; and that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the possession, distribution, or manufacture of counterfeit alien registration documents

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 24

S. S. "ARLANZA" — Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & RIO DE JANEIRO, SEPTEMBER 7th, 19 44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14		15
No. on List.	Specify the United States. (The primal fact test of immigrant admissibility entry.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	† Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination				Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read also language (or, if illiterate, spoken, on what points)	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
									BUENOS AIRES.													
1		Torrente	Leonardo	26	M	S		Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother, Nicola Trivarro, 24 Noviembre 351, B. Aires.		Penn.	New York			Brasil,
									RIO DE JANEIRO													
3																Brother, Juan Bosk, Endenstrasse Krumbarg, Germany.		N.Y.	New York			Trinidad
4		Bosk	Fritz	27	M	S		Salesman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany								
5		Oliveira	Camillo	23	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Friend, Cunha Pinto, Rua 25 de Agosto, 2, Rio de Jan		N.Y.	New York			Rio
6		Oliveira	Manuel Marques	30	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Brother, Vitorio Marques, Rua 28 de Agosto 19, Rio de Jan		N.Y.	New York			Rio.
7		Santos	Ernesto	29	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Friend, Manuel Olivera, 133 Rua Visconde Gavia, Rio de Jan		Penn.	New York			Santo
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, 1914.

	11	12	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Can read?	Whether head or deformity affecting ability to earn a living	In whose company?	How much money in possession, and whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum	Whether ticket to the United States was paid in whole or in part by himself or herself or by the person or corporation, society, or government bringing him or her to the United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether have been in the United States before	Whether coming to join a husband, father, wife, mother, grandparent, or other person legally admissible	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								BUENOS AIRES																		
2					Yes	No		Friend, Gaspare di Via, Trapica, S.I.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	20 - 21	Italy	Trapani
3								RIO DE JANEIRO																		
4					June	No		Uncle, Christian Piclak, 1970, Hayes Ave. Bronx, N. York.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	20 - 12	Germany	Hranbburg.
5					$5	No		Friend, Jose Rafael, 244, 2nd. St. Elizabeth Port N. York.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	20 - 30	Portugal	Aveiro
6					$10	No		Friend, Manuel F. Cardoso, 244 2nd. St. Elizabeth Port. N. York	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	20 - 30	Portugal	Aveiro.
7					$5	Yes	1921	Brother in law, Jose J. Henriques, 448, E. 2nd. St. New Bradford, Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	20 - 30	Portugal	Mossamedes
8								New Bradford																		
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIEN AS COMMISSION OFFICER, OR PORT OF SAILING

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the statements made by me in the foregoing manifest are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the contents of each page of the manifest to be read before signing it; that I have corrected the manifest in accordance with the requirements of the law; that I have answered each question truthfully and completely, and that I have not withheld information of any kind which might affect the admissibility of any alien mentioned in the manifest to the United States.

O Perrice

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1924

at Key West

Edward A. Evans
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Residence in U.S.)—Generally lines should indicate entries in this column. The name of the alien's destination should be given.

Column 2 (Age.)—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the alien's trade, profession, or occupation. Common laborers, even soldiers, must be entered as laborers, and not as gentlemen, farmers, or persons of no occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, even though they have retired, or temporarily are not following it, should be entered as having that occupation.

Column 6 (Can read?)—This column is to be filled with the word "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read the English or some other language or dialect.

Column 7 (Where from?)—The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has his permanent residence, whether it be the one in the immediate neighborhood of the United States or on the other side of the globe.

Column 8 (Final destination.)—The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. If unknown or undetermined, the word "unknown" or "undetermined" should be given.

Column 9 (Ticket.)—Column 9 should be reserved to permit the insertion of such aliens as a commission agent may desire to identify by a number or mark.

Column 10 (Name and address of relative.)—The full name of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, and the full address, including street and number, should be given.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where?)—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," should state when and where the alien was admitted or last departed from the United States, if he remembers.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.)—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," should state whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and should give complete address, including name of street and number.

Columns 13 to 22.—These questions are left for inspectors and the answers "Yes" or "No" will suffice.

Column 23 (Remarks.)—This column is left for the use of the inspectors, and entries should be made therein only as directed by the Commissioner of Immigration.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people and to persons

[illegible]

"East Indian" refers to the people of the Peninsula which lies south of Afghanistan and between the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea.

[illegible]

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexican birth or descent, but not to persons of Spanish or other European descent who may have resided in Mexico.

"Negro" includes all persons of African descent.

"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Guam, and other islands of the Pacific Ocean.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain and Spanish America. Persons of Spanish descent, however, who have resided in Mexico should be entered as "Mexican."

PEASANT (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, constitute the Italian Peasantry, or very nearly so, and should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PEASANT (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, constitute the Italian Peasantry, or very nearly so, and should be entered as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Intended to be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence. The first country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining was their permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining was their permanent residence. If an immigrant has resided in the last permanent residence required by law, he is entitled to admission to the United States if otherwise admissible, no matter how short a time he may have resided in any subsequent country. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Have you a ticket paid through to your final destination?)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Money in your possession?)—The answer should be given in dollars and cents.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should state the amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the time for period or periods passed there, as "1910-1917, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should state whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—These questions are left for inspectors and the answers "Yes" or "No" will suffice. They are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Questions to which affirmative answers are given by aliens may be considered by the inspector as indicating that the alien is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission, but answers to these questions do not necessarily require the rejection of the alien. If, after consideration of the facts, the alien appears to be clearly entitled to admission, the inspector may admit him without reference to the answers to these questions.

Column 23 (Remarks.)—This column is left for the use of the inspectors, and entries should be made therein only as directed by the Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] Ward of the City of New York, County, State of New York, being duly sworn, depose and say that I was [illegible] and [illegible] and that I am entirely able and willing and intend to support and maintain such alien and prevent him from becoming a public charge, and that the following statements made by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1924

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a passage sails with the vessel, this affidavit of consideration shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition there of the person named herein must be stated on the manifest before the alien is permitted.

If no passage sails with the vessel, the affidavit of consideration shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Line 14

Line 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-Tax Status. (This column for use of Commissioner at port only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Morral	Lucio	27	5	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Peninsula	Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Soto	Julio	46	-	M	S	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Peninsula	Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 22, 1924.

No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted by others	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No																							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No																							
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

1 Friend, Alberto Fernandez, 215 West 47th St. New York City.
2 Friend, Alberto Fernandez, 215 West 32nd St. N.York City.

Marks under 09-96

Nationality: 1 Venezuela Via Cuba; 2 Venezuela Merentbo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and [illegible] of all persons taken on board the [illegible] at [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person so taken on board has been concealed from the Immigration Officer at the said port of [illegible] and that no person on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] has been [illegible] or [illegible] by me or by any of the officers or crew of the said [illegible] to prevent him from [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] any person on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] without the permission of the Immigration Officer at the said port of [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] any person on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] to any Immigration Officer other than

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of said United States, except those specifically exempted by law, must be listed on this form.

S. S. "TRAVEL" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, November 4th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not transit destination.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if unable to read, tell what peculiar).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cervo	Guerino Jose	29		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazilian	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Father - Carmino Cervo Ponta Barjea 50, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	Cincinatti
2		Seta	Nicola	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Italian	Brazil	San Paulo	Friend - Jose Vilardo Misericordia 99, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	Cincinatti
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The remarks on this sheet must not be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29, 1908.

| No. | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. "[illegible]" from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of the passengers on the above-named vessel, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full, true, and complete list of all persons taken on board the said vessel at the port of Rio de Janeiro, and that the foregoing manifest contains the name of every alien so taken on board, and the destination of each; and that I will deliver a duplicate of this manifest, signed by me, to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel touches, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel at any port in the United States without first delivering to the said immigrant inspector a duplicate of this manifest, signed by me, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except at the port designated for the landing of such alien by the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Lewis A. Finch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "physician," "musician," "editor," "author," "lecturer," "actress," "barber," "hairdresser," "shoemaker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "gardener," "wood turner," etc., and not merely "laborer," "worker," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," or other indefinite designations.

A "laborer" is one who performs manual labor for hire, receiving in payment wages computed by the day or piece, and not by the month or year, and who works for others than himself. Laborers are subdivided into agricultural laborers, or those employed on farms, and all other laborers, designated by the branch of work in which engaged, as "railroad laborer," "factory laborer," "coal miner," etc. A laborer should be described by the term applying to the occupation at which he is habitually employed, and not by the particular kind of work he may be doing at the time of his departure or arrival. Thus, a man who has been employed as a farmer, but who is on his way to the United States to work in a mine, should be described as a "miner," and not as a "farmer."

A "servant" is one who performs household service for wages or compensation, and includes cooks, waiters, valets, footmen, maids, housekeepers, nurses, housemaids, laundresses, and serving women. Persons following these occupations should be described as such.

A "farmer" is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the most wage received.

A "gentleman" is one who has retired from business or the profession, and whose income should be sufficient to support him and those dependent upon him in the position in life to which they belong.

A "merchant" is one who buys and sells goods, wares, or merchandise, and engages directly in commercial transactions.

A "manufacturer" is one who owns or is employed in a manufacturing establishment.

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the person named can or can not read some language.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the person named can or can not write.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the designation entered here, and the accuracy of which evidence of nationality depends largely. Such words as "American," "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "German," "Swiss," "Russian," "Scotch," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Indian," "Negro," "Polish," "Hebrew," etc., are not designations of race or people, and should not be returned unless specifically directed by the head of the race or people to which the alien belongs. For example, a native of Canada of French descent should be returned as a "French Canadian," a native of Ireland of English descent as an "Englishman," a native of Germany of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Mexico of Indian descent as a "Mexican Indian," a native of Cuba of Spanish descent as a "Spaniard," a native of Scotland of Hebrew descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Wales as a "Welshman," a native of Turkey of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of India of Chinese descent as a "Chinaman," a native of Japan of Chinese descent as a "Chinaman," a native of Canada of Indian descent as a "Canadian Indian," a native of Mexico of Spanish descent as a "Mexican," a native of Cuba of African descent as a "Negro," a native of Haiti of African descent as a "Negro," a native of Jamaica of African descent as a "Negro," a native of Barbados of African descent as a "Negro," a native of Brazil of African descent as a "Negro," a native of Portugal of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Russia of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Germany of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Austria of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Roumania of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Turkey of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Arabia of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Persia of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Syria of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Egypt of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Spain of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Portugal of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Italy of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Greece of Jewish descent as a "Hebrew," a native of Russia of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Germany of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Austria of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Roumania of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Turkey of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Arabia of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Persia of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Syria of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Egypt of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Spain of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Portugal of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Italy of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Greece of Polish descent as a "Pole," a native of Russia of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Germany of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Austria of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Roumania of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Turkey of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Arabia of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Persia of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Syria of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Egypt of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Spain of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Portugal of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Greece of Italian descent as an "Italian," a native of Russia of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Germany of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Austria of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Roumania of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Turkey of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Arabia of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Persia of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Syria of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Egypt of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Spain of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Portugal of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Italy of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Greece of Greek descent as a "Greek," a native of Russia of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Germany of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Austria of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Roumania of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Turkey of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Arabia of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Persia of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Syria of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Egypt of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Spain of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Portugal of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Italy of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Greece of Armenian descent as an "Armenian," a native of Russia of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Germany of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Austria of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Roumania of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Turkey of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Arabia of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Persia of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Syria of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Egypt of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Spain of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Portugal of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Italy of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Greece of Syrian descent as a "Syrian," a native of Russia of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Germany of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Austria of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Roumania of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Turkey of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Arabia of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Persia of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Syria of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Egypt of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Spain of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Portugal of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Italy of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Greece of Arabian descent as an "Arabian," a native of Russia of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Germany of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Austria of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Roumania of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Turkey of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Arabia of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Persia of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Syria of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Egypt of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Spain of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Portugal of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Italy of Persian descent as a "Persian," a native of Greece of Persian descent as a "Pers

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____ master of the S.S. "ATLANTIC" _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ alien _____ and steerage passengers of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Aliens contains _____ names, and is in all respects correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, as full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and personal condition of such aliens.

Thomas J. Stevens M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept. 1924

at City of Quebec

Louis A. Grant,
Commissioner for Oaths.

Signature and official designation of the officer appointed to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL MASTERS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all other persons in charge of a part of said vessel transported from a foreign port to a port in continental United States, will indicate on this list the names of all alien passengers who may be transported or landed at any port in the United States, or who may attempt to land at any port in the United States, from said vessel, whether such passengers are in the cabin or elsewhere on the vessel, and will deliver a true list to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

S. S. "PEGASUS" Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, 5th March, 19 04.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No. If a child, state the citizenship of parents. If born in the United States, state the last foreign country of residence.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not to be answered unless required.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and write. (Or what language.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Frost	Franz	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Santos	Praca dos Amirades 761, Santos	Minn.	Winona
2		Pallesen	Louis F.	34		M	M	Diamond Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scand.	[illegible]	San Paulo	Friend - Mr Jno.H.Pearse Rua Duilio 36, San Paulo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Seidler	Selma	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Friend - Karl Till Rua Velha, Sta. Catharina.	N.Y	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 23, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	The last	Yes or No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons at destination in United States			Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	For whose passage paid?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether they have a ticket for passage to final destination.	Length of time they intend to remain.	Whether they have sufficient money to land.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No				Uncle - Joseph Frost Genesee, Flushing, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	20 -12	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	1922/23		Brooklyn	Wife - Cathrine Palleson 403 Smith St, Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	08 -04	Belgium	Antwerp
3	Yes	Husband	$45	Yes	1922/23		N.York	Husband - Frank Seidler 720 Riverside Drive, N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	08 -12	Germany	Darmstadt
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has had the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OR THE TAKING OF CORRESPONDING OFFICIAL OR PRINT OR SEALED OFFICE

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] of [illegible] County, [illegible], and State of [illegible] and I have caused the original of said [illegible] herewith to be signed by the owners thereof, to which a [illegible] and correct representation of each and all of the facts stated in the foregoing [illegible] thereof [illegible] as appears and does from the records of said original and showing the [illegible] I further state as to each of said aliens to any of the several excluded [illegible] from the United States by [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that this affidavit is for the use of my knowledge and belief. The information on said [illegible] concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1924

at [illegible]

[signature] Lewis A Sheck

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Vessel or Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipping clerk, accountant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, roller, turner, etc., which is indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers' and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each passenger.

Columns 8, 9, and 10 (*Can read and write*).—The answers to each of these two questions—"Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what form)?" "Write what language (or, if illiterate, state what form)?"—must be entered. The question, "Can you read?" is not sufficient, as it is known that many immigrants can read their own language, but not the English or any other language. In the case of illiterates, the fact of inability to read should be noted.

Columns 11 (*Nationality*).—Opposite a should be considered as under the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] and [illegible] of which citizens or subjects (nationality of last permanent residence) and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of [illegible]. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of [illegible] should not mean "Swedes" by race or people and, similarly, "Swedish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finns" by nationality. As a rule, Germans or Hebrews from [illegible] are entered properly, regardless of the landing at England, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who admits any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (European), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an immediate residence of one year should designate by the name of the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and that country shall be the last permanent residence of such alien. The entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain if aliens have the intention and the actual fact of permanent residence. It is important to ascertain if aliens have the intention and the actual fact of permanent residence. It is important for registry clerks to ascertain from each alien the country of last permanent residence. It is important for registry clerks to ascertain from each alien the country of last permanent residence. It is important for registry clerks to ascertain from each alien the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of wife or relative. If no such relative, state name, city, county, and province of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, county, and State of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely city, town, county, and State of intended future permanent residence. If aliens will remain in [illegible] state "Remain in the United States."

Column 16 (*If holding a ticket state through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show clearly (1) whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*In possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be as to each alien individually and not as to the whole group. Money includes all [illegible] and [illegible] or money [illegible] of foreign countries. Money included in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Paris 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory as to the answers. Like all others the Board are instructed to investigate the suppressive answers to these questions or answers inconsistent with questions 26, if aliens has made declaration under oath and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and declare [illegible] and that I have been a [illegible] and that I have been a [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the married and personal condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

Louis E. Hart,

Clerk

(Signature of the person administering the oath and official character)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of medical fitness will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens will be noted on the manifest before the physician's endorsement.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical fitness shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
Other.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL MASTERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all others arriving at a port of said United States from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or the insular possessions of the United States, shall immediately after arrival report and deliver to the proper officer a list or manifest containing the following information concerning all alien passengers and all aliens entering the United States, whether such aliens are cabin passengers or in the steerage, and whether they are destined to the place of such port or to some other place in the United States. This printed form is for the use of [illegible]

S.S. "ERIVAN" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2[illegible] September 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head of family. (Use ditto for wife and unmarried children under 15.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if illiterate declare the race or people).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hanus	Emilio	21		M	S	Teller	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Austro Slovak	Slovak	Argentine R.	B. Aires	Friend - Alvaro Zamora General Alvre 415, Rosario	Ill.	Chicago
2		Copperan	Praline	27		F	S	Governess	Yes English	Yes	French	French		Argentine R.	B. Aires	Employer - Antonio Carbonen Cangallo 2344, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Lattings [illegible] Nassau
3		Clerian	Marius	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Amer.		Argentine	Armstrong	Mother - Leonor Clerion Armstrong, Santa Fe.	Cal.	S. Francisco
4		Clerion	Maria Leonarda	36		F	S	H'keeper	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Amer		Argentine	Armstrong	-- do --	Cal.	S. Francisco
5		Goodl	Max	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes German	Yes	German	German		Argentine	Rosario	Friend - C.M. Kissling Cangrejos 651, Rosario	Ill.	Chicago
6		John	Hermann	39		M	M	Printer	Yes German	Yes	German	German		Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Jose Zavaleta Lagunas 2543, Villa Urquiza	Mich	Detroit
7		Kaestele	Ignaz	37		M	S	Carpenter	Yes German	Yes	German	German		Argentine	Rosario	Friend - Otto Kissling Cangrejos 651, Rosario	Ill	Chicago
8		Meyer	Josef	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes German	Yes	German	German		Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Robert Brinkover 25 de Mayo 447, B. Aires	Wis.	Delafield
9		Peretti	Gutemberg L. de M.	25		M	S	Musician	Yes Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Italian		Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Wm. Frankberger Cerrito 618, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
10		Binetta	Antonino	24		M	S	Farm worker	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	S. Italian		Argent.	B. Aires	Friend - Salvatore D'Amico Cangallo 4137, B. Aires	Ill.	Rockford
11		Schmsterbeuer	Vikter	28		M	S	Butcher	Yes German	Yes	German	German		Argentine	Rosario	Friend - Juan Kayser Calle San Martin, Rosario	Wis.	Sheboygan
12		Taube	Willi	41		M	M	Waiter	Yes English	Yes	German	German		Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Friedrich Svezdaw Bolivar Calle 443, B. Aires	Cal.	S. Francisco
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dist. Enclosure 23, 19 14.

No. on List.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes.— Year or years of visit.	If yes.— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time going to reside in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.		Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in-law	$25	No			Bro-in-law - Daniel Polony 1315 18th.Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	20-30	Austria-Hungary	Bratislava
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister - Gabriele Cooperman River View Plate, Hastings on Hudson.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	20-30	Austria-Hungary	Dunajska Streda
3	No	Self	$25	No			Friend - Luis Claveric 437 3rd.St. S.Francisco,Cal.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	25-35	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires
4	No	Mother	$30	No			Fiance -- do --	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	25-35	Argentine Rep.	Argentina
5	No	Self	$50	No			Friend - [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	20-12	Germany	Silesia
6	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle - Fritz A. Buchsbatz Field Ave.4103, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	20-12	Germany	Bremen
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913/14	Chicago	Friend - R.Weber 3258 W.22nd.St. Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	20-12	Germany	Posnania
8	No	Self	$25	No			Friend - Geo.Apfelbacher Delafield, Wisconsin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	20-12	Germany	Steinsberg
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Leonidas Jorgshanski 225 N.14th.St. New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	09-92	Brazil	Sao Paulo
10	Yes	Uncle	$30	Yes	1911/1912	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle - Agostino Bosano 403 Montagne St.Rockford, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	20-21	Italy	Alba
11	No	Self	$50	No			Friend - Ludwig Brandstetter Box 34, Sheboygan, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	20-12	Germany	Poniana
12	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	1914/11	San Fco.	Friend - Chas Lunerding 545 Golden Gate Ave.San Fco.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	20-12	Germany	Bingen
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the contents of each and every page of the foregoing manifest to be taken down, to the best of my knowledge and belief, from the true and correct answers made to the several questions put to each and all of the persons named in the said manifest before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of her departure from such last port by adding thereto the names of all persons who have come on board the said vessel at any subsequent port or place, and by inserting in red ink opposite the name of each person so named the answers to the questions which ought to be made in respect of such person; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from such last port by inserting therein the name of every person who has died on board the said vessel during her stay at such last port, and by inserting in red ink opposite the name of each person so named the answers to the questions which ought to be made in respect of such person; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from such last port by striking out the name of every person who has been transferred from the said vessel to any other vessel during her stay at such last port, and by inserting in red ink opposite the name of each person so named the answers to the questions which ought to be made in respect of such person; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from such last port by striking out the name of every person who has been transferred from any other vessel to the said vessel during her stay at such last port, and by inserting in red ink opposite the name of each person so named the answers to the questions which ought to be made in respect of such person; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from such last port by striking out the name of every person who has died on board the said vessel during her stay at such last port, and by inserting in red ink opposite the name of each person so named the answers to the questions which ought to be made in respect of such person; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from such last port by striking out the name of every person who has been transferred from the said vessel to any other vessel during her stay at such last port, and by inserting in red ink opposite the name of each person so named the answers to the questions which ought to be made in respect of such person; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from such last port by striking out the name of every person who has been transferred from any other vessel to

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. Tuscania sailing from Liverpool Sept. 2nd, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York October 17th

No.	Family Name	Other Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If born in the United States, state the City, Town or County, and State in which birth occurred; if born in a foreign country, state the Country of which the person is now a citizen	If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization, number of certificate, and name of court	Address in United States
1	Ortenheart	Henry	17	M	S	Wyandotte, Michigan, Sept. 13th 1916.	Passed Inspd at U.S.Embassy	
2	Helmuth	Pearl	23	F	W	Minneapolis, Minnesota, Dec. 22rd, 1891	U.S.P.P. at St. Lyrae, 9th August 1918.	Seminole motel Detroit Mich.
3	McDonald	Margaret	9	F	S	By birth June 19th 1914	U.S.P.P. d/s Fest, Baltimore, 13/9/18.	1587 Washington Av. Minneapolis.
4							------ do ------	------do------
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12							O. Penrice Master.	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration
U.S. Department of Labor

(Section 23, as amended, Act of February 5, 1917.) Immigrant inspectors will be careful to see that the following questions are correctly answered as to each alien, and that no alien is passed upon by the boards of special inquiry without the production of this list.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See the regulations governing)

S.S. "PRINCESS MAY" sailing from NEW YORK HARBOR, September 7th, 1918, bound for Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether citizen by birth or naturalization, with date and place of birth or naturalization	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States, with name and address of relative or friend	Intended future permanent residence in the United States, with name and address of relative or friend
1	Jaskowsky	Otto	34	M	S	(U.S.P.P.73879 d/d Wash.30 Aug,1918)	Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga. July 1918	P.O.Box 467 Edgewood,R.I.
2	Wilson	Charles H.	43	M	M	29th.Apl.1881 Cincinatti	U.S.P.P. 3[illegible] d/d Wash.3rd.Dec.1917	904 S.William St., Dayton,Ohio.
3	Wilson	Mabel	40	F	M	10th.Sept.1878, Charleston,W.Va.	— do —	— do —
4	Wilson	Charles H.	9	M	S	4th.July 1909 Cincinatti.	— do —	— do —
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13							O.S.Prince.....master.	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Service

Form 1-14

Act of February 5, 1917

Port of New York

Vessel ... arrived at ... from the port of ...

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether having been deported	Whether coming to perform labor	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Locke Edward	24	British			
Van Horn John J.	50	American			
Espla Manoel	26	Spanish			
Hagan Charles	21	British			
Lery George	33	"			
Vasquez Antonio	25	Spanish			
Rowe Henry	35	British			
Mazzy Edward	27	American			
Mazzy Charles	21	"			
McAfallow James	20	British			
Forbe Philip	24	"			
Armstrong William	25	"			
Harris John	19	"			

I am sending this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each alien or crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that I will report any additional changes in crew occurring before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

O. Penrice
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the number of passengers on board such vessel, and their names, ages, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by any person or corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, whether in possession of $50 in money, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution or hospital for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so what kind of labor, whether assisted to come, and if so by whom, whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, whether ever deported, and if so when and why, whether coming to perform labor, if so what kind of labor, and how long he intends to remain, the age, sex, whether married or single, the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each alien, and such other information regarding the immigration, naturalization, and right to remain in the United States of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the regulations of the said Department of Labor now in force or hereafter prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information regarding the movements of aliens arriving in or departing from the United States as the Secretary of Labor may require. The master of the last vessel conveying a band of aliens shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list relating to such band. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse to deliver such lists when required, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer questions fully and correctly in relation to the number and character of the passengers carried and the ports at which they embarked and landed, or who shall refuse to allow the immigrant inspectors to come aboard the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to detain the vessel for the purpose of such inspection, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him in relation thereto, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been refused a landing shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each such offense shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any such fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, and the collection of moneys for fines imposed under the provisions of this section may be stayed by the Secretary of Labor pending a decision as to the remission or mitigation thereof. The owner of any vessel bringing an alien who becomes a public charge within one year after his arrival in the United States from causes existing prior to his landing therein shall be notified of the fact, and if within one year after such notification he shall fail to remove such alien from the United States, or to procure his naturalization, such alien shall be deemed to have been unlawfully brought to the United States, and shall be deported at the expense of the person or transportation company by whom he was brought. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court, and the person so bringing such alien shall pay the cost of his maintenance while a public charge and the cost of his deportation; but if such alien shall have been naturalized before the discovery of the disease or cause for deportation, and shall have become a citizen of the United States, he shall not be deported under the provisions of this section.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 4th. 1914

I, master of the British S.S. "Voltaire"
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 224 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 12 13 — Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 481

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 23rd 1914
Messrs Sanderson & Son, Inc., agents now being at Bizerta
expected to sail October 4th 1914, for Buenos Aires & intermediate ports
via United States port of First port of call in United States
the voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Ship and where signed on
Nascimento Justino	34	Portuguese	S/S "Voltaire" Sept. 7th 1914, Rio de Janeiro
Sutherland Forbes	36	British	Nov. 20, 1913 Belfast, Ireland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of 3 February 1903, as amended by the Act of 5 February 1917, requires the master of every vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on the ____

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where landed on	Sickness
Powell	Edwd.Jas.	25	British	20th.Nov.23 Belfast.	Abscess

DESERTED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where landed on
Examined				
Douglass	Royal	44	American	3rd.July 1924 New York
Strauss	Norman	24	"	" "
Lavrovsky	Silvian	21	American Minnesota	" "
Batty	Harry	37	British	20th.Nov.1923, Belfast
Paganini	Harry	21	"	" "
Ellis	John H.	41	"	" "
Davies	Charles	36	"	" "
Brae	George C.	47	"	" "
Jenkins	Frank.	41	"	" "
Hill	Frank.	40	"	" "
Blakey	Edward	34	"	3rd July '24 New York
Dalsam	Charles	26	"	" "
Knols	Joseph	33	"	" "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Laws of January 16, February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of the vessel before any of the alien members of the crew are landed from the vessel at any port in the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__.

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor in the United States | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of passage of the act of October 3, 1917 | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating sabotage | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal syndicalism | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of anarchy | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the I. W. W. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Bolsheviki | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ku Klux Klan | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Black Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the White Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Red Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Green Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Yellow Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Blue Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Purple Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Orange Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Brown Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Gray Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Pink Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Silver Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Gold Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Platinum Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Diamond Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ruby Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Emerald Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sapphire Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Topaz Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Amethyst Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Opal Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Turquoise Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Jade Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Onyx Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Agate Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Coral Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Pearl Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ivory Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Bone Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Horn Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Hoof Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Claw Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fang Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Tooth Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Nail Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Hair Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Skin Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Flesh Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Blood Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Bone Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Marrow Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Brain Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Nerve Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Muscle Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Tendon Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ligament Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Cartilage Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Membrane Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Skin Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Hair Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Nail Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Tooth Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fang Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Claw Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Hoof Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Horn Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Bone Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ivory Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Pearl Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Coral Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Agate Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Onyx Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Jade Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Turquoise Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Opal Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Amethyst Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Topaz Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sapphire Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Emerald Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ruby Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Diamond Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Platinum Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Gold Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Silver Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Pink Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Gray Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Brown Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Orange Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Yellow Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Green Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Blue Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Purple Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Red Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Black Hand | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ku Klux Klan | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Bolsheviki | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the I. W. W. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of anarchy | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal syndicalism | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating sabotage | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of passage of the act of October 3, 1917 | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Final destination | Last permanent residence | Race or people | Nationality | Given name | Family name | No. |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, expulsion, and discharge.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been ascertained, and the fine, unless subject to liability to the administrative fine prescribed in sec. [illegible] 8 of this regulation, is noted as having been served, the deposit specified in sec. [illegible] 8 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, [illegible].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2 of the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) Line No.	(2) Name of alien		(3) No. of alien's immigration card	(4) Length of time in the U.S.	(5) Possible future port	(6) Intending to land		(7) Whether in the possession of $50 in money, and how much	(8) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Last permanent residence	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible marks of identification
	Family name	Given name				Where	Whether										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector

*Give last of vessels on which landed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL ARRIVING

I, _____, master of the _____ arriving at the port of _____ from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by me to the boarding officer is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have taken passage on the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of said passengers at any port or place in the United States, without first delivering to the boarding officer at the port of arrival a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all such passengers who have so taken passage on said vessel and who are landed at such port or place; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any such passenger at any port or place in the United States other than the port or place of arrival designated for the landing of such passenger by the boarding officer at the port of arrival; that I will deliver to the boarding officer at the port of arrival a full, true, and correct list of all such passengers who are destined to ports or places in the United States beyond the port of arrival; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any such passenger at any port or place in the United States beyond the port of arrival until the list or manifest required by section 28 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival has been so delivered; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any such passenger at any port or place in the United States beyond the port of arrival until the list or manifest required by section 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Returned under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding of any vessel leaving port, either for foreign ports or ports in the United States.

Vessel: _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality of each alien	(4) Last permanent residence of each alien	(5) Destination in the United States	(6) DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	(8) Whether able to read or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Calling or occupation	(13) Color	(14) Race	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward D. Keefe

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of name on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SPECIAL OFFICER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 6859) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Witnessing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and the alien, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section, or the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served. No deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered by the United States immigration officer at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive after sailing from a foreign port or from a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ sailing at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Name in full	Nationality	No. of alien's certificate of registry	Length of time in the U.S.	Country to which he belongs	Last permanent residence		Whether in the said country at present	Whether going to join a vessel	Sex	Age	Race	Port	Destination	Name and address of nearest relative or friend	Remarks
						Town	Country									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Master.

Agent.

Commanding Officer.

*Use 3rd of words as years (1917).
†Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.
‡If accompanied by wife or children, state number in each case.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if the master quits the vessel, while it remains aboard; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Manifesting, registering, and identifying [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the Black Lists opposite the names appearing thereon, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a penalty in that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and all fines, duties, or liability to the Government have been accounted for and secured or the Commissioner of Navigation has determined that sufficient cause to the contrary be shown, the deposit required by Rule III, clause 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under sec. 12 Statutes of January 8, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of each vessel's voyage from a port of a foreign contiguous territory to a port of the United States.

Vessel, [illegible] Master, [illegible] Arrived at [illegible], [illegible], 1917, from [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intended length of stay	Purpose	Final destination	Have you a ticket?	Are you in possession of $50?	Are you married?	Sex	Age	Can you read?	Can you write?	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Visible marks of identification
	Family name	Given name																		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Louis A. Whitely

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in no event such for a longer period, after it remains cleared, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY(E)D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ... arriving at ... 19... (from the [illegible])

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or secreted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is remitted unpaid, no vessel shall ever be permitted clearance hereafter. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(a) Masters, owners, agents, and consignees. Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned by the immigration officials provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "worthy" a declaration in that official form shall be executed.

(b) Commutation shall not be granted and vessel until the list required by section 36 have been delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or satisfactory reasons for failure to do so shall have been given, the report specified in section 36 shall have been made, and the fine presented by such person or his vessel has been paid, or bond for its payment executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of the United States

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Nationality of the ship	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Visible marks of identification
	Family name	Given name													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
XX 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													
31	[illegible]	[illegible]													

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifests; reports; and exemptions.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and all fines, unless remitted, duly paid, or until the alternative fine prescribed by the statute or in case prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in that section, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2 of the Act of Congress of February 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of each vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States

[illegible] sailing or [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employed	(4) Length of service in this	(5) Position	(6) DESERTED OR DISCHARGED		(7) Intends to land in the United States or to proceed in transit	(8) Intends to return	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Last	(14) Last foreign residence	(15) Destination, if transit through United States
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Assistant Cook	1921 Feb. 25	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	Portuguese	Portuguese	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Trimmer (Coal)	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward's Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Engr.	1921 Feb. 25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	

Lewis L. Rudd

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Section 10 of Immigration Act of 1917: Provides for fine and imprisonment for violation of [illegible] of this section."

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in part of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or any other particulars required, or so to report, and in addition to any other penalty or liability incurred by such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port is located a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such sum, nor in any case shall the same be remitted, nor such clearance papers be delivered, if payment or collection: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

A separate manifest must be prepared by the master of each vessel at each port at which it touches on its arrival at the first port in the United States from any foreign port or place, and also at each port at which it touches before departing from the United States for any foreign port or place. (See sections 2 and 3 of the Act of March 4, 1929, 45 Stat. 1509.)

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	Name of alien		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port for which alien has immigrant visa, if any	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid seaman's certificate of identity	Sex	Age	Calling	Nationality	Last vessel	Date	Port
	Family name	Given name												
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

[illegible], [illegible] 5-2-1958

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING

[illegible]

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

[illegible] 5-2-1958

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING

[illegible]

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

[illegible]

SAMUEL REAVIS,
[illegible], 1958.

THIS LIST, IN 4 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF ALL MEN APPOINTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Signature of master)

This list of crew was found correct.
[illegible] or immigrant inspector at [illegible]
on [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do and on either of the said lists at such vessel arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or in case such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted as to the transportation of full complement of a crew sufficient to work such ship.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

From 3. Witnesses, interpreters, and physicians.—In Articles and accompanying memoranda shall be furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, or as near thereto as circumstances will permit. What an arriving alien is a "witness" a memorandum only need be made upon the manifest.

(1) Witnesses shall not be granted any compensation by the Government, but shall be paid by the parties in whose behalf they appear, except in cases of failure on the part of the master to deliver the proper lists or manifest as required by section 12 hereof, when witnesses for the purpose of proving the case against the master may be allowed such compensation as the Secretary of Labor may deem reasonable, not exceeding $3 per day for the time actually employed, in addition to mileage at the rate prescribed for witnesses in the courts of the United States, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Dutch.
American.	Ethiopian.
Bohemian.	Finnish.
Bosnian.	Flemish.
Bulgarian.	Scandinavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT DEPARTURE OF SAME

Prepared under sec. 33 Immigration Act of 1924, to be furnished to the United States Immigration Officer at the [illegible] port at which such vessel shall arrive from a port in the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Philippine Islands.

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for [illegible] Date of sailing [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence (country)	Last port of embarkation	Destination (port and country)	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Occupation	Height	Weight	Identifying marks
1	Montalverne	Joaquim B.	Portugal	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro	Boston	Yes	24	M	White	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'10	150	
2	Silva	Manoel F.	Portugal	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro	Boston	Yes	25	M	White	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'11	145	
3	Andrade	Joaquim P.	Portugal	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro	Boston	Yes	27	M	Black	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'10	170	

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Sept 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereto to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations governing the Immigration of Aliens to the United States of America.

Howard Donovan
[illegible] of the United States of America

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil September 6, 1924

THIS LIST IS TRUE AND CONTAINS THE NAMES OF [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. ALL OF WHOM ARE NOW ON BOARD THIS VESSEL.

Howard Donovan
AMERICAN CONSUL

HOWARD DONOVAN
Consul of the United States of America

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

[illegible]

Howard Donovan

Sept 6, 1924.

[illegible]

HOWARD DONOVAN
Consul of the United States of America.

Endorsement for the Master

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES. SEP 16 1924

Seen for the journey to the United States, via Barbados, B.W.I.

[illegible]
[illegible] of the United States of America

Shipped No. 3 Wiley
(No Interpreter)

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list (landing form) must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and must in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien members of crew, Form 507, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That it shall be unlawful for any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place until the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof has, in addition to the aforesaid requirements, caused to be delivered on board of the vessel before the departure thereof from such foreign port or place, to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, lists or manifests of all the persons on board of such vessel, stating the numbers that respectively belong in the cabin and in the steerage, which lists or manifests shall be corrected, if necessary, according to the facts as ascertained by the said inspector, and the said master, owner, agent, or consignee shall deliver to the said inspector lists or manifests of the persons who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place after the departure of the vessel from the port or place where the original lists or manifests were required to be delivered as aforesaid, and before her departure from the last port or place in a foreign country at which she stops in the course of her voyage to the United States, which lists or manifests shall be corrected, if necessary, according to the facts as ascertained by the said inspector. The said lists or manifests shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and primarily shall contain only such information as may be necessary for the purposes of the immigration laws touching the persons on board. The said lists or manifests shall be signed and sworn to before the said inspector by the master of the vessel, who shall certify and swear to the correctness of the same, adding thereto the name of every person who may have been taken on board after the said vessel left the last foreign port or place at which she touched, and before her departure from the United States, and the reason why each person named in the list was not originally included therein. The said master shall also report, at the time of the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, the sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of each cabin passenger who has been taken on board at such port or place, and shall subscribe and swear to a report containing such information before the said inspector. The said master shall also report, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place before her arrival at a port of the United States, the sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of each passenger who has been taken on board at such port or place, and shall subscribe and swear to a report containing such information before the said inspector. The said master shall also report, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place before her arrival at a port of the United States, the sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of each passenger who has been taken on board at such port or place, and shall subscribe and swear to a report containing such information before the said inspector. The said master shall also report, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place before her arrival at a port of the United States, the sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of each passenger who has been taken on board at such port or place, and shall subscribe and swear to a report containing such information before the said inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF TRADE OR FOREIGN

African (North)	Italian
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], being duly sworn, say that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the foregoing [illegible] and that I am [illegible] to pay the sum specified in said [illegible] over and above my just debts and liabilities and exclusive of property exempt from execution, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the above-named bonds, and that the [illegible] thereto [illegible] are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I am [illegible] and [illegible] execution of such [illegible].

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surety upon the bond [illegible] is sufficient [illegible] be executed before an immigration officer [illegible] the examination of the [illegible] and if the bond is sufficient [illegible] If a surety upon the bond [illegible] is insufficient [illegible]

9-23-24

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(ALIENS) coming to a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of those entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This record should be kept for two years.

S. S. HABANA — Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA — DESTINATION, ____ — ____, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (This column for use of Commissioner, Assistant or Inspector.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or dialect.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SUAREZ	FELIX	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. DR. F. SUAREZ G. S.A.DE LOS BAÑOS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		PEREZ	ANTONIA	20		F	S	WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. ANGELINA PEREZ. GRANT Y MARIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3		ENTRIALGO AGUIAR	JOSE	27		M	S	SHOP HAVANA CIGAR FACTORY	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ORIENTE.	UNCLE. RAFL AGUIAR. MONTERO Y DELGADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4		VIGIL	MANUEL	20		M	S	SUGAR PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	BROTHER. AURELIO VIGIL R. CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5		RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUE	24		M	S	CANTEEN WAITER, MESS BOY, ENG. OFFICER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	FRANCISCO.	BROTHER. RAMON RODRIGUEZ. FRANCISCO. CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6		ARMADO	CELEDONIO	35		M	S	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. AGUSTIN RODRIGUEZ. 122 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7		VERDEJA	JULIO	30		M	S	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. FRANCISCO MADRID. NEPTUNO Y ST. NICOLAS. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8		PETEDAY	ROSA O.	19		F	M	n. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARTIN GALLET. #119 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		WOLOVITZ	ROSA	30		F		DRESS MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARTIN GALLET. 119 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10		YOD	BURNESS	56		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GEO. FREY A. MARTYN. NAT. CITY BANK. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11		VENTURA	CAMILO	45		M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LEON GUEYSUY REINA Y ESTRELLA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		SALA	PEDRO	26		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RUBEN MUNOZ HOTEL PALACE. HAVANA. CUBA.	COLOMBIA.	CUBA.
13		MARTINEZ	LEOPOLDO	33		M	M	CATTLE RAISER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA.	CUBA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 13	COLOMBIA.	CUBA.
14		MARTINEZ	ROSA ELIZA DE	28		F	M	n. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA.	CUBA.			
15		BERNARDEZ	JOSE	31		M	S	BOOK KEEPER, BILLIARD	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	NEW YORK.	COUSIN. SALVADOR ERNANDEZ. CAPT. DELPUERTO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		ALMEIDA	FEDERICO	57		M		BANKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND. EMILIO SALI. 62 ESTRADA PALMA. VI... AVANA.	CUBA	[illegible]
17		GARCIA	BONIFACIO	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. DR. LORENZO LARCO. 4 [illegible]7 VIC. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
18		ZALDIVAR	MODESTO	31		M	M	DENTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. MRS CLARA ZALDIVAR 86 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be prima facie evidence of one year or more. If not, it must be stated on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be alphabetical in general.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Attach to a part of manifest headed, in alphabetical order, each name beginning with a different letter, and number consecutively. Write each name in full. Do not use ditto marks. Answers to questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of aliens [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it is in all respects true and correct; that no person therein named has been [illegible] by the owners thereof, or by any officer, agent, or employee of the vessel, to refrain from embarking at the port of [illegible] or from proceeding on the said vessel to the port of [illegible] in consequence of any refusal or objection of such person to disclose any information required of him by law; that I have personally examined each and every alien named in the manifest, and have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine those whom I have not personally examined, and that no alien has been [illegible] or [illegible] from the vessel at any port [illegible] in consequence of any information elicited from him by such examination; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to furnish to each alien named in the manifest a certificate of examination, and that each alien has received such certificate.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1924

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter simply for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, "farmer," "engineer," "merchant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "cook," "waiter," "servant," "housework," "no occupation," "none" (for children), "student," "scholar," "laborer," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "nurse," "typist," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleslady," "gentleman," "lady," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professor," "author," "editor," "journalist," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "minister," "clergyman," "missionary," "priest," "rabbi," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "dairyman," or "agricultural laborer."

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Persons engaging in any kind of business or profession, as distinguished from a trade, should be described as merchants, not as grocers, druggists, lawyers, etc. Persons formerly engaged in a trade, profession, business, or occupation, but not actively pursuing the same at the present time, should be described as "retired merchant," "retired grocer," "retired druggist," "retired lawyer," etc. Persons having no occupation, trade, profession, business, or calling, including women and children, should be returned without occupation.

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—Answers to this inquiry should show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A country of one predominant race or two countries of kindred race may sometimes be combined, as, for example, "Scotch and English," "Irish and English," or "Welsh and English," but generally each race should be separately stated. For instance, "Hungary" frequently causes the listing of persons as "Hungarian and Magyar," "Poland" as "Polish and Hebrew," "Russia" as "Russian and Hebrew or Finn," "Turkey in Asia" as "Armenian and Syrian," "Austria" as "Austrian, Czech, or Slovak," etc. Such designations should not be used, but the race or people should be stated.

Column 11. (*Last residence*).—Answers to this inquiry should show the country in which alien has a residence or home, as distinguished from a place of temporary visit. Persons coming from one country to another for temporary residence only, as, for example, Germans coming to the United States to work in the harvest fields of Canada, should be returned as residents of Germany.

Column 12. (*Port of departure*).—Answers to this inquiry must show the name of the foreign port from which the alien last embarked. Transportation companies should not enter the name of a domestic port, such as Cherbourg, Queenstown, Liverpool, Hamburg, Bremen, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Naples, Palermo, Havre, Glasgow, or Londonderry, unless the alien came to such domestic port directly from the place where he resided.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—Write the name of the city or town, state or province, and country for which alien intends to go.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No (or We or No).

Column 15. (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show whether the alien himself paid his passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, or others, and in the latter case the name and address of the person who paid the passage should be obtained. The answer should be "Himself," "Herself," "Wife," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," "Railroad company," "Government," or "Other (state)."

Column 16. (*Amount of money in possession*).—The answer should be expressed to the nearest dollar. Persons having less than $1 should be returned as having no money. Persons having $1 or more should be so noted whether the amount is large or small.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of former visit should be stated.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be stated.

Column 19. (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the name of the institution, the date, and the place where the person was confined or supported should be stated.

Column 20. (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 23. (*Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the date of deportation and the cause for deportation should be stated.

Column 24. (*Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount furnished*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "No," the name and address of the person furnishing the money and the amount furnished should be stated.

Column 26. (*Whether destined to a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, to whom, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is destined should be stated.

Column 27. (*Whether in good health, mentally and physically*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28. (*Whether a deformed or crippled person, and if so, from what cause*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the cause should be stated.

RACE.

The term "Race" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Africans Negro, who has overlapped from the native country of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any blood with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered among this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including Rome, i.e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Caserta, Chieti, Molise, Campania, Rome, and all provinces and islands southward.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of and including Rome, i.e., comprising the provinces of Ancona, Aquila, Arezzo, Ascoli Piceno, Florence, Forli, Grosseto, Leghorn, Macerata, Perugia, Pesaro, Pisa, Siena, and Umbria, and all provinces and islands northward.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland.

SPANISH.

The people who are native to Spain (including Balearic and Canary Islands).

STAGE OR PERFORMER.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—If a musician, singer, actor, actress, or performer, state whether traveling with own company or as an individual. If traveling with own company, state whether company is a theatrical, operatic, or musical company, or a circus company, or a company of variety performers, and whether proprietor, manager, or agent. If traveling as an individual, state whether musician, singer, actor, actress, or performer.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If musician, singer, actor, actress, or performer, state country of last permanent residence. The last country in which such person has resided for one year or more is the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which such person has resided for less than one year is not the country of last permanent residence, unless such person has been a citizen or subject of such country. Persons coming to the United States for a temporary visit, as, for example, Germans coming to the United States to work in the harvest fields of Canada, should be returned as residents of Germany.

Column 12. (*Port of departure*).—If musician, singer, actor, actress, or performer, state the foreign port from which he last embarked. Transportation companies should not enter the name of a domestic port, such as Cherbourg, Queenstown, Liverpool, Hamburg, Bremen, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Naples, Palermo, Havre, Glasgow, or Londonderry, unless the alien came to such domestic port directly from the place where he resided.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—If musician, singer, actor, actress, or performer, state the city or town, state or province, and country for which he intends to go.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No (or We or No).

Column 15. (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the alien himself paid his passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, or others, and in the latter case the name and address of the person who paid the passage should be obtained. The answer should be "Himself," "Herself," "Wife," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," "Railroad company," "Government," or "Other (state)."

Column 16. (*How much money in possession*).—The answer should be expressed to the nearest dollar. Persons having less than $1 should be returned as having no money. Persons having $1 or more should be so noted whether the amount is large or small.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of former visit should be stated.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be stated.

Column 19. (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the name of the institution, the date, and the place where the person was confined or supported should be stated.

Column 20. (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 23. (*Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the date of deportation and the cause for deportation should be stated.

Column 24. (*Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount furnished*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "No," the name and address of the person furnishing the money and the amount furnished should be stated.

Column 26. (*Whether destined to a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, to whom, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is destined should be stated.

Column 27. (*Whether in good health, mentally and physically*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28. (*Whether a deformed or crippled person, and if so, from what cause*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the cause should be stated.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1		[illegible]	[illegible] 22/1954
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at — Date
1		TOKYO, JAPAN, AUG. 22, 1954
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

1. Consuls should be living not to issue on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are entered, the names of all such members should be recorded under the title number. Separate entries may be made when any member ceases the status of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Care is to be taken that the name of no person not entitled to citizenship is entered as the part of record.
4. Any error in the list of United States citizens is very severely punished in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] and say: [illegible] that I have read the foregoing [illegible] and [illegible] that I have written in pencil on page [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the words erased therein, and that the [illegible] and [illegible] therein [illegible] is the true [illegible] of the [illegible] and that, as [illegible], correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the marital and physical condition of such alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If witness can write his name, this affidavit of application shall be executed before an immigration official participating and any changes that may have occurred as regards the applicant's right to citizenship since the original application was filed.

If an interpreter must also be used, the affidavit of application shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Nationality of Race	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read (the language or dialect used by writer).	Able to— Write.	Personality. Citizen of which country or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	FRIEND MARIE ZAHORCHILLE 8 SAY PRICE, ST. HIRAEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Nationality of Race	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read (the language or dialect used by writer).	Able to— Write.	Personality. Citizen of which country or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	[illegible]	FRIEND MARIE ZAHORCHILLE 8 SAY PRICE, ST. HIRAEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The weights (or lbs. thus) must be supplied in duplicate on arrival.

Name in full of every alien commencing his inhabitance from any vessel, which is duly listed and the master is responsible when such passengers shall pass out of Alien Inspection Station to the immigration officer. (Section 12 Immigration Act)

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Whether [illegible]	For whom [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name of person to whom going		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a professional beggar	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching any of the principles or committing any of the acts hereinbefore described, or who is a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Deformity, height of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth		Last permanent residence		Race or People	Nationality
			Yes or No.	Last time and place of arrival.		Name.	Relationship.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	MAY [illegible]	FRIEND; MANUEL ARAVO [illegible] ST. LOUIS, MO.			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN			SPAIN	PORTUGAL		[illegible]				
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

31	32	33	34
	Last permanent residence	Race or People	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE — Evidence of question 21 to follow. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching any of the principles or committing any of the acts hereinbefore described, or who is a polygamist (excepting persons coming solely as professional representatives of a foreign government recognized as such by the United States, their suites, families and servants, and accredited officials of such governments and members of their families and servants, or the representatives of the United Nations or of any other international organization of which the United States is a member and their families and servants, or persons coming solely as officials of religious organizations and members of their families, or persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence who are returning from a temporary visit abroad).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] (Nat. [illegible]), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the foregoing list or manifest is true, and that no passengers have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place either within or without the United States other than those mentioned in the said list, except such as have been specially permitted to land in distress, and that I have complied with the laws of the United States relating to the boarding and inspection of vessels, and with the regulations thereunder, so far as they have been applicable to the said vessel and the circumstances connected with her voyage.

[signature]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N. Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as his exact (not customary) calling, whether laborer, servant, mechanic, professional man, merchant, clerk, or other specific designation.

Nothing more general than "laborer" should be entered unless it be certain that the person has no special occupation, and "servant" should be used only to designate persons coming to perform duties characteristic of domestic service. Such occupations as "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "farmer," "operative" of the character of mercantile establishment, "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "dealer," "trader," "manufacturer," "operative," "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "professional man," "merchant," "clerk," "salesman

AFFIDAVIT OF PURPOSE

I, [illegible], [illegible] in the Kingdom of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ORITABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 7TH, 19 29

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Able to: Can read what language (or if illiterate indicate as who grants)	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	TAT	47	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	WAITER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	FRIEND. LEO. YATSLT. 13 NT. LAZARO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	[illegible]	YES	CUBAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. UNITED STATES. 43 HERRADURA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be held to mean residence for one year or more.
† Insert the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , DECEMBER 20TH , 19 44

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER AND OTHER OFFICER, TO BE MADE AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] Line, [illegible] Flag, do solemnly swear that the following is a true list of all the passengers who have taken passage in the vessel of which I am master for the present voyage, and that I have caused the Master's Certificate to be posted in a conspicuous and public place on board the said vessel, and that I will cause the same to remain so posted during the whole of the said voyage; that I have caused the Surgeon's Certificate to be posted in a like manner, and that I will cause the same to remain so posted during the whole of the said voyage; that I have delivered to each of the said passengers a printed notice containing the words and figures required by section 2 of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and that I will cause the same notice to be delivered to each passenger who may take passage on the said vessel at any port before the departure of the vessel from such port; that I have caused the said notice to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, and that I will cause the same to remain so posted during the whole of the said voyage; that I have caused the list or manifest of alien passengers required by section 7 of the said Act of Congress to be prepared, and that the said list or manifest is full, true, and correct in accordance with the said Act and with the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor thereunder; that I will deliver a duplicate of the said list or manifest to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel at which the said list or manifest is required by the said Act to be delivered; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien passenger from the said vessel at any port in the United States except as provided by the said Act and the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor thereunder; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien passenger from the said vessel at any port in the United States except at the port of arrival designated in the said list or manifest; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien passenger from the said vessel at any port in the United States except at the regular place for the landing of passengers; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien passenger from the said vessel at any port in the United States except between sunrise and sunset; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien passenger from the said vessel at any port in the United States except in the presence of the Immigrant Inspector at the said port; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien passenger from the said vessel at any port in the United States except at the time of the regular landing of passengers

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ... arriving at ... September 22nd, 1928 from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Sex	Age	Color	Race or people	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission to enter any seaman. I hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that records are available [illegible] from the date of last report. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co. only

Francis X. Coffey, Inspector.

[illegible] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That any vessel [illegible]

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y. October 7th, 1928.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "Orizaba" from port of New York (Destination) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Final crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left at hospitals in port None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 182 Total crew this date 182

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22, 1928. from Havre, France

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R.

expected to sail September 27th, 1928. for Pier 15, E.R.

via United States port of New York ; from port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTIONS, DISCHARGES, ETC.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when discharged, etc.

NONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Sec. 2 of Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel clearing from any port not adjacent to the United States.

Vessel [illegible] — Master [illegible] — Departed [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intended length of stay in the United States	Purpose	Age	Sex	Race	Complexion	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASTER	[illegible]	SEPT. 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	[illegible]	U S A	6'7"	180	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st OFFICER	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	[illegible]	"	5'8"	164	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	[illegible]	"	5'8"	168	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	[illegible]	"	5'10"	188	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	"	5'8"	145	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	CARPENTER	"	10	"	"	"	30	M	[illegible]	HOLLAND	5'7"	147	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOATSWAIN	"	10	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5'10"	170	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	[illegible]	SPAIN	5'7"	148	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	160	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]						

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Disease.
[illegible]				

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

3

DESERTED SEAMEN (continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived September 25, 1924
Signed September 26, 1924
Sailed September 27th, 1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]	Steward	39	US
[illegible]	1st Asst. Engr.	38	US
[illegible]	2nd " "	34	US
[illegible]	3rd " "	27	US
[illegible]	4th " "	23	US
[illegible]	Junior Engineer.	23	US
"	" "	22	US
"	" "	18	US
[illegible]	Mess. Steward	41	Spain
"	" "	51	Spain
"	" "	53	Spain
"	Cook	38	Spain
"	"	48	US
[illegible]	Purser	36	US
[illegible]	Asst. Purser.	31	US
[illegible]	2d. Asst. Purser	29	US
[illegible]	Radio	49	US
[illegible]	1st. Wireless Oper.	26	US
[illegible]	2d. " "	73	US
[illegible]	Chief Engineer	47	US
[illegible]	1st A. Engr.	30	US
[illegible]	2nd A. Engr.	34	US
[illegible]	3rd A. Engr.	27	US
[illegible]	4th A. Engr.	23	US
[illegible]	Junior Engineer.	23	US
"	" "	23	US
"	" "	18	US
[illegible]	Mess. Steward	41	Spain
"	" " "	53	Spain
"	" "	53	Spain
[illegible]	Cook	38	Spain
"	"	48	US

S.S. O'HIGGS, Voyage 66.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Charles Fairbrom	Oiler	19	Cuba
F. Holmen	"	36	Befarch 1 p.
Iven Emil	"	31	Sweden
Erling Svenson	Wiper"onde"	21	Norway
Clifford Magnus	"	19	Cuba
Jose Ramos	"	27	Spain
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber & Ex. Engr.	25	Sweden
Raymond Althoff	Electrician	21	US
Jose Martinez	Fireman	23	Cuba
Vicente Seijo	"	23	Spain
Francisco Merlan	"	23	"
Salvino Becirro	"	38	"
Francisco Rodriguez	"	39	"
Manuel Pereira	"	36	"
Joaquin Lopez	"	23	"
Andrew Pena	"	26	"
Eduardo Nunez	"	27	"
Jose Iglesias	Wiper	45	"
Christ Anastasiadis	"	24	Greece
George Nelson	"	19	US
Andrew Saget	Chief Steward	45	US
Avelino Segundo	2nd "	37	Spain
Amelia Van Schaick	Stewardess	53	US
Helena Andersen	"	40	US
Mariano Lubala	Chief Cook	34	US
Jose Ugalde	2nd "	27	Spain
Benito Alegria	3rd "	25	"
Ramon Aleguru	4th "	29	"
Water Cutting	Baker	46	US
Juan Bilbao	2nd Baker	21	Spain
Diego Renteria	Butcher.	29	"
Jose Lisundia	Kit. Wiper	21	"
Ciriaco Torrealday	" "	28	"
Domingo Perez	Pantryman	29	Mexico
Angelo Jesarun	2nd "	34	Holland
Reginald Lopez	Messman	28	US
Francisco Aendagorta	"	27	Spain
Walter Fallon	"	26	Germany
Sergo Levitsky	"	27	Russia
Ignifenas Aleguru	Scullerymen	28	Spain
Jose Garcia	"	25	"
John Curiel	Porter	32	Holland
Frank W. Hathaway	Printer	72	US
Charles Swanz	Barber	49	US
Elias Alvarez	Messboy	32	Holland
Francisco Gonzales	"	19	Cuba
Manuel Chanreil	Asst. Stwd.	30	"
Pedro Olivero	Night Watchman	59	Spain
Miguel Freyfus	Deck Steward	46	France
Luis Arucha	Waiter	30	Cuba
August Pena	"	34	US
A.M. Denis	"	28	Belgium
Florentino Aponte	"	35	US

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 20, 1917, as to be amended by the United States commissioner acting for the commissioners of any vessel having such vessel or vessels entered in a port of the United States.

Name: S.S. O'REILLY Arrived at [illegible] September 26th, 1918 From the port of: CADIZ, Spain

No.	Name	Relationship	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Height	Weight	Identifying mark
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MADRID	ARMY. 10		48	M	IRISH	5' 8	140	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st OFFICER	" 10	"	0	"	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8"	164	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	" 10	"	0	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5'8"	148	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	" 10	"	0	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10"	186	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	" 10	"	0	"	25	M	FINNISH WHITE	"	5'8"	152	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CARPENTER	" 10	"	0	"	30	M	AMERICAN BLACK	NORTH	5'7"	147	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"									

S.S. O'REILLY, Voy. 55.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	Deck	19	Cuba
[illegible]	"	29	Spain
[illegible]	"	25	"
[illegible]	"	56	Gr't. Brt.
[illegible]	"	27	Costa Rica
[illegible]	"	39	Spain
[illegible]	"	19	"
[illegible]	"	26	"
[illegible]	"	25	"
[illegible]	"	23	"
[illegible]	"	38	Spain
[illegible]	"	31	Brt. Brt.
[illegible]	"	26	Norway
[illegible]	"	26	Spain
[illegible]	"	27	Cuba
[illegible]	"	22	Spain
[illegible]	"	42	Brt. Brt.
[illegible]	"	36	Spain
[illegible]	"	21	"
[illegible]	"	20	Honduras 1 p.

64

Serv. No. crew 121.
5

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	Cook's	20	Germany
[illegible]	"	20	US
[illegible]	Purser	38	US
[illegible]	Asst. Purser.	21	US
[illegible]	2d. Asst. Purser	29	US
[illegible]	Doctor	49	US
[illegible]	1st. Wireless Opr.	25	US
[illegible]	2d. " "	23	Cuba
[illegible]	Chief Engineer	37	US
[illegible]	1st A. Engr.	30	US
[illegible]	2nd A. Engr.	29	US
[illegible]	3rd A. Engr.	22	US
[illegible]	4th A. Engr.	27	US
[illegible]	Junior Engineer.	28	US
[illegible]	" "	34	US
[illegible]	" "	19	US
[illegible]	Refr. Engineer	19	US
[illegible]	" " & Oiler	34	Spain
[illegible]	" " "	47	"
[illegible]	Oiler	34	Spain
[illegible]	"	38	Norway
[illegible]	"	19	US

S.S. O'REILLY, Voyage 55.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Charles Fairbam	Oiler	19	Cuba
P. Nelsen	"	38	Norway 1 p.
Iven Dahl	"	31	Sweden
Erling Svensen	Watertender	21	Norway
Clifford Magnus	"	29	Cuba
Jose Ramos	"	27	Spain
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber & Br. Engr.	25	Sweden
Raymond Althoff	Electrician	21	US
Jose Martinez	Fireman	23	Cuba
Vicente Seijo	"	23	Spain
Francisco Roplan	"	23	"
Salvino Bescirto	"	36	"
Francisco Rodriguez	"	39	"
Manuel Pereira	"	36	"
Joaquin Lopez	"	23	"
Andrew Pena	"	26	"
Gregorio Manso	"	27	"
Jose Iglesias	Wiper	45	"
Christ Anastasiadis	"	24	Greece
George Nelson	"	19	US
Andrew Sight	Chief Steward	45	US
Avelino Ogamio	2nd "	37	Spain
Amelia Van Schaick	Stewardess	53	US
Helena Anderson	"	40	US
Mariano Zabala	Chief Cook	34	US
Jose Ugalde	2nd "	27	Spain
Benito Alegria	3rd "	25	"
Ramon Aisgaru	4th "	29	"
Walter Cutting	Baker	46	US
Juan Bilbao	2nd Baker	21	Spain
Diego Manteria	Butcher.	29	"
Jose Lisundia	Kit. Helper	21	"
Ciriacio Fernelasy	" "	28	"
Domingo Perez	Pantryman	29	Mexico
Angelo Jaurun	2nd "	34	Holland
Reginald Lopez	Messman	25	US
Francisco Insausperta	"	27	Spain
Valiet Fadlah	"	25	Persia
Serge Levissay	"	27	Russia
Idelfonso Aisgaru	Scullerman	25	Spain
Jose Carasa	"	34	"
Juan Uriel	Porter	29	Holland
Frank W. Fahmey	Friger	32	US
Charles Seaux	Barber	49	US
Elias Alvarez	Messboy	32	Holland
Francisco Gonzales	"	29	Cuba
Manuel Cheverell	Asts Steward.	30	"
Pedro Chavero	Night Watchmen	29	Spain
Marcel Dreyfus	Deck Steward	45	France
Luis Aranda	Waiter	32	Cuba
Manuel Peleo	"	34	US
A.B. Lewis	"	34	Belgium
Florentine Aponte	"	25	US

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other officer of each vessel of more than 30 net tons leaving a port of the United States.

From N.Y.C.& H.R. Leaving at NEW YORK, N.Y. September 1918, 1918 from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intended length of stay	Age	Sex	Race	Last foreign port	Height	Weight	Personal mark or description
1	[illegible]	[illegible] J.		MASTER	SEPT. 10	ONE TRIP ESTIMATED	YES	38	M	IRISH	U S A	5'7"	140	SCAR
2	[illegible]	JOHN F		1st OFFICER	" 10	"	"	29	M	AUSTRALIAN	"	5'8"	144	"
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR G		2nd "	" 10	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'6"	140	"
4	[illegible]	THEODORE H		3rd "	" 10	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	6'10"	184	"
5	[illegible]	ROCCO		4th "	" 10	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN DUTCH	"	5'8"	144	"
6	[illegible]	ALEXANDER B.		CARPENTER	" 10	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7"	147	"
7	MYERS	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 10	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	6'10"	170	"
8	[illegible]	JOHN B		QUARTERMASTER	" 10	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	148	"
9	[illegible]	JOHN		"	" 10	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'10"	160	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN DUTCH	ITALY	5'6"	130	"
11	[illegible]	ARNOLD G		A B SEAMEN	" 10	"	"	46	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8"	135	"
12	[illegible]	RAFAEL		"	" 10	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
13	[illegible]	JOHN		"	" 10	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	[illegible]	SIMON		"	" 10	"	"	32	M	"	COLOMBIA	5'9"	166	"
15	[illegible]	ELIAS		"	" 10	"	"	32	M	"	HOLLAND	5'4"	150	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]HOLLAND		"	" 10	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	166	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	130	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	41	M	"	U S A	5'11"	175	"
21	[illegible]	JOHN H		"	" 10	"	"	39	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	145	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		OILER	" 10	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'2"	175	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	170	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" 10	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
27	[illegible]	FRANCIS P		FIREMAN	" 10	"	"	28	M	IRISH	U S A	5'10"	160	"
28	[illegible]	CARLOS D.		ASST FIREMAN	" 10	"	"	26	M	PUERTO	"	5'9"	145	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible] J.		2d " "	" 10	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	148	"
30	[illegible]	CHARLES E		COOK	" 10	"	"	42	M	INDIAN	"	5'7"	150	"

FRANKLIN G. CAREY, MASTER

*See list of crews on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SUBSEQUENT VESSEL

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] arriving at [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains a full and true account of all the seamen shipped or taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] or elsewhere, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given or promised to give any consideration whatever for the shipping of any of the said seamen, nor has any of the said seamen, to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay any consideration whatever for his shipping, except as appears in the said list; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the said seamen before the same shall have been inspected by the proper officer, unless required to land any sick or injured seamen or distressed seamen, or to bring on board any substitutes, or for any other cause approved by the said officer.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alienage of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, wages, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and to give all the known facts connected therewith; and if any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said persons employed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in each case as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the vessel sails before it is granted, while it remains unpaid, may be seized by any officer of customs and the fine collected by process of law. The Secretary of Labor may remit any such fine, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that it was incurred without intentional default or culpable negligence on the part of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or that the vessel sailed before the master could with reasonable diligence be informed that the services of the alien were required, or that the alien was a member of the crew and was employed in that capacity on the vessel during her trip across the ocean, or that the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel had other sufficient reason for not complying with the requirements of this section, or that the vessel sailed with the consent of the Secretary of Labor or other officer duly authorized by him for the purpose, or that the fine was incurred solely because the alien was prevented from landing by reason of quarantine regulations. Any such fine may be remitted upon the payment of the sum of $8 for each alien concerning whom a report or list was required, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations under which fines may be remitted without payment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Immigrant inspectors, and shipowners and masters shall see that the Arriving and departing Seamen Card is completed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Passengers shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and the fines and/or moneys due by the master to the administration have been paid or a satisfactory bond given therefor, as required by section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

(FORM 1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other officer having control of the vessel before any alien on board shall be allowed to land at any port of the United States.

(1)

Vessel S S [illegible] arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. September 23rd, 1940. from the port of RAFAEL CUBA.

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to become a citizen	Alien in transit	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
	Family name	Given name																
1	[illegible]	CHARLES H			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT													
2	[illegible]	ALFRED			" "			"	10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	140 "
3	[illegible]	ALFONSO			" "			"	10	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDANAVIAN	"	5'5"	130 "
4	[illegible]	ORLANDO			1st ASST "			"	10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	155 "
5	[illegible]	TOMAS			2 ASST "			"	10	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	170 "
6	[illegible]	CHARLES F.			3 " "			"	10	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'12"	160 "
7	[illegible]	OTTMAR			4 " "			"	10	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDANAVIAN	"	5'4"	135 "
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			JUNIOR ENGINEER			"	15	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'8"	170 "
9	[illegible]	ARTHUR			"			"	10	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5'1"	139 "
10	[illegible]	WILLIAM H			"			"	18	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5'10"	155 "
11	[illegible]	GILBERT F			ENGINEER'S ASSISTANT			"	10	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	168 "
12	[illegible]	VALENTIN			" & OILER			"	10	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	148 "
13	[illegible]	ANASTASIO			" "			"	10	"	"	"	25	M	GREEK	U S A	5'7"	140 "
14	[illegible]	MANUEL			OILER			"	10	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	140 "
15	[illegible]	RAMON A			"			"	10	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'6"	140 "
16	[illegible]	JAIK			"			"	10	"	"	"	22	M	GREEK	U S A	5'7"	140 "
17	[illegible]	FRANCES			"			"	10	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	150 "
18	[illegible]	THOMAS			"			"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	140 "
19	[illegible]	IVAN			"			"	10	"	"	"	21	M	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDEN	5'11"	175 "
20	[illegible]	RALPH			MESS ROOMBOY			"	10	"	"	"	21	M	"	NORWAY	5'8"	160 "
21	[illegible]	EDWARD			"			"	10	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	6'1"	180 "
22	[illegible]	JOSE			"			"	10	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	145 "
23	[illegible]	ALEXANDER			PANTRYMAN & DAIRY ENGINEER			"	10	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5'9"	150 "
24	[illegible]	RAYMOND			ASSISTANT			"	10	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	U S A	5'9"	140 "
25	[illegible]	JOSE			PANTRYMAN			"	10	"	"	"	25	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'10"	165 "
26	[illegible]	VICENTE			"			"	10	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	149 "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	160 "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	140 "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	145 "
30	[illegible]	MANUEL			"			"	10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	145 "

Reading Light

FRANCIS G. CAREY, RECEIVER
FRANCIS G. CAREY, RECEIVER
FRANCIS G. CAREY, RECEIVER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE TO SECOND DUPLICATE

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the [illegible] is the only list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States which has been made out by me or with my knowledge or belief, and that it contains a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens taken on board the said vessel at [illegible], whether as cabin passengers or otherwise, so far as the matters to be stated therein have come to my knowledge or belief; that the said list or manifest was signed by me [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or secreted any part of said list or manifest, or any of the information which should be contained therein; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any alteration in said list or manifest after the same was signed by me; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, granted, offered, or promised any inducement, favor, or reward to any person whatsoever for the omission from said list or manifest of any of the information required to be therein stated; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, to my use, with my consent, or by my procurement, demand, exact, collect, or receive from any alien any money or other thing of value for procuring his admission to the United States, or for any service rendered him in connection therewith, before the inspection of such alien by the proper officers of the United States, except such head money as is required by law; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, to my use, with my consent, or by my procurement, refund to any alien any money or other thing of value paid by him for any such purpose; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, to my use, with my consent, or by my procurement, demand, exact, collect, or receive from any alien any money or other thing of value in excess of the regular charges for the services rendered by me or by the vessel of which I am master; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, to my use, with my consent, or by my procurement, withhold the clothing or baggage of any alien for the purpose of collecting any charges for services rendered by me or by the vessel of which I am master; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, to my use, with my consent, or by my procurement, withhold the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original manifest, made at Glasgow on February 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of each vessel sailing from some foreign port to a port of the United States.

97

Vessel SS [illegible] arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 22nd, 1915, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	No. of alien's ticket	Length of time on vessel	Capacity in which employed	Nationality or tribe of which alien claims to be a subject	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Sex	Age	Color	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification or deformity
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			FIREMAN	SPANISH	SPAIN	YES	M	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	145	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	M	27	M	"	"	5'8"	138	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	YES	M	45	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	M	24	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	M	26	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'6"	143	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	M	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	145	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			CHIEF STEWARD	"	10	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN NORTH	U S A	5'9"	164	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd STEWARD	"	10	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	135	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			STEWARDESS	"	10	"	"	"	37	F	NORTH	U S A	5'3"	130	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10	"	"	"	40	F	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	167	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			CHIEF COOK	"	10	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5'7"	160	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd COOK	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	"	SPAIN	5'6"	126	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	125	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th "	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'1"	185	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			BAKER	"	10	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'1"	180	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd BAKER	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	140	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			BUTCHER	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	160	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			KITCHEN [illegible]	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			PANTRYMAN	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'5"	170	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	AMRIAN BLANK	HOLLAND	5'6"	147	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			MESSMAN	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	U S A	5'9"	155	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	148	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN BLANK	HOLLAND	5'6"	145	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10	"	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'8"	165	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			SCULLIONMAN	"	10	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	AMRIAN BLANK	HOLLAND	5'6"	160	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	10	"	"	"	72	M	ENGLISH	U SA	5'0"	120	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			BARBER	"	10	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	"	5'9"	170	"

Discharging Chief

FRANCIS H. GARFIELD, GAUGER
FRANCIS X. CARLIN, SURVEYOR
FRANCIS [illegible], SURVEYOR

Continued. Signature

Over list of names on back hereof.
Note.—A fine of one hundred dollars is imposed by section 10 of the act of February 20, 1907, for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, or of any of the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, in relation to the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the lists of persons on board the vessel or aircraft which I now deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have come on board said vessel or aircraft at any foreign port or place or at any port or place in the United States from which said vessel or aircraft departed last prior to the departure therefrom for the United States, and that the said lists contain the information required by the immigration laws and regulations now in force, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1926.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been shipped at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of the crew who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed (and in case of the latter as soon as ascertained), and it shall be the duty of the master of the said vessel in every case of desertion, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion to the owner, agent, consignee, or master aforesaid, if required by the said owner, agent, consignee, or master aforesaid, or required by the said immigration officer, and in the absence of evidence to the contrary the certificate of the immigration officer at the respective ports of arrival that the master or any such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as in this section required has failed to perform his duty in that behalf shall be conclusive upon the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Reporting, inspecting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the United States vessel for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, and not then unless evidence is furnished to the administrative line prescribed by that section as to what prescribed information is lacking, has been served, the deposit specified in section 35 shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any vessel's inward voyage from a foreign port or from a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S.A.P.S arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. September 10th, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. GH

(1)	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of months in United States (if any)	(4) Length of service in ship	(5) Position in ship's crew	(6) Nationality or ethnic group: White	(6) Black	(7) Whether in the employ of an employer at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Country	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification or peculiarities
1	ALVARES	NILTAR			MESSBOY	SEPT. 10		NOT TAKEN ONBOARDED	YES	18	M	ARMIAN BLACK	ENGLAND	5'8"	134	NONE
2	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO			"	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	"	CUBA	5'6"	138	"
3	PEDRIERA	ANTONIO			SAME FORWARD	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	130	"
4	CLAVERO	PEDRO			FIRST CATERER	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	142	"
5	CRESPO	MANUEL			SAME FORWARD	"	10	"	"	"	45	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'3"	143	"
6	ARCOS	LUIS			WAITER	"	10	"	"	"	20	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'7"	130	"
7	PEDRO	ANTONY			"	"	10	"	"	"	54	M	PORTUGUESE	U S A	5'6"	151	"
8	DENIA	ALBERT D			"	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'11"	170	"
9	EDWARD	FLORENTINO			"	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	WEST INDIAN	U S A	5'4"	142	"
10	ANTONIO	FELIPE			"	"	11	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9½"	142	"
11	SOTA GALLARDO	ANTONIO			"	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	130	"
12	[illegible]	GUSTO			"	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	INDIAN	U S A	5'6"	136	"
13	TARRAY	JAMES H.			"	"	10	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	135	"
14	NAVARRETE	ANTONO			"	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5'7"	150	"
15	EDWARD	EDUARDO			"	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	"	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
16	SACCHARIPA	IGNACIO			"	"	10	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	128	"
17	DAY	SAMUEL LEE			"	"	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6½"	140	"
18	CANAL	PEDRO JOE			"	"	10	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'2"	129	Slightly Bow Legged
19	MARCHI	ANGELO			"	"	10	"	"	"	19	M	ITALIAN BORN	U S A	5'6"	155	NONE
20	[illegible]	JOSE			"	"	10	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	135	"
21	DAVIS	THOMAS J			"	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	150	"
22	[illegible]	MARTIN			"	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY	5'8"	145	"
23	[illegible]	JOSEPH			"	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
24	[illegible]	RAFAEL			"	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6"	127	"
25	[illegible]	JOE			"	"	10	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	130	"
26	[illegible]	NORWAY			"	"	10	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	145	"
27	[illegible]	JOSEPH			"	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	140	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	U S A	5'9"	150	"

Steerage Passengers

[illegible] FRANCIS A. CAHILL, Attorney

RECEIVED ON THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible]
20 OCT 1924

SEEN
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the vessel's last arrival from a foreign port or place, and also the names of all such aliens who have been reported as deserters, or stowaways, or who have died or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stowed away on board of the vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to defray the expenses of the said alien's proper care while awaiting examination and hearing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or stowaways, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the commissioner of immigration, or the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, for each alien employee whose name shall be [illegible] delivered as a foreign seaman, or stowaway, or deserter, and to whom a certificate of identification has been issued by the commissioner of immigration, or the collector of customs, as provided in section 10 of the act of March 4, 1915, entitled "An act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion and other offenses of seamen; to regulate the relation of masters and seamen as to wages, advancement, and other matters; to secure to seamen the right to allot wages; to provide for the comfort, health, and protection of seamen; to limit the hours of service of seamen on vessels carrying passengers; to provide for the better certification of officers of vessels; to promote the efficiency of the lifesaving service; to promote the welfare of American seamen in the foreign trade; to regulate the carriage of coal by sea; and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1915, and all amendments thereto, be entered on the list of deposits required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and amendments thereto, a sum of money sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance and support while a member of the crew of such vessel, at the rate of $5 per month, and in addition thereto a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his transportation to the port of debarkation, unless he is sooner removed from the United States or a certificate is issued in his behalf as provided in section 6 of said act of February 20, 1907, or unless he shall sooner be furnished with employment which will be approved by the commissioner of immigration, or the collector of customs, as aforesaid, and in default of the deposit of such sum or any part thereof the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such alien, and the vessel shall be liable for such penalty and for the said sum deposited, or any part thereof, which may be recovered by proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel liable to any penalty under this section until the same is paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifests, supplemental and transfers.—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be enumerated on the regular forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a note [illegible] in the space allotted for [illegible] upon the face [illegible].

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished and the head-tax payment or liability to the acknowledgment fine prescribed [illegible] or the deposit required by section 36 having been waived, the deposit specified in section [illegible] of the said Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (Army, Navy, Revenue Cutter Service, or Public Health Service as the case may be) of the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Official title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens embarking at a port of said insular possessions for a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest at the time of embarkation.

S. S. [illegible] — Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 15, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	16	17		18	19	20
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use reference letter from the Immigration Regulations)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			The last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read and write.	Write.	Nationality. (Country in which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		City or town.					
1	[illegible]	Bethel	Charles T	61	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Hawaii	[illegible]	Wife, Honolulu T H	Haw.	Honolulu		Hawaii					
2	[illegible]	Charles	Audrey Pl.J.	23	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Hawaii	[illegible]	Father, Honolulu T H	Haw.	Honolulu		Hawaii					
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

"Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (Use of words will be found on the back of first page)

[illegible] 5

List 5

"For entries see Line ahead when no quantities are entered."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, as a part of another family population, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival thereat have deposited in the immigration office

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of New York, , DECEMBER 23, , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, or offers or promises of employment in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether deported at any time previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Ent.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	NY	Hotel Somerset New York	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Round	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Hazel	04-83	Lithuania	Poonas	1			
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1922	NY	Mrs L. Zeller, owner 53 Leonard St Brooklyn NY	Yes	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Round	No	5	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	03-85	Lithuania	Poonas	2			
3																												3			
4																												4			
5																												5			
6																												6			
7																												7			
8																												8			
9																												9			
10																												10			
11																												11			
12																												12			
13																												13			
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. G. Poulsen Master of the S. S. MUNARGO which sailed from PIRAEUS for NEW YORK

whereby subscribed and sworn, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom on the sailing voyage on the present manifest, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, to wit: [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax money*).—Information item should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, mechanic, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, tailor, merchant, seamstress, servant, laborer, etc., and not merely as "engineer," "artisan," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designation.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as having no calling.

A farmer (owner, tenant, or laborer) should be returned as such, whether working for himself or for another.

A child or other person who has no calling should be returned as having no occupation.

Housekeepers should not be returned as such, but the occupation, if any, usually followed by the wife should be given.

Laborers should be specified as such, and not returned as "workmen" or "factory hands."

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "laborers" unless they have retired from business, in which case they should be returned as "retired."

Persons employed in any kind of work, but having no regular occupation, should be returned as "laborers."

Persons of leisure or wealth, having no occupation, should be returned as "gentlemen" or "ladies," as the case may be.

Students attending school should be returned as "students."

Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned without occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided for answering the following question: "Read what language (or) can (such person) read and write (such person)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It must be understood that "reading and writing" mean reading and writing in some language or dialect, and not merely the writing of the name. If unable to read and write, the fact should be indicated by the letter "N."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on the back of the sheet. The term should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are citizens, subjects, or last permanent residents, and country or birth, and questions should be carefully framed to bring out the facts required in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finland," but refers to people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but refers to the Celtic, Basque, or Breton race, or some other people not named under the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. At this point in the foregoing instructions should be repeatedly emphasized.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than entries Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Pisa-Rimini line, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Venice, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia (and their subdivisions) should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Pisa-Rimini line, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Venice, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia (and their subdivisions) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—In case of an excursion residence of one year and upwards, the last permanent residence. The last country in which (the resident with the intention of remaining, and from which he has left for the last permanent residence) must have been in lawful and actual residence therein. Thereafter to consider it started upon the running and city or town of last permanent residence. In a proceeding for the purpose that citizenship requirements, questions about country of last permanent residence (instead of country of birth) are important, country of birth, nationality, as race.

Country of last permanent residence of Chinese who are permanent residents in the United States are not returned from a port abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If nearest relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question must show the complete home post-office address. An uncertain residence or one from which frequent removals are made should not be accepted. No place less in size than a county or state should be returned. The place into or through which the alien will pass in the United States, country, it cannot be "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether sent for by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been sent for by relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of same.

Columns 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50, and if less, how much. Money belonging to husband or family should be considered amount in possession of alien. Money belonging to children should not be recorded among the money belonging to the parents.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of same.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, for all aliens in the class, are required to be made by the immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his re-landing for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of [illegible], [illegible], do hereby certify that I have this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], examined the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] to number, including such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] to number, including to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon does not sign the Primary Lists and Manifest of arriving aliens he must be examined before an immigration officer as to such of persons, and his omission must be noted in the examination of each of the aliens named, or cause for the examination before the immigration officer as to manifests.

If no surgeon does sign the Primary List and Manifest of arriving aliens, the affidavit of examination must be executed on the part of Government before some officer competent to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the popular name to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous territory, or adjacent island, shall be listed separately.

S. S. Empress , Passengers sailing from Seattle, Wash. , September 21 , 19

No. on list	Last name	First name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	Last permanent residence. City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	Final destination. City or town
1	Marshall	Peter O		41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Br. Subject	English	[illegible]	London	Mrs. Violet Ce Spencer Cuba	[illegible]	Vancouver
2	Marshall	William		12	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Br. Subject	English	[illegible]	London	Mrs. Violet Ce Spencer Cuba	[illegible]	Vancouver
3	Marshall	Stanley		10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Br. Subject	English	[illegible]	London	Mrs. Violet Ce Spencer Cuba	[illegible]	Vancouver
4	Marshall	Thomas		9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Br. Subject	English	[illegible]	London	Mrs. Violet Ce Spencer Cuba	[illegible]	Vancouver
5	Cantrell	Margaret		5	F	S	Tube	No	Tube	Br. Subject	English	[illegible]	London	Mrs. Violet Ce Spencer Cuba	[illegible]	Vancouver
6	Echiburu	Alina		40	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Ferrini Echiburu, Husband Cienfuegos Cuba	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	Costa	Hazel		25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Trinidad	Gloria Costa, Husband Cayo Redondo Cuba	Cuba	Trinidad
8	Lopez	Arturo		12	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	Jose Lopez, Father Sancti Spiritus Cuba	Pa	Pennsburg
9	Fernandez	Jose		14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Manzanillo	Jose Fernandez, Father Manzanillo Cuba	Pa	Pennsburg
10	Cruz Salas	Alberto		40	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Santiago	Cruz Marcos & De Sanlayera Santiago Cuba	Texas	Austin
11	Rosa	Emilia		11	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Manzanillo	Emilia Rosa, Father Manzanillo Cuba	Pa	Pennsburg
12	Gill	Katherine F		40	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Devon	Richard Gill, Husband Devon England	Ohio	Akron
13	Gill	Richard		1	M	S	None	No	None	Br. Subject	English	England	Devon	Richard Gill, Father Devon England	Ohio	Akron

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(List of items will be found on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INTERRACE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... 19..

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND VESSEL

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing manifest is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the list or manifest contains the name of every person, and the place of birth of every person, taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] or elsewhere, who has been an inhabitant of [illegible] or who has been in the United States, and every person taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] or elsewhere, who is a citizen of the United States, and the reason why each such person left the United States; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person mentioned in the said list or manifest without first delivering to the proper officer of customs a true copy thereof.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List of words to practise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... for

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August 1, 1928, Arriving at Port of [illegible] September 11, 1928

No.	Name (in full)	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended permanent residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11								
12								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(16)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *aliens* manifest. Suitable notation may be made under such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lists on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CRIMES OF ALIEN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PENALTY FOR DESTRUCTION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

APPENDIX POWER TO IMPRISON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1867

EXTRACT FROM ACT/ORDER 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTICE TO MATTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF BACKS OF PERIODS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, SEC 2

LIST OF PORTS OF REGISTRY

List or Muster of Men Entered on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Muenchen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformity or disease, mental or physical	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	[illegible]	45	M	M	Merchant	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown
2	[illegible]	38	F	M	Housewife	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Brown
3	[illegible]	12	M	S	Student	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 ft 8 in	Dark	Black	Brown
4	[illegible]	9	F	S	Student	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown
5	[illegible]	67	M	M	Retired	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Dark	Grey	Brown

I, the undersigned, [illegible] that the above [illegible] is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN'S MANIFEST AND DECLARATION OF PERSONS ARRIVING

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	F	S		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	S		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	S		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	F	S		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	S		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	F	S		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	S		

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Asterisks entered may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT [illegible]

(Arrival at [illegible])

| | | |

LIST OF ALIENS

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.—1. Special care should be taken *not* to pass on the list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Notable exception may be made each case recorded opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on the form only United States citizens or citizens of an outside possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Owner, master or agent of vessel is required to file the name of any passenger who does not have in the United States or who has not obtained a U.S. naturalization certificate.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Separate manifests may be made from such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay at quarantine at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of no foreign possession of the United States.

LIST OF MAPS IN FOLIO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATUS IMMIGRATION DECLARED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3D

Steamship or Plane of ..... 19..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from ******

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MASTERS AND MARINERS

Numerous duties should be answered for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

LIST OF FACES OF SPHERES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Separate sheets should be prepared for each item at which Inspection records

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Steamship sailing from

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Port of NEW YORK

LIST OF CERTIFIED ALIENS DEPARTING

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF [illegible] STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTICE TO MASTER.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States *or* who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	ATKINSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	BLUM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
FROM TIME OF DEPARTURE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

LIST OF RESIDENTS OF [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION D, RULE 15

LIST OF RULES OR ORDERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under sec. 20 Chapter 10 February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States boarding officer, if the commanding officer of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Port of _____, _____ 19__

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Port at which alien intends to land in the United States	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Personal description of each alien	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Examined and found to be in conformity with the foregoing list.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this list, correctly filled out in accordance with the instructions printed on the reverse hereof, will subject the master or commanding officer of the vessel to the penalties provided by law.

SECRETARY NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF SHIPS AND PERSONS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the proper officer of the immigration service at any seaport before such alien shall be granted leave to land temporarily from the vessel.

Form 1017

Name of vessel _____ Official number _____ Port _____ Gross tonnage _____ Net tonnage _____ Horsepower _____ Where built _____ Name and address of owner _____

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	Elenidis	Hellas	Kos, Kos												
2	Iannaki	Hellas	" Kos												
3															
4	Paul	Greek													
5	Kanis	Greece	"												
6	Zervoudas	Hellas	" Kos												
7	Galanis	Ottoman	"												
8	Nako	Greek	"												
9	Petrou	Hellas	" Kos												
10	Stathis	Ottoman	"												
11	Petrounakis	Hellas	"												
12	Fotis	Ottoman	"												
13	Kostis	Peloponnese	"												
14	Dimitri	Kari	"												
15	Nikolaos	Hellenic	"												
16	Yannis	Kari	Olympos												
17	Kost	Ionian	" Elmas												
18	Christ	Ottoman	"												
19	Antonios	Italian	"												
20	Georgios	Greek	Triangon												
21															
22	Spiridon	Ottoman	"												
23	Kostas	Hellas	"												
24	Petrakis	Ottoman	"												
25	Nikolaos	Hellas	"												
26	Theodoros	Ottoman	"												
27	Petros	Hellas	"												
28															
29	Dimitrios	Ottoman	"												
30	Nikos	Hellas	"												

"Elenidis" left Kos for Piraeus Feb 27
No 27 Steerage Passengers
" 28 Deck Passengers

Name of Master _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

EXTRACT FROM CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

LIST OF TRADES OR PROPOSED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL BY MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] steamer [illegible] of Kingston, by Frances D. Wolf, in the possession of the United States Immigration Officer at the [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923

No.	Name		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Final Port for Which Vessel Cleared	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion
	Surname	Given Name														
1	Bellinski	Joseph	Russian	Russia	Kingston	Kingston	30	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	5'6"	Black	Brown	Dark
2	Bolin	Simon	"	"	"	"	28	M	S	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"
3	Bonin	Maurice	"	"	"	"	25	M	S	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"
4	Bouvier	Peter	"	"	"	"	27	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
5	Bowen	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	31	M	S	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"
6	Bourassa	Theodore	"	"	"	"	26	M	S	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"
7	Brunet	Arthur	"	"	"	"	24	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
8	Bruno	Germain	"	"	"	"	29	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
9	Bujold	Wilfrid	"	"	"	"	33	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
10	Burdeau	Jean	"	"	"	"	35	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
11	Burke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	38	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
12	Burke	James	"	"	"	"	40	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
13	Burke	Edward	"	"	"	"	36	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
14	Burke	Patrick	"	"	"	"	42	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
15	Burke	Michael	"	"	"	"	34	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
16	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
17	Burke	Daniel	"	"	"	"	39	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
18	Burke	Joseph	"	"	"	"	41	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
19	Burke	Francis	"	"	"	"	43	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
20	Burke	Edward	"	"	"	"	44	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
21	Burke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	45	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
22	Burke	James	"	"	"	"	46	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
23	Burke	Edward	"	"	"	"	47	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
24	Burke	Patrick	"	"	"	"	48	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
25	Burke	Michael	"	"	"	"	49	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
26	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	50	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
27	Burke	Daniel	"	"	"	"	51	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
28	Burke	Joseph	"	"	"	"	52	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
29	Burke	Francis	"	"	"	"	53	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
30	Burke	Edward	"	"	"	"	54	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
31	Burke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	55	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
32	Burke	James	"	"	"	"	56	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
33	Burke	Edward	"	"	"	"	57	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
34	Burke	Patrick	"	"	"	"	58	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
35	Burke	Michael	"	"	"	"	59	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
36	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	60	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"
37	Burke	Daniel	"	"	"	"	61	M	S	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"
38	Burke	Joseph	"	"	"	"	62	M	S	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"
39	Burke	Francis	"	"	"	"	63	M	S	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"
40	Burke	Edward	"	"	"	"	64	M	S	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"

Examined: [illegible] Kingston Ontario [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as [illegible] will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL AT PORT

Pursuant to section 2(a) of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____ 19__, from _____

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Final destination	Can read	Can write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last arrival in U.S.	Port	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Recorded: [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MARTIES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CHAMBERS OF PARAGUAY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] NOTICE TO MARINERS

ABSTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUPPLEMENT A, PAGE 17

LIST OF VESSELS ON REGISTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2(a) of the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be followed by the United States immigration officer at the time of the vessel's departure from the last port outside the United States.

Vessel: UNITED STATES, sailing at NEW YORK, bound for [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1918

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Last arrival in U.S. (Year)	Last arrival in U.S. (Month)	Whether in possession of valid passport (Yes or No)	Whether an immigrant (Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Ellery	Atlanta						55						
4	Dyer	Savannah	Mississippi					48						
5	Burns	Virginia	Mississippi					47						
6	Jones	Ohio						40						
7	Jacksonville	Liverpool						47						
8	Sperling	Ohio						55						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	Antonio	Cuba	Louisiana					44						
11	[illegible]	Denmark						27						
12	Clarke	Maine						41						
13	Fletcher	Connecticut						47						
14	Fletcher	Ohio						43						
15	Wheeler	Maine						31						
16	Hendrickson	England						35						
17	Thornton	Wales						28						
18	Antoni	Rotterdam	Holland					54						
19	Williams	Kent						38						
20	Dunleavy	England						30						
21	Goldstein	Rotterdam						45						
22	Peterson	Rotterdam						33						
23	Ross	Edward						49						
24	Smith	Cape						30						
25	Hendrick	Hartford						35						
26	Nicholson	Boston						33						
27	Sutherland	Pittsburgh						40						
28	Mackenzie	Ireland						33						
29	Ross	Illinois						28						
30	Greenleaf	Maine						50						

Examined: [illegible] Inspector

Inspector

Master

Line

Class

Condition

Not list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in relation to [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars each alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER!

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF SCHEDULE OF FEBRUARY 8 1864

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 1/4 & 12

LIST OF RATES ON INVOICES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ITS ARRIVAL AT [illegible]

Prepared under Sec. 34 Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, as an addition to the United States immigration laws, by the commanding officer of any vessel leaving any foreign port or Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Panama for a port of the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible] Nationality of vessel [illegible] Arrived [illegible], 1917, at the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given names	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Sex	Age	Can read	Can write	Married	Calling	Last arrival in U.S.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Examined: [illegible] Inspector

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917]

[EXTRACT FROM OMNIBUS CLAUSE]

LIST OF PORTS OF DESTINATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OF AMERICAN REGISTRY

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival of the vessel in the United States on which any of the persons mentioned herein shall arrive from a foreign port.

Port of [illegible] ... Arrived ... 19[illegible], from [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid visa	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] TO MARTIN

[illegible] ACT OF CONGRESS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON U.S. VESSEL

SECRETARY'S NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CLASSIFICATION OF FEBRUARY 9, 1903

EXTRACT FROM OBSERVATIONS, 3, RULE 61

LIST OF ASSOCIATIONS

LIST OF PERSONS OF [illegible] ON THE VESSEL OR VESSELS OF [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Sept. 15th, 1952

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany

3-24

Order 23-24

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1911

No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD
	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence	Can Read	Can Write	Can Speak English	Height	Complexion	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Identification Mark	Name of Person or Relative	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Others	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract to Labor	Whether Coming to Join Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract to Labor	Whether Coming to Join Relative or Friend
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 not legible. Whether a native citizen of the United States or a subject of any foreign country, and if a naturalized citizen of the United States, the date, court, and place of such naturalization.

EXAMPLES FOR LETTERS AND CONVEYANCES

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers' tickets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. 1 of sheets. Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] on the [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Destination	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ticketed through	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, why not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of physical or mental defect, may affect their ability to earn a living	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total number 850

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22, 1924

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what	Whether deported before, and if so, when and why	Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, what husband, wife, father, or mother, and his name and complete address	Ultimate destination	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1. Edition of September 1, 1924. Blanks may be obtained from the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D.C.

Instructions for Public Mail Messengers

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *green* manifest. Suitable notation may be made [illegible] each manifest *opposite* the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Brooklyn, [illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Resident of U.S.	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Hawaii U.S.	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Resident, Texas	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Somerville Jefferson co.Pa.	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	New-York cy N.Y.	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Marshalltown, Iowa	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Marysboro Ga.	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	San Francisco Cal.	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	New-York cy N.Y.	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Brooklyn cy N.Y.	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Philippine Islands	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Baltimore Md.	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	a			

[illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF ALIENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] — Passengers sailing from [illegible] — [illegible]

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

154

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE WORKS AS REPORTED ON [illegible]

Pursuant to section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, 1924. This is to be returned to the Local Union immediately after the completion of any work giving employment to aliens, or on the 30th day of June and December in each year.

Name [illegible] Address [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Married or single	Age last birthday	Last foreign residence	Port and date of last landing in Canada	Destination	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Wages per hour	Wages per week	Hours per day	Hours per week	Remarks
1	[illegible]	Italienne	M	19 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,11	100	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Idem	M	23 y.	Idem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,11	100	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Idem	M	7 y.	Allemagne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Espagne	M	9 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Idem	M	8 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Hongroise	M	30 y.	Autriche	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Roumaine	M	18 y.	Roumanie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Russe	M	17 y.	Russie [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Idem	M	18 y.	Nord Scandinavie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Finlande	M	19 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Suédois	M	1- y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Hongrois	M	20 y.	Hongrie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Idem	M	5 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Slave	M	8 y.	Bohême	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Slavon	M	9 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Idem	M	8 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	Wash [illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Idem	M	8 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	Polonais	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Arabie	M	30 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Roumain	M	31 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Japonais	M	7 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Slavon	M	4 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Wendesis	M	6 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Hindou	M	5 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Suisse	M	4 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Français	M	30 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Canadien	M	11 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Italien	M	12 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Belge	M	9 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Américain	M	2 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Viking	M	1 y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,4	100	[illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF MARKET OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN THE VESSEL

1	[illegible]	Hayward		1 yr.	Baltic	Apprentice Seaman	Am	Male	17	S	Mulatto	Brooklyn	5.6	130	Blue
2	[illegible]	Mauritz		5 yr.	"	"	"	"	20	S	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	[illegible]	Ivan		44 yr.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
4	[illegible]	Ivan		12 yr.	Oil	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
5	[illegible]	Ivan		12 yr.	Engineer	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	200	"
6	[illegible]	Jose		10 yr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	190	"
7	[illegible]	Antonio		10 yr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
8	[illegible]	Georges		5 yr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	210	"
9	[illegible]	Georgis		28 yr.	Junior Engineer	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	190	"
10	[illegible]	Venancio		28 yr.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
11	[illegible]	Jose		10 yr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
12	[illegible]	Juan		18 yr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	190	"
13	[illegible]	Juan		2 yr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
14	[illegible]	Nicolas		6 yr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	190	"
15	[illegible]	Juan		8 yr.	Oiler	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
16	[illegible]	Juan		15 yr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
17	[illegible]	Manuel		16 yr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
18	[illegible]	Pierre		20 yr.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	190	"
19	[illegible]	Georges		22 yr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	190	"
20	[illegible]	Georges		7 yr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	190	"
21	[illegible]	Pierre		3 yr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
22	[illegible]	Georges		8 yr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
23	[illegible]	Jose		1 yr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
24	[illegible]	Ivan		10 yr.	Ist Fireman	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	190	"
25	[illegible]	Ivan		17 yr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
26	[illegible]	Ivan		12 yr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
27	[illegible]	Augusto		11 yr.	Fireman	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
28	[illegible]	Ivan		14 yr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
29	[illegible]	Jesus		6 yr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
30	[illegible]	Augusto		12 yr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
31	[illegible]	N' Pan		8 yr.	"	"	"	"	30	24	M	African Black	5.6	140	"

CLOSED AT NORMAL: [illegible]

A 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR COOKS

Pursuant to section 2 of the Act of February 20, 1917, U.S. Statutes at Large, 1917, page 874, and the regulations of the commissioner of navigation approved June 27, 1917.

Name of vessel: S. S. Pennsylvania | Nationality: American | Master: [illegible] | Port of departure: [illegible] | Date of departure: September 4, 1918 | Destination: [illegible]

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of last entry into United States	Vessel in which last entry was made	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Married or single	Place of birth	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Intended future port or ports
1	[illegible]	Cook	42 y.	Norway	Sept. 10-1918 Philadelphia	do	do	5ft 7in	Dk	Gy	Hazel		M	Norway	Norway	do
2	[illegible]	Steward	47 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	Assistant Cook	21 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	Waiter	24 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	Waiter	23 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
7	[illegible]	Messman	19 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
8	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
9	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
10	[illegible]	Waiter	21 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
11	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
12	[illegible]	Waiter	22 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
13	[illegible]	Messman	19 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
14	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
15	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
16	[illegible]	Waiter	21 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
17	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
18	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
19	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
20	[illegible]	Waiter	22 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
21	[illegible]	Messman	19 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
22	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
23	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
24	[illegible]	Waiter	21 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
25	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
26	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
27	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
28	[illegible]	Waiter	22 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
29	[illegible]	Messman	19 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
30	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
31	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
32	[illegible]	Waiter	21 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
33	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
34	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
35	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
36	[illegible]	Waiter	22 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
37	[illegible]	Messman	19 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
38	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
39	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
40	[illegible]	Waiter	21 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
41	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
42	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
43	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
44	[illegible]	Waiter	22 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
45	[illegible]	Messman	19 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
46	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
47	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
48	[illegible]	Waiter	21 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
49	[illegible]	Messman	18 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do
50	[illegible]	Waiter	20 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S	do	do	do

CLEARED AT [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

*Use the letters S. and M.

Note.—Failure to furnish any of the above information is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

6 A

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Vessel	Age	Capacity	Last Foreign Port	Date of Arrival	Time	Port	Name of Vessel	Tonnage	Destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 y.	Cook	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 y.	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 y.	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 y.	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 y.	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 y.	Chief Engr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 y.	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 y.	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 y.	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 y.	Pantry Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 y.	1st Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 y.	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 y.	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 y.	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 y.	Asstst.Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

Number of Aliens [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF JANUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS

LIST OF MASTERS OF SAILS REGISTERED ON THE PORT OF [illegible]

No.	Name	Nationality	Residence	Age	Sex	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE TO MASTER)

(EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Cww 9-23-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STAPPS BOARD REGULATIONS CONCERNING AT PRIOR TO APPROVAL

POOR QUALITY ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible]

1		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	10	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] New York

[illegible] Notary Public

Mar 9-23-24

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19__

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the manifested alien's nationality or intended residence if not a citizen of the United States.
† Letter notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name of Passenger		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	M. or S.	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City and State)	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF MARRIAGES OF ALICE[illegible] EMPLOYED IN THE VILLAGE AS RECORDED IN 1881

[illegible] census of England & Wales, as published by the United States Government Printing Office for the enumeration of the United States, 1881, as required by [illegible] part of the United States.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT DEPARTURE OF SAME

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 10

LIST OF RATES OF WAGES

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MAKER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 15, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

List of Kinds of Powder

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TIME OF DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REMARKS OF DUTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL OF ARRIVING AT PORT

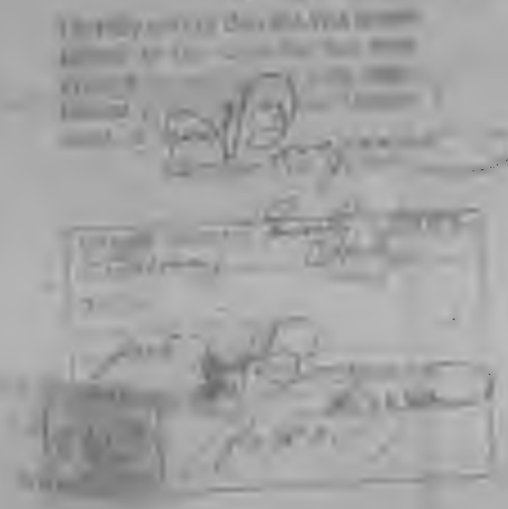
Line _____

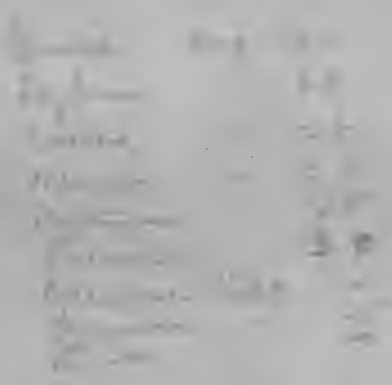
Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list delivered below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (if any) shall not be removed on shore from the vessel by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's complement, ports and country they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port if known, or with such information as to their intended destination as may be obtained after reasonable inquiry; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such boards of officers as aforesaid, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens who may have been landed from the vessel during a deviation of such from, touching with any intermediate ports from the vessel during a deviation of such from, touching with any intermediate ports to the port of arrival, and before the expiration of such period of time as the boards of officers aforesaid, or any of them, may designate, and before the vessel is cleared from the port of arrival, all cases of aliens who may have been left behind at any port or place in a foreign country, whether they were entered on the lists of the vessel or not, and all cases of aliens who may have been transferred from the vessel to any other vessel, foreign or domestic, at any port or place in a foreign country, and the cause of such removal or transfer, and the names of the vessels to which transferred, and all cases of aliens who may have been left behind at any port or place in the United States, and the cause thereof, and any information in their possession affecting the right of any such alien to enter the United States, and such other information as may be required by any of the said boards of officers touching

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL AT PORT

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO PRIOR ARTICLES ON FILE.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK
SEPT 26 19

AMERICAN
HELEN

NEW YORK

53

ALL PAID OFF AT N.Y.

33

31

SEPT 26 19

PAUL HAHN & CO., INC.
SEPT 27

PIER 27 NORTH

NEW YORK

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

List of Names of Cases entered on the Court Docket

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of names of those who are to be paid will be posted on the notice board at the head of the roll of seamen, and shall be open to inspection by any of the seamen at all reasonable times before the payment is made. Any error or omission in the list should be reported to the master or the person in charge of the payment before the payment is made, and not afterwards.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 16. That every person who may assault or by force prevent, impose with or hinder the master of any vessel in the discharge of his duties, or shall combine with or counsel, procure, aid, or abet any seaman or other person in so doing, or shall refuse to obey any lawful command or order of the master or any officer of such vessel, or shall be guilty of any riotous, disobedient, or insolent behavior, or shall use reproachful or abusive language to the master or any officer of such vessel, or shall be intoxicated while on board such vessel during the period of time during which such vessel is being navigated, or shall be found on board such vessel in a state of intoxication at any time when such vessel is about to leave port, or shall, by drunkenness or willful neglect of duty, render himself incapable of performing his duties on board such vessel, or shall be guilty of any willful breach of the regulations of any such vessel as shall be fixed by the Secretary of Commerce, or shall be guilty of any act of cruelty, barbarity, or inhumanity toward any person on board such vessel, or shall, without justifiable cause, desert or attempt to desert such vessel before the completion of the voyage for which the crew of such vessel were shipped, or shall refuse or neglect to join such vessel or to proceed to sea in such vessel when ordered so to do by the master thereof, or shall refuse or neglect to perform any lawful duty in connection with the navigation of such vessel when ordered so to do by the master thereof, or shall refuse or neglect to assist in navigating such vessel into port in case the master thereof shall be incapacitated from navigating such vessel by reason of illness or injury, or shall refuse or neglect to assist in securing the proper safety of such vessel and her cargo and appurtenances when in danger of being lost, destroyed, or damaged by reason of fire, flood, storm, or peril of the sea, or shall refuse or neglect to assist in rendering assistance to any person found at sea in danger of being lost, destroyed, or injured by reason of fire, flood, storm, or peril of the sea, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That in the case of a refusal to join such vessel, or to proceed to sea in such vessel, or to assist in navigating such vessel into port, or to assist in securing the proper safety of such vessel and her cargo and appurtenances when in danger of being lost, destroyed, or damaged by reason of fire, flood, storm, or peril of the sea, or to assist in rendering assistance to any person found at sea in danger of being lost, destroyed, or injured by reason of fire, flood, storm, or peril of the sea, it shall be a sufficient defense for any seaman charged with such refusal to show that at the time of such refusal the vessel was unseaworthy, or that the master or any officer of such vessel was intoxicated, or that the master had been guilty of cruelty to such seaman, or that such seaman had reasonable cause to believe that the vessel would become unseaworthy by reason of her being overloaded or by reason of the improper loading thereof, or that the vessel was undermanned, or that the seaman was not given a watch below of at least six consecutive hours before the vessel left port, or that the vessel was not provided with sufficient and properly cooked food and potable water during the voyage, or that the vessel was not supplied with the lifeboats, life rafts, life preservers, life buoys, and other lifesaving equipment required by law to be carried on such vessel, or that such vessel was not in a seaworthy condition in respect to her hull, machinery, or equipment, or that such vessel was operated in violation of the navigation laws of the United States, or that such vessel was not sufficiently manned with competent seamen, or that the seaman had been unlawfully or improperly engaged, or that the seaman had been induced to enter into the service on board such vessel by reason of fraud, misrepresentation, intimidation, or undue influence, or that the seaman had been induced to enter into the service on board such vessel by reason of the payment or promise of payment to him of a sum of money in excess of the regular rate of wages for the services to be performed by him, or that the seaman had been induced to enter into the service on board such vessel by reason of the payment or promise of payment to him of a bounty in excess of the regular bounty paid for the services to be performed by him.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

Rule 10. ... [illegible] ... shall ... [illegible] ... to the ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ... shall ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ... shall ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ... shall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York
Oct 27 1914
Germany

Zutick

28

28

Ship Went for Ballast

Oct 27 New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT [illegible] PORT OF [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIENS IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... MEN OF CREW

No.	Name	Station	Age	Sex	Color	Nativity	Citizen	Last Vessel	Last Port	Date	Time	Where Discharged	Cause	Remarks
1	[illegible]	Master												
2	[illegible]	Mate												
3	[illegible]	Mate												
4	[illegible]	Mate												
5	[illegible]	Engr												
6	[illegible]	Engr												
7	[illegible]	Engr												
8	[illegible]	Fireman												
9	[illegible]	Fireman												
10	[illegible]	Fireman												
11	[illegible]	Fireman												

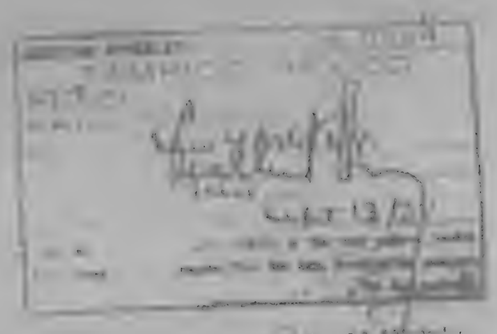
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

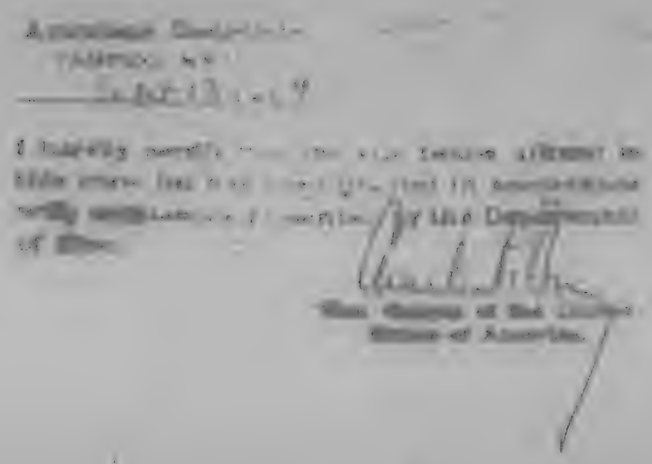
Name	Age	Nativity	Vessel and Port Shipped	Date
D. [illegible]	20	Maryland	New York	20-10-20
J. [illegible]	21	"	New York	20-10-20
[illegible]	20	"	New York	20-10-20
[illegible]	19	"	New York	20-10-20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nativity	Vessel and Port Shipped	Date

LIST OF MASTERS OF VESSELS EMPLOYED ON THE YEARS AT PORT OF TEES





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF PAGES OR PARAGRAPHS

LIST OF MASTER OR MEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Chief Engineer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP[illegible]

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT DEPARTURE OF CREW

	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port	Destination	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Number of previous trips as master	Number of previous trips in any capacity	Date of arrival in U.S.	Vessel in which arrived	Port from which arrived	Intended future residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	Dublin	50	5	Fair	Blue	Gray	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	Dublin	45	5	Fair	Blue	Gray	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	Dublin	38	5	Fair	Blue	Gray	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	Dublin	50	5	Fair	Blue	Gray	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	124	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Masters (Complete as Duly Discharged) Ireland

Dublin Ireland Sept. 1914.

I hereby certify that the alien whose portrait appears on this card is the person described in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [redacted] RULE [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 2, 1903, as amended by the Act of February 20, 1907, and the regulations of the Commissioner-General of Immigration approved June 29, 1907.

Port of [illegible] Date of departure, [illegible] 1917

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Calling	Can read	Can write	Married or single	Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Final destination	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name [illegible]
Vessel [illegible]
Master [illegible]

* Use Yes or No to each inquiry.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF NAMES OR PURPOSES

1. Parimeter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from ... for ...

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passport visa from [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

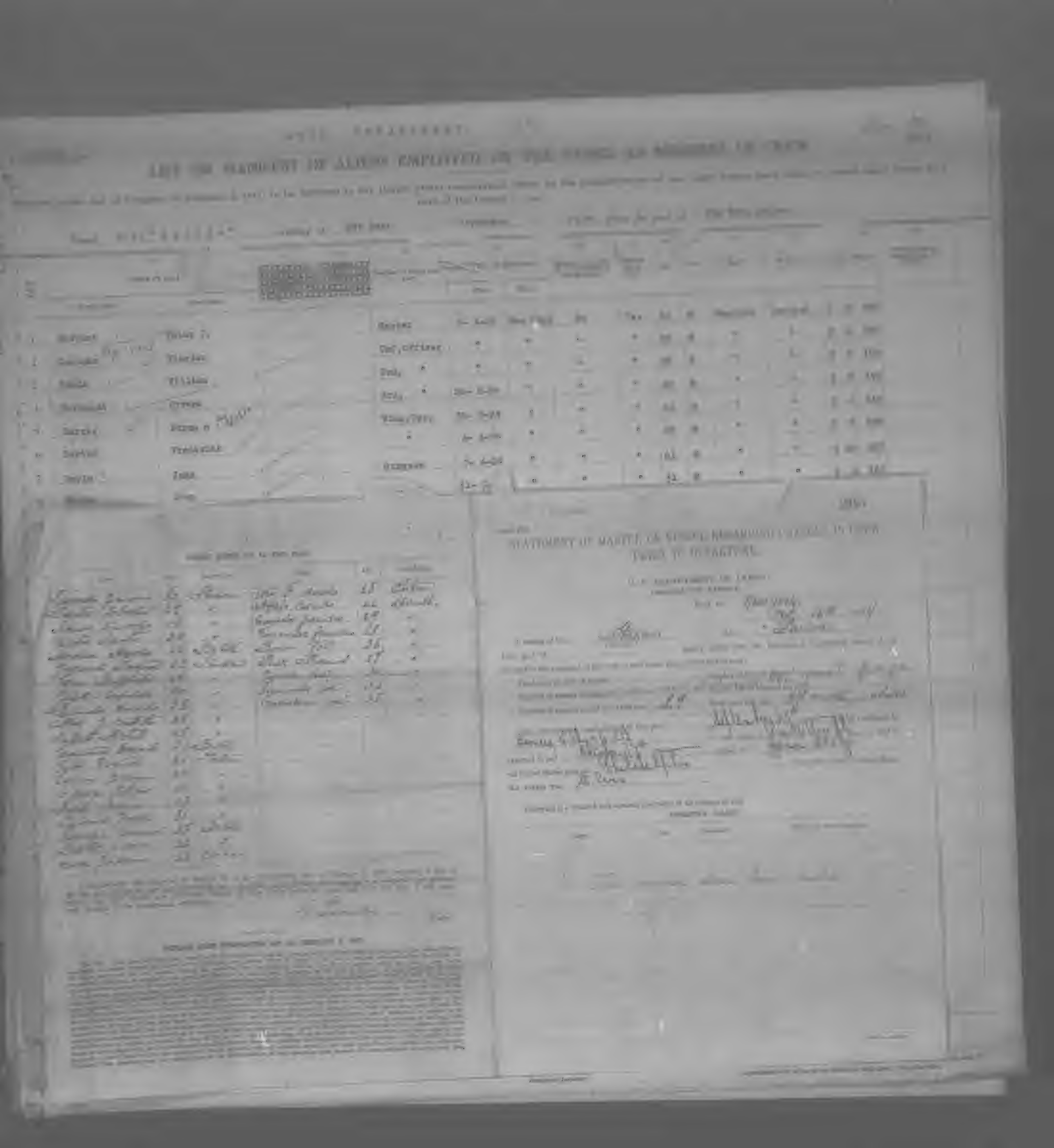
LIST OF ARRIVED ALIEN CITIZENS

Page 81, Vessel, Port, Date, Ship

					Oct. 24th, 1911, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					Oct. 31st, 1909, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					Sep 4th, 1910, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					[illegible]	
					[illegible]	
					Dec. 24th, 1910, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					Sep 9th, 1910, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					June 14th, 1927, New York City	
					[illegible]	
					March 14th, 1908, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					Dec. 4th, 1911, Perth Amb	
					Dec. 27th, 1905, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					Sep 21st, 1910, Ft. Chester, N. Y.	
					[illegible]	

NOTICE.—I [illegible] to [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.



LIST OF HIGHEST OR MOST EMPLOYED ON THE YEARS AS REQUIRED BY LAW.

Blue

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT BALTIMORE, MD. CITY.

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM REGULATION 9, RULE 10

LIST OF RANKS OF PERSONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EIGHTY-THIRD DAY OF NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY 3, 1871

ECONOMY FROM EXPANSION A STAGE 10

LIST OF LAWS ON PASSAGE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. #3.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, September, 1924, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Forde	Louis			Chf.Stwd.	7- 4-24	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 5	159	
2	Browne	Stanley			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Skinner	Julia			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	149	
4	Crosse	Isaac			Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	159	
5	Bailey	Stephen			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	145	
6	Brereton	Harold			3rd. "	16- 6-24	Barbados	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
7	Manners	Daniel			Baker	7- 4-24	New York	"	"	58	M	"	"	5 5	170	
8	Fraser	Cox			Butcher	3- 7-24	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 5	149	
9	Edwards	Samuel			Pantryman	7- 4-24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	180	
10	Browne	Stanley			2nd. "	11- 8-24	Barbados	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	150	
11	Staupers	Albert			Messman	7- 4-24	New York	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	178	
12	Holder	Abram			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	149	
13	Gibbons	Leo			2nd.Cabin Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	150	
14	Desmoulins	Clarence			Waiter	2- 6-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	170	
15	Pinder	Walter			"	7- 4-24	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	170	
16	Henry	Ottley			"	28- 8-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	160	
17	Vernon	Arthur			"	7- 4-24	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 7	160	
18	Huggins	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	160	
19	Shillingford	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	140	
20	Holder	Charles			"	10- 5-24	Barbados	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 8	155	
21	Earle	Thomas			"	14- 7-24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	150	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep 15th 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Bridgetown (City) Bdos (Country) No. 4646
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
William C Perkins
Vice (Consul)
Date Sep 11. 1924
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date hereof unless the passport shall sooner cease to be valid for this period.)
FOR STAMPS

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date Sep 11 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William C Perkins
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer, "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P J McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of September, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8122
Sept 23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

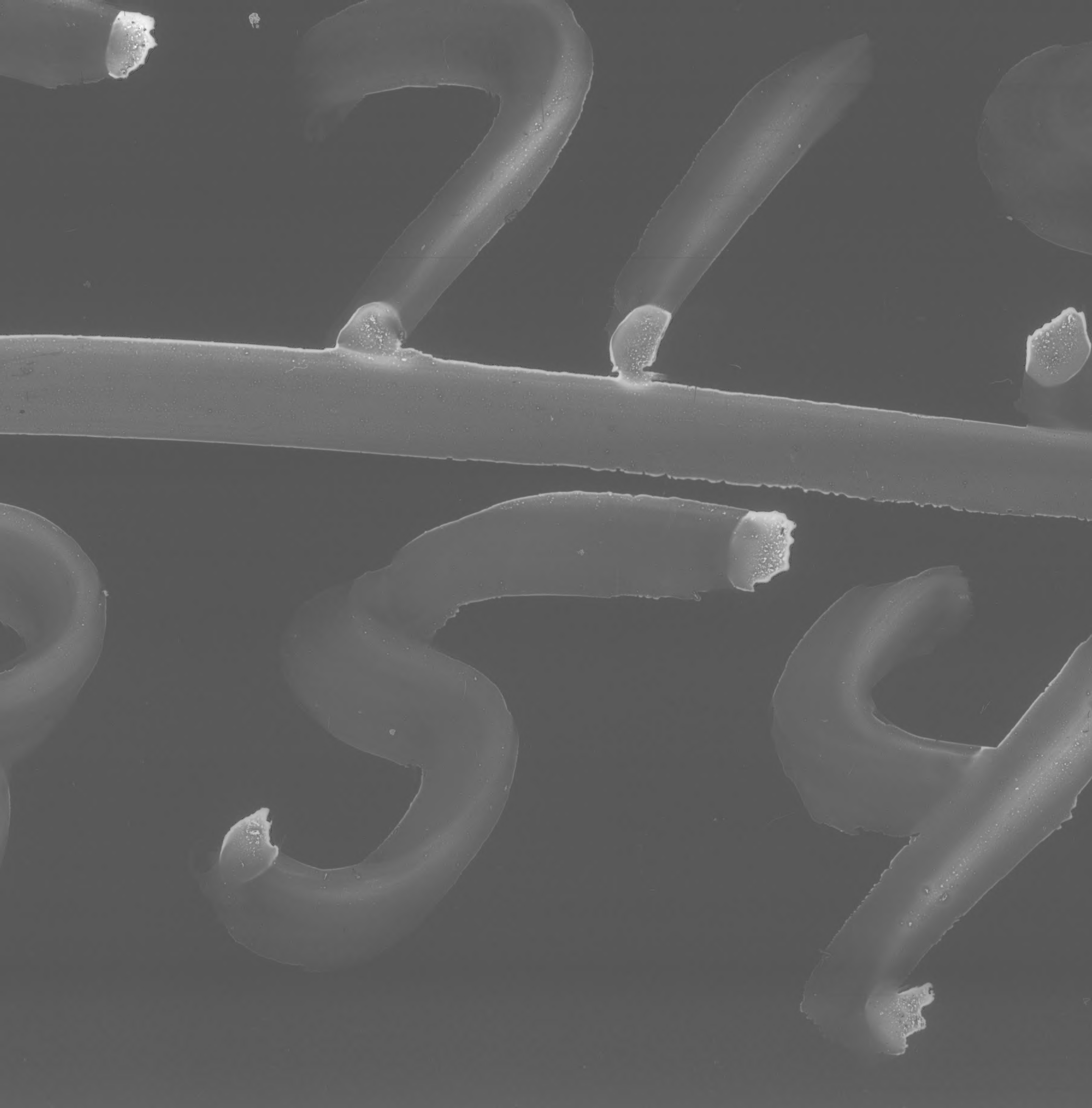
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Joe Bacarella

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

James Roman
Camera Operator